February 2002

Business Situation

Advance Estimates for the Fourth Quarter of 2001

Real gross domestic product (GDP) increased 0.2 percent in the fourth quarter of 2001, and final sales of domestic product—GDP less inventory investment—increased 2.5 percent (table 1 and chart 1). In the third quarter, real GDP had decreased 1.3 percent, and final sales had decreased 0.5 percent. The "advance" estimates of the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) also show the following.

Daniel Larkins and Frederick von Batchelder prepared this article.

- The small increase in GDP reflected increases in consumer spending and government spending that were largely offset by declines in private inventory investment, fixed investment, and exports (table 2).² Imports, which are subtracted in the calculation of GDP, decreased.
- Much the same set of factors lay behind the improvement in the GDP growth rate. Consumer and government spending accelerated, while inventory investment and fixed investment decreased more than in the third quarter.
- The strength in consumer spending was concentrated in durable goods, which registered its biggest

Table 1. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers
[Change from preceding period; quarterly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Billions of chained (1996) dollars							Pero	cent			
	2000	2001		20	01		2000	2001		2001		
	2000	2001	I	II	III	IV	2000	2001	I	Ш	Ш	IV
Gross domestic product	367.5	101.5	30.6	7.2	-31.3	5.2	4.1	1.1	1.3	0.3	-1.3	0.2
Less: Exports of goods and services	98.3 180.6	-52.5 -37.9	-3.4 -19.9	-35.8 -33.6	-56.1 -51.8	-34.2 -12.6	9.5 13.4	-4.6 -2.5	-1.2 -5.0	-11.9 -8.4	-18.8 -13.0	-12.4 -3.4
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	439.8	116.9	16.0	10.0	-25.3	25.2	4.8	1.2	0.7	0.4	-1.0	1.0
Less: Change in private inventories	-11.5	-112.6	-69.9	-11.2	-23.6	-58.7						
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	447.4	217.4	76.7	19.9	-6.2	77.8	4.9	2.3	3.2	0.8	-0.3	3.2
Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services Private fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Residential Government consumption expenditures and gross investment Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	289.4 77.7 83.5 134.5 120.8 122.1 15.9 109.1 3.1 40.8 9.2 0.4 8.6 31.6	189.5 59.6 31.5 104.9 -33.4 -41.9 3.0 -48.3 55.1 13.8 16.4 -2.4 40.9	47.4 23.0 11.2 16.3 8.2 -0.6 8.4 -11.6 7.6 20.6 4.3 6.5 -2.2 16.2	39.9 15.7 1.4 24.7 -43.9 -53.0 -9.4 -44.5 5.4 19.6 2.5 2.1 0.5 16.9	15.5 2.1 2.6 10.6 -24.8 -28.9 -5.5 -23.8 2.2 1.1 4.9 2.0 -3.6	84.5 79.6 4.3 14.8 -48.7 -43.6 -24.5 -13.5 -6.3 36.1 12.9 4.6 23.2	4.8 9.5 4.7 4.0 7.6 9.9 6.2 11.1 0.8 2.7 1.7 0.1 4.6 3.2	3.0 6.7 1.7 3.0 -1.9 -3.1 -4.4 3.5 2.5 4.7 -1.2 4.0	3.0 10.6 2.4 1.8 1.9 -0.2 12.3 -4.1 8.5 3.2 7.5 -4.3 6.4	2.5 7.0 0.3 2.8 -9.7 -14.6 -12.2 -15.4 5.9 5.0 1.8 2.3 0.9 6.6	1.0 0.9 0.6 1.2 -5.7 -7.5 -8.8 2.4 0.3 3.6 4.2 -1.3	5.4 38.4 0.9 1.6 -11.1 -12.8 -31.0 -5.2 -6.4 9.2 9.5 9.3 9.9 9.0
Addendum: Final sales of domestic product	375.0	201.7	91.1	17.0	-12.3	57.1	4.3	2.2	4.0	0.7	-0.5	2.5

Note. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates usually are not additive. Chained (1996)

dollar levels and residuals, which measure the extent of nonadditivity in each table, are shown in NIPA tables 1.2, 1.4, and 1.6. Percent changes are calculated from unrounded data. Percent changes in major aggregates are shown in NIPA table S.1. (See "Selected NIPA Tables," which begins on page D–2 in this issue.)

^{1.} Quarterly estimates in the NIPA's are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates. Quarter-to-quarter dollar changes are the differences between the published estimates. Quarter-to-quarter percent changes are annualized and are calculated from unrounded data unless otherwise specified.

Real estimates are calculated using a chain-type Fisher formula with annual weights for all years and quarterly weights for all quarters; real estimates are expressed both as index numbers (1996=100) and as chained (1996) dollars. Price indexes (1996=100) are also calculated using a chain-type Fisher formula

^{2.} In the NIPA's, consumer spending is shown as personal consumption expenditures, government spending is shown as government consumption expenditures and gross investment, and inventory investment is shown as change in private inventories.

- increase since the third quarter of 1986. Motor vehicle purchases surged.
- •The strength in government spending reflected an acceleration in Federal Government spending and an upturn in State and local government spending. The upturn in State and local spending partly reflected a rebound after a large sale of existing structures that lowered State and local investment in the third quarter; this rebound did not affect GDP because it was offset by a corresponding reduction in private nonresidential structures.³
- Inventories were liquidated for the fourth consecutive quarter. The pace of liquidation was almost twice the already rapid pace of the third quarter, and the ratio of real private inventories to final sales fell from 2.22 to 2.16—a record low level and the biggest quarter-to-quarter decrease since 1983.⁴
- 3. In the third quarter, the Port Authority of New York leased properties at the World Trade Center to two private corporations. This transaction resulted in a \$12.8 billion decrease (in current dollars at an annual rate) in State and local government gross investment and an offsetting increase of the same amount in private net purchases of used structures.
- 4. Other real inventory-sales ratios, shown in NIPA table 5.13B, reached their lowest levels since 1966.

CHART 1 **Selected Measures: Change From Preceding Quarter** Percent REAL GROSS DOMESTIC **PRODUCT** 10 REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PURCHASES 10 GROSS DOMESTIC PURCHASES PRICE INDEX 5 1999 2000 2001 Note-Percent change at annual rate from preceding quarter; based on seasonally adjusted estimates U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

- The weakness in fixed investment was marked by
- a third consecutive decrease in nonresidential structures (and the biggest quarterly drop since the second quarter of 1986),
- a fifth consecutive decrease in nonresidential equipment and software (though the drop in the fourth quarter was smaller than that in the third),
- a decrease in residential structures after three quarterly increases.
- •The production of goods decreased considerably less than in the third quarter; the decrease was the fifth in succession (table 3 on page 4). The production of services increased a little more than in the third quarter. The production of structures decreased about as much as in the third quarter.
- Real gross domestic purchases—a measure of domestic demand for goods and services regardless of where they are produced—increased 1.0 percent after decreasing 1.0 percent.⁵
- •As noted, final sales of domestic product increased 2.5 percent after a small decrease. During the expansion of the 1990s, final sales had increased at an average annual rate of 3.4 percent.⁶
- 5. Gross domestic purchases is calculated as the sum of personal consumption expenditures, gross private domestic investment, and government consumption expenditures and gross investment; thus, gross domestic purchases includes imports of goods and services, which are subtracted in the calculation of GDP, and does not include exports of goods and services, which are added in the calculation of GDP.
- 6. In this article, the expansion is assumed to begin after the trough in real GDP in the first quarter of 1991 and to extend to the peak in real GDP in the second quarter of 2001.

Table 2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product

[Quarterly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	2000	2001		20	01	
	2000	2001	I	Ш	III	IV
Percent change at annual rate: Gross domestic product	4.1	1.1	1.3	0.3	-1.3	0.2
Percentage points at annual rates: Personal consumption expenditures	3.28 0.77 0.94 1.57 1.19 1.28 1.25 0.19 1.06 0.04 -0.09 -0.79 1.01 0.85 0.17 -1.81 -1.54 -0.26 0.47	2.06 0.54 0.34 1.18 -1.42 -0.33 -0.39 0.03 -0.42 0.06 -1.09 -0.16 -0.50 -0.44 -0.06 0.34 0.30 0.04	2.05 0.83 0.49 0.73 -2.28 0.33 -0.02 0.39 -0.41 0.35 -2.61 0.63 -0.13 -0.19 0.06 0.76 0.87 -0.11	1.72 0.56 0.06 1.10 -2.16 -1.74 -1.99 -0.44 -1.55 0.25 -0.42 -1.37 -1.45 0.05 1.21 0.05	0.67 0.07 0.12 0.48 -1.79 -0.97 -1.08 -0.26 -0.82 0.10 -0.81 -0.27 -2.13 -1.55 -0.58 1.86 1.20 0.66	3.63 2.78 0.18 0.67 -4.15 -1.92 -1.62 -1.16 -0.29 -2.23 -0.84 -0.45 -0.11 0.55
National defense Nondefense State and local	0 0.10 0.37	0.18 -0.03 0.47	0.28 -0.09 0.73	0.09 0.02 0.76	0.12 0.09 -0.16	0.35 0.20 1.04

Note. More detailed contributions to percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in NIPA table 8.2. Contributions to percent change in major components of real gross domestic product are shown in tables 8.3 through 8.6.

Fourth-Quarter 2001 Advance GDP Estimate: Source Data and Assumptions

The "advance" GDP estimate for the fourth quarter is based on source data that are incomplete and subject to revision; as more and better data become available, the GDP estimate will be revised. The advance estimate is based on the following major source data. (The number of months for which data were available is shown in parentheses.)

Personal consumption expenditures: Sales of retail stores (3), unit auto and truck sales (3), and consumers' shares of new-car and new-truck purchases (2);

Nonresidential fixed investment: Unit auto and truck sales (3), construction put in place (2), manufacturers' shipments of machinery and equipment other than aircraft (3), shipments of civilian aircraft (2), and exports and imports of machinery and equipment (2);

Residential investment: Construction put in place (2) and single-family housing starts (3);

Change in private inventories: Trade and nondurable manufacturing inventories (2), durable manufacturing inventories (3), and unit auto and truck inventories (3);

Net exports of goods and services: Exports and imports of goods and services (2);

Government consumption expenditures and gross invest*ment*: Some Federal outlays were available for 2 months, others for 3, State and local construction put in place (2), and State and local employment (3).

GDP prices: Consumer price indexes (3), producer price indexes (3), U.S. import and export price indexes (3), and values and quantities of petroleum imports (2).

BEA made assumptions for source data that were not available. Table A shows the assumptions for key series; a more comprehensive list is available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov> and on STAT-USA's Web site at <www.stat-usa.gov>.

Table A. Summary of Major Data Assumptions for Advance Estimates, 2001:IV

[Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	2001							
	July	August	September	October	November	December ¹		
Private fixed investment: Nonresidential structures: Buildings: Value of new nonresidential construction put in place	211.0	201.9	202.0	196.8	197.7	193.7		
Value of new norm-stream construction put in place	48.8	44.3	39.2	44.9	48.7	31.4		
Residential structures: Value of new residential construction put in place: 1-unit structures	248.2 31.8	248.9 31.3	248.2 31.1	248.2 30.9	247.4 30.1	246.7 30.0		
Change in private inventories: Change in inventories for nondurable manufacturing	-8.5	-10.8	-10.1	-14.8	-15.7	-15.1		
Change in inventories for merchant wholesale and retail industries other than motor vehicles and equipment	-44.9	11.4	-29.2	-52.3	-49.1	-54.9		
Net exports:2 Exports of goods: U.S. exports of goods, international-transactions-accounts basis Excluding gold. Imports of goods: U.S. imports of goods, international-transactions-accounts basis Excluding gold. Net exports of goods Excluding gold. Excluding gold.	704.3 701.2 1,134.3 1,132.4 –430.0 –431.2	714.4 711.8 1,123.3 1,120.9 –408.9 –409.1	667.2 665.6 1,093.5 1,091.2 –426.4 –425.6	679.1 676.6 1,099.6 1,096.7 –420.5 –420.1	674.6 671.6 1,082.2 1,079.4 –407.6 –407.8	650.3 647.3 1,084.6 1,081.6 –434.3 –434.3		
Government: State and local: Structures: Value of new construction put in place	182.7	179.6	177.4	189.9	201.0	195.		

^{1.} Assumption

^{2.} Nonmonetary gold is included in balance-of-payments-basis exports and imports but is not used directly in the estimation of NIPA exports and imports.

- •The price index for gross domestic purchases increased 0.4 percent after decreasing 0.1 percent. The third-quarter dip reflected insurance expenditures resulting from the terrorist attacks of September 11th. In the NIPA's, insurance expenditures are defined as premiums net of benefits; thus, the large benefit payments resulting from the September 11th attacks resulted in a reduction in the average net price of insurance.⁷
- •Real disposable personal income dropped 7.8 percent after jumping 12.3 percent, and the personal saving rate fell to 0.5 percent from 3.8 percent.⁸ The sharp movements in disposable income and in saving reflected large taxpayer refunds in the third quarter under the Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2001.

Computers. Real final sales of computers increased 29.7 percent in the fourth quarter after decreasing in the second and third quarters. Business purchases turned up sharply, and consumer purchases increased considerably more than in the third quarter. Govern-

ment purchases increased after little change. Exports decreased about the same as in the third quarter.

Computer prices decreased about as much as in the third quarter and more than in the second. Software prices changed little after decreasing.

Motor vehicles. Real motor vehicle output increased 8.4 percent in the fourth quarter, about the same as in the third. Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers increased 59.3 percent after decreasing 7.1 percent, and inventories plummeted.

Consumer purchases of new cars and new light trucks (including sport utility vehicles and passenger vans) jumped 95.8 percent after a small decrease. Sales were spurred by substantial incentive programs, including zero-rate financing on many makes and models.

Business purchases of new motor vehicles decreased 7.2 percent—considerably less than in the third quarter. Purchases of "other" trucks leveled off after seven consecutive quarterly declines.⁹

Motor vehicle inventories plunged \$36.5 billion, by far the largest drop since the beginning of the chained-dollar series in 1987. The inventory-sales ratio for new domestic autos, which is calculated from units data, decreased to 1.80 at the end of the fourth quarter from 2.31 at the end of the third.

Table 3. Real Gross Domestic Product by Type of Product

[Change from preceding period; quarterly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Billions of chained (1996) dollars						Percent					
	2000	2000 2001	2001			2000	2001		2001			
	2000	2001	I	II	III	IV	2000	2001	I	Ш	III	IV
Gross domestic product	367.5	101.5	30.6	7.2	-31.3	5.2	4.1	1.1	1.3	0.3	-1.3	0.2
Goods	203.3 152.3 17.9	-61.7 133.3 17.3	-24.1 26.2 23.3	-34.0 32.3 4.2	-40.8 21.3 -15.1	-10.4 29.6 -14.9	5.8 3.3 2.3	-1.7 2.8 2.2	-2.6 2.2 12.3	-3.6 2.7 2.0	-4.4 1.8 -7.1	-1.1 2.4 -7.2
Addenda: Motor vehicle output Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output	-2.4 368.8	-17.0 117.4	-15.0 44.2	18.0 -9.1	6.9 -37.5	7.0 -0.9	-0.7 4.3	-4.8 1.3	-16.9 2.0	24.7 -0.4	8.5 -1.7	8.4 0
Final sales of computers Gross domestic product less final sales of computers							52.3 3.7	8.7 1.0	9.0 1.2	-26.5 0.6	−10.7 −1.2	29.7 0

Note. See note to table 1 for an explanation of chained (1996) dollar series. Chained (1996) dollar levels and residuals for most items are shown in NIPA table 1.4. Detail on motor vehicle output is shown in NIPA table 8.9B.

^{7.} See the box "The Terrorist Attacks of September 11th as Reflected in the National Income and Product Accounts," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 81 (November 2001): 2–3. Revised estimates were presented in the box "Adjustments for the Terrorist Attacks," SURVEY 81 (December 2001): 2.

^{8.} The personal saving rate is measured as personal saving as a percentage of current-dollar disposable personal income. The fourth-quarter estimate of the *national* saving rate (which is measured as gross saving as a percentage of gross national product) will be available at the end of March along with the "final" estimate of fourth-quarter GDP.

^{9. &}quot;Other" trucks have a gross vehicle weight of over 10,000 pounds; these trucks range from medium-duty general delivery trucks to heavy-duty diesel tractor-trailers.

Prices

The price index for gross domestic purchases, which measures the prices of goods and services purchased by U.S. residents, increased 0.4 percent in the fourth quarter after decreasing 0.1 percent in the third. The pattern of price change was affected by the NIPA treatment of insurance benefit payments associated with the September 11th terrorist attacks. Excluding the insurance-related price effects, the index increased 0.6 percent in the third quarter and decreased 0.3 percent in the fourth.

Food prices decelerated, and energy prices decreased more than in the third quarter. Excluding food and energy prices, the price index for gross domestic purchases increased 1.9 percent after increasing 0.6 percent (table 4 and chart 2).

Prices of personal consumption expenditures (PCE) increased 0.8 percent after decreasing 0.2 percent. Prices of gasoline and oil dropped even more than in the third quarter; over the second half of 2001, these prices dropped 39.2 percent (annual rate), the largest two-quarter drop since 1986. Prices of fuel oil and coal dropped for the third consecutive quarter. Prices of electricity and gas decreased 16.2 percent after decreasing 6.0 percent. Food prices increased 2.3 percent after increasing 3.7 percent. Excluding food and energy

Table 4. Price Indexes[Percent change at annual rates; quarterly estimates based on seasonally adjusted index numbers (1996=100)]

	1					
	2000	2001		20	01	
	2000	2001	- 1	Ш	Ш	IV
Gross domestic product	2.3	2.2	3.3	2.1	2.3	-0.3
Less: Exports of goods and services Plus: Imports of goods and services	1.8 4.3	-0.3 -3.3	-0.1 -3.0	-1.0 -6.0	-1.7 -17.1	-3.2 2.9
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	2.6	1.7	2.7	1.3	-0.1	0.4
Less: Change in private inventories						
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	2.6	1.7	2.6	1.3	-0.1	0.4
Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods	2.7 -1.6 3.7 3.1 1.2 0.1 4.1 -1.1 4.5 3.9 2.9 2.8 3.0 4.4	1.9 -1.8 1.5 2.8 0.5 -0.5 4.5 -2.2 3.4 2.0 1.6 1.5 1.7 2.2	3.2 -0.7 1.9 4.7 -0.4 -1.9 6.2 -4.6 4.6 3.5 4.4 3.6 5.8 3.0	1.3 -3.5 2.7 1.7 0.6 -0.1 4.7 -1.9 2.6 1.8 1.2 1.0 1.7 2.1	-0.2 -2.8 -1.5 0.9 0.3 -0.5 2.7 -1.7 2.5 0 0.2 0.3 0 -0.1	0.8 -1.4 -3.4 3.4 -0.5 -1.8 0.6 -2.6 3.0 -0.7 -0.7 -1.1 0.1 -0.7
Addenda: Gross domestic purchases: Food	2.3 18.9 2.0 2.4 17.7	3.0 2.1 1.5 3.0 3.1	4.1 9.3 2.3 4.0	2.6 6.1 0.9 2.6 9.2	3.7 -21.0 0.6 3.8 -20.6	2.3 -33.5 1.9 2.2 -32.1
Less food and energy	1.9	1.6	2.6	0.7	0.5	2.8

^{1.} Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

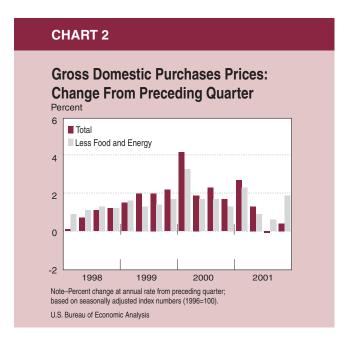
Nore. Percent changes in major aggregates are in NIPA table 8.1. Index numbers are shown in tables 7.1, 7.2, and 7.4.

prices, the price index for PCE increased 2.8 percent after increasing 0.5 percent.

Prices paid by government decreased after no change in the third quarter. The decreases mainly reflected lower energy prices.

Prices of private nonresidential fixed investment decreased 1.8 percent after decreasing 0.5 percent. Prices of transportation equipment decreased after a moderate increase, and computer prices decreased about as much as in the third quarter.

The GDP price index, which measures the prices paid for goods and services produced in the United States, decreased 0.3 percent after increasing 2.3 percent. This index, unlike the price index for gross domestic purchases, excludes the prices of imports and includes the prices of exports. Import prices increased after a substantial decrease. Prices of imported services swung up sharply; the third-quarter decrease had reflected insurance payments from foreign insurers and reinsurers related to the September 11th attacks. Excluding the insurance-related price effects on imports and PCE (and a small effect on State and local government spending), the GDP price index increased 0.7 percent in the fourth quarter after increasing 1.2 percent in the third.



Personal Income

Real disposable personal income (DPI) decreased 7.8 percent in the fourth quarter, and current-dollar DPI decreased 7.1 percent.¹⁰

These drops represent returns toward more normal levels of DPI after a third-quarter surge that reflected tax refunds under the Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2001. The personal saving rate also returned to a more normal level. As a result of the sharp decrease in DPI and a strong increase in personal outlays (largely PCE), the personal saving rate—saving as a percentage of current-dollar DPI—dropped to 0.5 percent from 3.8 percent.

Personal income, which is measured only in current dollars, was virtually unchanged in the fourth quarter after increasing \$57.2 billion in the third (table 5 and chart 3).

Wage and salary disbursements changed little after a small increase. Increased disbursements by government and by the service industries were offset by decreased disbursements by the goods-producing and distributive industries.

Proprietors' income turned down, primarily reflecting a drop in the prices received by farm proprietors. Personal interest income decreased more than in the third quarter, reflecting a further decrease in interest rates. Most other components of personal income posted fourth-quarter changes comparable to those in the third quarter.

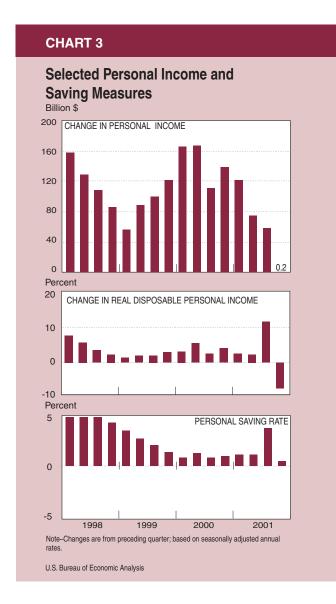
Table 5. Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars; quarterly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

-	Le	vel		CI	nange from pi	receding perio	d	
	2001	2001	2000	2001		200	01	
	2001	IV	2000	2001	I	II	III	IV
Wage and salary disbursements. Private industries. Goods-producing industries. Manufacturing Distributory industries. Service industries Government	5,098.8 4,292.5 1,197.4 842.2 1,145.4 1,949.7 806.3	5,122.7 4,298.2 1,181.5 824.2 1,144.9 1,971.8 824.4	365.0 320.9 75.0 48.1 74.6 171.3 44.1	261.6 223.7 33.7 12.1 49.8 140.2 37.9	76.2 64.0 10.8 1.1 14.4 38.8 12.2	50.4 39.6 -1.9 -3.1 7.9 33.6 10.8	23.6 10.8 -6.9 -9.1 -0.1 17.8 12.9	-0.7 -12.8 -16.0 -16.9 -3.2 6.4 11.9
Other labor income	553.9	558.5	24.5	19.7	4.4	2.9	3.2	3.1
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj Farm Nonfarm	743.2 27.4 715.9	739.6 18.7 720.9	43.0 4.0 39.0	28.2 -3.2 31.5	10.0 -1.9 11.9	10.1 -1.1 11.2	7.4 3.6 3.9	-13.1 -13.6 0.4
Rental income of persons with CCAdj Personal dividend income Personal interest income	142.9 416.3 993.9	149.0 428.4 972.1	-6.1 36.1 50.6	1.3 37.1 -6.7	-2.1 8.2 -2.2	-0.6 7.1 -9.9	5.0 8.1 –9.5	5.0 8.4 -19.4
Transfer payments to persons	1,149.0	1,174.7	49.5	79.9	34.1	16.3	19.6	15.7
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	373.3	373.0	20.6	15.6	8.0	1.9	0.2	-1.2
Personal income	8,724.7	8,772.0	541.9	405.5	120.6	74.4	57.2	0.2
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	1,306.3	1,333.2	129.0	18.1	15.4	6.2	-155.9	137.7
Equals: Disposable personal income	7,418.3	7,438.8	413.0	387.3	105.2	68.2	213.2	-137.6
Less: Personal outlays	7,297.2	7,399.8	506.1	333.9	101.1	65.5	9.3	108.8
Equals: Personal saving	121.1	39.0	-93.2	53.4	4.1	2.7	203.8	-246.3
Addenda: Special factors in personal income:								
In private wages and salaries: Effects of the September 11 terrorist attacks		0			0	0	-3.3	3.3
In government wages and salaries: Federal pay raiseEffects of the September 11 terrorist attacks		6.0 3.7			5.2 0	0.5 0	0.3 0.9	0 2.8
In transfer payments to persons: Social security retroactive payments Cost-of-living adjustments in Federal transfer programs Correction for error in indexing for social security and supplemental security income benefits		1.8 16.8 0.5			-1.1 16.3	0 0	0 0 4.2	1.8 0.2 -3.7
In personal tax and nontax payments: Federal tax law changes Refunds and State tax law changes		-21.0 -1.0			-4.5 -0.8	0 -6.1	-154.4 4.6	137.9 2.3

Note. Most dollar levels are in NIPA table 2.1. IVA Inventory valuation adjustment. CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment.

^{10.} DPI is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving.



The Year 2001

In the year 2001, real GDP increased 1.1 percent, far below its 3.4-percent average annual growth rate during the expansion of the 1990s and its 4.1-percent growth rate in 2000. In contrast, real DPI increased 3.6 percent, above its 2.9-percent growth rate during the expansion and about the same as in 2000. Inflation slowed, as the price index for gross domestic purchases increased 1.7 percent, close to its average rate of 1.9 percent over the expansion and below its 2.6-percent increase in 2000.¹¹

PCE was the mainstay of the economy in 2001, increasing 3.0 percent and contributing 2.1 percentage points to the growth of real GDP; more than half of the PCE increase was in services. Government spending also increased in 2001, mainly reflecting growth in spending by State and local government, and contributed 0.6 percentage point to the growth of real GDP.

Business investment was weak in 2001. Inventory investment reduced GDP growth 1.1 percentage points, as accumulation in 2000 was followed by substantial liquidation in 2001. Nonresidential fixed investment fell 3.1 percent, reducing real GDP growth by 0.4 percentage point; investment in equipment and software was responsible for the fall.

Exports decreased in 2001, reducing GDP growth 0.5 percentage point. Imports, which are subtracted in the calculation of GDP, also decreased.

The 3.6-percent increase in real DPI in 2001 reflected a larger increase in current-dollar DPI than in the implicit deflator for PCE. The increase in current-dollar DPI was largely accounted for by wage and salary disbursements, which increased \$261.6 billion (or 5.4 percent). In contrast, personal tax and nontax payments increased only \$18.1 billion. The personal saving rate increased to 1.6 percent from 1.0 percent.

The 1.7-percent increase in the price index for gross domestic purchases mainly reflected increases in prices paid by consumers and by government. About half of the slowdown from a 2.6-percent increase in 2000 was attributable to energy prices; excluding food and energy prices, the index increased 1.5 percent after increasing 2.0 percent.

^{11.} The 2001 increases are calculated from annual levels for 2000 and 2001. From fourth-quarter 2000 to fourth-quarter 2001, real GDP increased 0.1 percent, real DPI increased 2.2 percent, and the price index for gross domestic purchases increased 1.1 percent.

8 February 2002

A Tribute to Robert Nathan

Robert Roy Nathan, the first chief of the Department of Commerce's National Income Division, died on September 4, 2001. Under his leadership, the Department's pioneering estimates of national income and related concepts were greatly expanded in scope and began to be published on a regular basis. Nathan is best known for his use of estimates of gross national product (GNP) to develop the Nation's plans for economic mobilization during World War II.

Nathan was born in Dayton, Ohio, in 1908. He worked his way through the University of Pennsylvania. Studying economics at the Wharton School, he received a bachelor's degree in 1931 and a master's in 1933. Interested in public policy, he joined the Division of Economic Research in the Commerce Department's Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in June 1933. He also studied law in the evenings at Georgetown University, receiving an LL.B. in 1938.

On his first day at the Commerce Department, Nathan ran into Simon Kuznets, one of his professors at Wharton and a future Nobel Laureate, who was working on a joint project of the Commerce Department and the National Bureau of Economic Research to develop the first official estimates of national income for the United States. Kuznets asked Nathan to join his small staff, and Nathan immediately accepted; he was assigned the task of developing the estimates of employment and professional incomes. A year later, when the project was completed, Nathan went to work at the Pennsylvania State Emergency Relief Board, and he also served part-time as a consultant to the President's Committee on Economic Security, which played a key role in formulating the Social Security system.

In December 1934, Nathan returned to the Commerce Department as chief of the National Income Section (NIS), which had been set up within the Division of Economic Research to carry on the earlier work of Kuznets and his staff.

Under his leadership, the work of the NIS (later the National Income Division) greatly expanded. Annual estimates of national income were developed on an ongoing basis. The first official breakdowns of national income by geographic area, quarterly estimates of national income, and monthly estimates of "income paid out" (a predecessor to personal income) were initiated. In

addition, the various estimates were made more reliable and useful by increasing the quality and scope of the underlying data.

Nathan authored many of the NIS publications. For *National Income in the United States 1929–35*, he wrote the extensive discussions of the theoretical concepts and of the sources, methods, and limitations of the estimates. This candid discussion of the accuracy of the estimates and their possible uses and abuses became a tradition in the work of NIS (and, subsequently, of BEA). Nathan also served on the executive board of the Conference on Research in Income and Wealth, and he presented papers describing how the estimates of national income arising from production by government were prepared and discussing the estimates of national income distributed by State

In June 1940, Nathan was asked to serve as associate director of research and statistics of the newly formed National Defense Advisory Commission. Put in charge of studying military requirements in the event of war, he developed an estimate of what real GNP would be at full employment and used that estimate to project the capacity of the U.S. economy to produce war materials without undermining the civilian economy. He also estimated the levels of GNP at which shortages would develop in critical raw materials—such as steel, aluminum, and copper. Nathan's studies led to the creation of incentives for the steel and aluminum industries to expand capacity so that when the full mobilization effort was initiated after the attack on Pearl Harbor, the United States was able to accelerate arms production at a phenomenal rate.

A few weeks after Pearl Harbor, Nathan was appointed chairman of the planning committee of the War Production Board (WPB), and soon thereafter, Simon Kuznets also joined the WPB. Together, using the national income and product framework, they helped to formulate realistic goals for military production that were critical to the war effort. In 1944, Nathan wrote *Mobilizing for Abundance*, a book that gave his view of a postwar economy based on a free enterprise system, and in 1945, he became director of the Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion

After the war, he started Robert R. Nathan Associates, an economic consulting firm that initially specialized in projects for developing countries. In 1978, he stepped down as president of the firm, but he remained a consultant and board chairman until a few weeks before his death.

February 2002 9

The following is a reprint of a set of fliers that present an overview of the principal statistics prepared by BEA's industry economics program. BEA plans to prepare similar sets of fliers about its national, regional, and international programs.

BEA's Industry Accounts

The Bureau of Economic Analysis prepares and publishes a variety of economic statistics on industries. Specifically, it prepares the input-output accounts, the series on gross domestic product by industry, and two satellite accounts—one for travel and tourism and one for transportation.

Input-output accounts

The input-output accounts for the United States show how industries interact; specifically, they show how industries provide input to, and use output from, each other to produce gross domestic product. These accounts provide detailed information on the flows of the goods and services that make up the production processes of industries.

The Bureau prepares both benchmark and annual input-output accounts. The benchmark accounts are based on detailed data from the economic censuses that are conducted every 5 years by the Bureau of the Census. The annual accounts are prepared for selected years between the benchmarks; these accounts are based on less comprehensive data than the data from the censuses.

Gross domestic product by industry

Gross domestic product (GDP) by industry is a measure of the contribution of private industry and government to the Nation's gross domestic product. It is defined as an industry's gross output less its purchases of intermediate inputs.

The estimates of GDP by industry are presented in current dollars and in real, chained dollars for 62 industries and for 4 government categories. The current-dollar estimates also present detail on the composition of GDP by industry—compensation of employees, indirect business taxes, and property-type income.

Satellite accounts

Satellite accounts are statistical frameworks that are designed to expand the analytical capacity of the national income and product accounts and the input-output accounts and to supplement these accounts by focusing on a particular aspect of economic activity. Two sets of satellite accounts that are based on the input-output accounts have been prepared: The travel and tourism satellite accounts and the transportation satellite accounts.

The travel and tourism satellite accounts show a detailed picture of the travel and tourism industries and their role in the U.S. economy. These accounts were developed by the Bureau of Economic Analysis, with the support of the Tourism Industries Office of the International Trade Administration in the U.S. Department of Commerce.

The transportation satellite accounts present estimates of all the transportation activities in the United States. These accounts were developed jointly by the Bureau of Economic Analysis and by the Bureau of Transportation Statistics in the U.S. Department of Transportation.

For more information

Call Sumiye Okubo, the Associate Director for the Industry Accounts, at 202–606–9612, or e-mail sumiye.okubo@bea.doc.gov.

For more information about these statistics, go to our Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>. See our online *Catalog of Products*, or for a free copy of the *Catalog*, call our Order Desk at 1–800–704–0415 (outside the United States, call 202–606–9666).

Input-Output Accounts for the U.S. Economy

The Bureau of Economic Analysis prepares the inputoutput accounts for the United States. These accounts show how industries interact; specifically, they show how industries provide input to, and use output from, each other to produce gross domestic product. These accounts provide detailed information on the flows of the goods and services that make up the production processes of industries.

These accounts are presented in five tables—a make table, a use table, a direct requirements table, and two total requirements tables. The make table shows the commodities that are produced by each industry. The use table shows the inputs to industry production and the commodities that are consumed by final users (see the table).

The three requirements tables are derived from the make and the use tables. The direct requirements table shows the amount of a commodity that is required by an industry to produce a dollar of the industry's output. The two total requirements tables show the production that is required, directly and indirectly, from each industry and each commodity to deliver a dollar of a commodity to final users.

In addition, supplementary tables present more detailed information. For example, one table provides a bridge between the categories of producers' durable equipment in the national income and product accounts and the commodities in gross private fixed investment in the input-output accounts, and another table, the capital flows table, shows the detailed types of new equipment and structures that are used by industries.

The Bureau prepares both benchmark and annual input-output accounts. The benchmark accounts are based on detailed data from the economic censuses that are conducted every 5 years by the Bureau of the Census, and they are published at the summary level for 97 industries and at the detailed level for 498 industries. The annual accounts are prepared for selected years between the benchmarks; these accounts

are based on less comprehensive data than the data from the censuses, and they are published at the summary level.

Uses of the accounts

The input-output accounts can be used to study industry production or as a framework for preparing other economic statistics. The accounts are an important tool for analysis because they show the production functions of individual industries and the interactions among producers and between producers and final users in the economy.

Specifically, these accounts can be used

- To estimate the direct and indirect effects of changes in final uses on industries and commodities; for example, to estimate the effects of a strike or a natural disaster on the economy, or, supplemented with additional information, to estimate the effects of an increase in U.S. exports on employment
- To provide detail that is essential in determining weights for price indexes, such as the producer price index compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and quantity indexes, such as the quantity index for gross product originating compiled by the Bureau of Economic Analysis
- To provide the basis for benchmarking the national income and product accounts every 5 years
- To provide a framework and data for the preparation of other economic statistics, such as the transportation satellite accounts and the travel and tourism satellite accounts, both of which are prepared by the Bureau

Availability

For more detailed information, see *Benchmark Input-Output Accounts of the United States, 1992* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1998).

See also the following articles that were published

in the Survey of Current Business, the monthly journal of the Bureau.

- "Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for the U.S. Economy, 1992: Make, Use, and Supplementary Tables" (November 1997)
- "Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for the U.S. Economy, 1992: Requirements Tables" (December 1997)
- "Investment in New Structures and Equipment in 1992 by Using Industries" (December 1998)

These articles are available on our Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>.

The tables are available for free in compressed files on our Web site. For more information, see our online *Catalog of Products*, or for a free copy of the *Catalog*, call our Order Desk at 1–800–704–0415 (outside the United States, call 202–606–9666).

• "Annual Input-Output Accounts of the U.S. Economy, 1998" (December 2001)

The annual accounts for 1996, 1997, and 1998 are the first annual accounts that are consistent and concurrent with the 1999 comprehensive, or benchmark, revision of the national income and product accounts. The annual accounts for 1998 were released in December 2001, and the annual accounts for 1999 will be released early in 2002.

In 2002, the benchmark accounts for 1997 will be released. These accounts will use a new classification system that is based on the North American Industry Classification System.

For more information

Call Ann Lawson, Chief of the Industry Economics Division, at 202–606–5584, or e-mail annualio@bea.doc.gov.

The Use of Commodities by Industry Aggregates, 1998

[Millions of dollars at producers' prices]

					Indi	ustries ¹						Final	uses (g	ross do	mestic pr	oduct)		
	Agri- culture	Mining	Cons- truction	Manu- facturing	Transportation, communication, and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Services	Other ²	Total interme- diate use	Personal consump- tion expend- itures	Gross private fixed invest- ment	Chan- ges in private inven- tories	Exports of goods and ser- vices	Imports of goods and ser- vices	Govern- ment consum- ption expend- itures and gross invest- ment	Gross domestic product ³	Total com- modity output³
Commodities																		
Agricultural products	68,682	78	5,860	144,622	154	1,816	11,476	12,310	567	245,564	34,596		1,236	19,563	(23,438)	2,984	34,940	280,503
Minerals	368	31,478	7,368	81,722	52,354	31	6	32	3,061	176,417	105	956	387	6,961	(47,469)	(180)	(39,241)	137,176
Construction	3,369	4,693	895	28,756	47,369	12,694	66,515	28,785	25,895	218,971		577,089		78		210,040	787,208	1,006,179
Manufactured products	49,395	14,510	299,429	1,380,590	70,485	68,005	19,318	340,944	17,593	2,260,269	1,078,057	587,174	41,694	523,300	(828,893)	210,188	1,611,520	3,871,789
Transportation, commu- nication, and utilities	12,625	12,652	24,847	179,922	200,933	68,214	52,626	120,762	22,872	695,452	437,478	17,996	1,250	70,106	(15,367)	74,784	586,248	1,281,700
Trade	13,948	3,498	81,671	230,668	15,081	32,685	4,925	68,036	2,646	453,157	873,411	112,475	5,127	70,298	19,586	22,215	1,103,110	1,556,267
Finance, insurance, and real estate	20,647	33,253	16,485	71,167	40,283	108,418	445,679	243,750	7,945	987.627	1,369,009	51,135		73,154	(9,896)	37 315	1,520,718	2,508,344
Services	8,998	5,851	103,708	240.141	144,495	219.223	191,363	530.971	13,585	, -	2,010,510	166,967	25	38,456	(8,322)		2,214,382	3,672,717
Other ²	166	29	1,076	13,826	3,306	11,226	28,196	24,713	3,034	85,574	5,119	(48,174)	23,409	93,720	(5,783)	963,760	1,032,052	1,117,626
Noncomparable imports	64	1,872		22,929	21,939	7,722	8,553	5,189	1,144	69,413	47,744	. , ,		,	(127,801)	10,644	(69,413)	
Total intermediate inputs	178,262	107,913	541,338	2,394,342	596,399	530,035	828,656	1,375,492	98,341	6,650,777	,				, ,	·		
Value added ⁴	105,028	39,826	464,841	1,559,242	653,908	1,022,277	1,718,897	2,104,140	1,113,367								8,781,523	
Total industry output ³	283,290	147,738	1,006,179	3,953,584	1,250,307	1,552,311	2,547,553	3,479,631	1,211,707		5,856,029	1,465,618	73,127	895,637	(1,047,382)	1,538,494		15,432,301

^{1.} The input-output (I-O) accounts use two classification systems, one for industries and another for commodities, but both systems generally use the same I-O numbers and titles.

^{2. &}quot;Other" consists of government enterprises, general government industry, household industry, and the inventory valuation adjustment.

^{3.} The details may not sum to totals because of rounding.

^{4.} Value added consists of compensation of employees, indirect business tax and nontax liability, and "other value added," which consists of the following components of gross domestic income: Consumption of fixed capital, net interest, proprietors' income, corporate profits, rental income of persons, business transfer payments, and "subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises"

Gross Domestic Product by Industry

The Bureau of Economic Analysis prepares estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) by industry. GDP by industry is a measure of the contribution of each private industry and of government to the Nation's GDP. It is defined as an industry's gross output less its purchases of intermediate inputs. (Gross output consists of sales or receipts and other operating income, commodity taxes, and inventory change; intermediate inputs consist of the goods and services that are purchased for use in production from other industries or imported.)

The Bureau prepares estimates of GDP by industry for 62 private industries and for 4 government classifications—Federal general government and government enterprises and State and local general government and government enterprises. The estimates by industry are available in current dollars (table 1). These estimates are also presented as a percentage of GDP to indicate an industry's share of, or its relative size in, the U.S. economy (table 2).

The current-dollar estimates are derived from the estimates of gross domestic income, which consists of three components—the compensation of employees, indirect business tax and nontax liability, and property-type income. The estimates of these components by industry group are presented in current dollars in table 3, and the shares of each component by industry group are presented in table 4.

Real, or inflation-adjusted, estimates are also prepared by the Bureau. The growth rates in real GDP (table 5) and the contributions to the change in real GDP (table 6) are available by industry group.

The Bureau also prepares detailed estimates of the components of income that underlie the current-dollar estimates of GDP by industry, the current-dollar and real estimates of gross output and of intermediate inputs, and the price measures for GDP by industry, for gross output, and for intermediate inputs.

Uses of the estimates of GDP by industry

These estimates can be used to examine changes in the structure of the U.S. economy and the importance of an industry and its contribution to GDP. Specifically, the estimates can be used

- To identify changes in labor and capital shares,
- To study production, capacity, and productivity across industries, and
- To compare price changes across industries.

Availability

For more detailed information, see the following articles that were published in the Survey of Current Business, the monthly journal of the Bureau.

- "Gross Domestic Product by Industry for 1998–2000" (November 2001)
- "Gross Domestic Product by Industry for 1997–99" (December 2000)
- "Improved Estimates of Gross Product by Industry for 1947–98" (June 2000)
- "Gross Product by Industry Price Measures, 1977–96" (March 1998)
- "Note on Alternative Measures of Gross Product by Industry" (November 1997)

For more information

Call Ann Lawson, Chief of the Industry Economics Division, or Brian Moyer, Chief of the GDP by Industry Branch at 202–606–5307, or e-mail gdpbyindustry@bea.doc.gov.

The articles are available at our Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>. The estimates are available on a CD–ROM and diskettes and in free, compressed files on our Web site. For more information, see our online *Catalog of Products*, or for a free copy of the *Catalog*, call our Order Desk at 1–800–704–0415 (outside the United States, call 202–606–9666).

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Industry for 1997–2000

Table 1. In Current Dollars [Billions of dollars]

Table 2. In Current Dollars as a Percentage of GDP [Percent]

United to action	၁ ၂			
	1997	1998	1999	2000
Cross domestic product	0 210 /	0 701 5	0.260.6	0 972 0
Gross domestic product	8,318.4	8,781.5	-	9,872.9
Private industriesPrivate goods-producing industries	7,253.6 1,966.7	7,678.2	-	8,656.5
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	130.0	2,040.6 128.0	2,152.9 127.2	2,293.0 135.8
Farms	88.3	80.6	74.3	79.0
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	41.7	47.4	53.0	56.7
Mining Metal mining	118.9 5.6	100.2 5.4	103.3 5.0	127.1 4.9
Coal mining	10.6	10.7	10.6	10.1
Oil and gas extraction	91.9	72.8	76.2	99.5
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10.8	11.3	11.5	12.6
Construction	338.2 1,379.6	380.8 1.431.5	425.5 1,496.8	463.6 1,566.6
Durable goods	791.2	830.7	865.7	901.7
Lumber and wood products	41.2	41.9	46.3	44.4
Furniture and fixtures Stone, clay, and glass products	22.7 37.2	24.3 38.7	26.0 42.5	26.7 43.9
Primary metal industries		53.1	50.2	52.9
Fabricated metal products	97.6	101.7	107.6	108.7
Industrial machinery and equipment Electronic and other electric equipment	143.2 165.9	158.6 159.2	157.3 165.5	167.6 181.2
Motor vehicles and equipment	96.5	111.5	118.9	120.2
Other transportation equipment	55.5	58.4	64.5	62.7
Instruments and related products Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	53.6 25.2	57.5 25.9	58.8 28.3	64.2 29.1
Nondurable goods	588.4	600.8	631.0	664.8
Food and kindred products	123.1	121.8	132.9	137.0
Tobacco products Textile mill products	15.4 25.7	17.3 25.8	18.9 25.5	22.3 24.7
Apparel and other textile products		26.0	24.3	23.6
Paper and allied products Printing and publishing	53.8	55.7	58.0	59.9
Printing and publishing Chemicals and allied products	91.1 164.8	95.6 164.8	102.7 175.1	105.5 191.1
Petroleum and coal products	31.4	32.9	30.4	36.5
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products .	52.1	56.8	59.3	60.2
Leather and leather products	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.0
Private services-producing industries		5,668.6	6,036.7	6,493.9
Transportation and public utilities Transportation	688.4 261.8	732.0 288.7	776.8 302.7	825.0 313.9
Railroad transportation	23.0	24.3	23.2	22.9
Local and interurban passenger transit	14.9 99.4	16.8 114.1	17.6 122.0	18.7 126.0
Trucking and warehousing Water transportation		13.6	13.7	14.8
Transportation by air	78.6	85.8	90.2	93.0
Pipelines, except natural gas Transportation services	5.8 27.1	6.1 28.0	6.1 29.9	6.2 32.3
Communications	220.8	238.5	258.5	281.1
Telephone and telegraph	166.7	179.4	196.4	208.9
Radio and televisionElectric, gas, and sanitary services	54.1 205.9	59.1 204.8	62.1 215.6	72.2 230.0
Wholesale trade	566.8	607.9	633.5	674.1
Retail trade	740.5	790.4	834.9	893.9
Finance, insurance, and real estate		1,708.5	1,810.6	1,936.2
Depository institutionsNondepository institutions	273.9 49.9	300.0 52.8	325.6 53.7	366.5 59.0
Security and commodity brokers	120.8	143.9	138.8	144.2
Insurance carriers	146.1 51.3	150.2 56.4	158.3 65.4	167.7 67.3
Insurance agents, brokers, and service Real estate	920.1	981.6	1,051.2	1,116.3
Nonfarm housing services	679.1	718.7	764.4	810.5
Other real estateHolding and other investment offices	241.0 7.7	262.9 23.4	286.8 17.6	305.8 15.4
Services		1,829.9	1.980.9	2,164.6
Hotels and other lodging places	70.5	73.5	80.4	86.5
Personal services Business services	51.0 395.5	57.0 439.8	57.4 502.6	60.4 571.7
Auto repair, services, and parking	72.8	81.0	88.1	93.9
Miscellaneous repair services	22.3	24.4	25.2	26.7
Motion pictures Amusement and recreation services		29.1 70.1	32.0 75.1	34.9 80.8
Health services	472.2	491.1	516.3	546.8
Legal services Educational services	109.0 61.2	116.7 67.5	123.0 72.1	133.5 78.6
Social services	52.6	57.6	61.8	67.5
Membership organizations	51.6	53.6	58.3	63.5
Other services Private households	229.7 12.0	254.5 14.0	275.9 12.7	306.2 13.6
Statistical discrepancy 1	29.7	-31.0	-72.7	-130.4
Government		1,103.3	1,151.7	1,216.4
Federal	354.7	359.9	369.7	387.0
General government	295.4	298.6	308.1	323.8
Government enterprises		61.3	61.6	63.2
State and localGeneral government	710.1 649.2	743.4 681.2	782.0 716.6	829.5 760.4
Government enterprises	60.9	62.2	65.4	69.1
	l	l	l	l

[Percent]				
	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross domestic product		100.0	100.0	100.0
Private industries		87.4 23.2	87.6 23.2	87.7 23.2
Private goods-producing industries		1.5	1.4	1.4
Farms	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing		0.5 1.1	0.6 1.1	0.6 1.3
Mining Metal mining		0.1	0.1	0.0
Coal mining		0.1	0.1	0.1
Oil and gas extractionNonmetallic minerals, except fuels	1.1	0.8 0.1	0.8 0.1	1.0 0.1
Construction	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.7
Manufacturing		16.3 9.5	16.1 9.3	15.9 9.1
Durable goods Lumber and wood products	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Furniture and fixtures	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Stone, clay, and glass products Primary metal industries		0.4 0.6	0.5 0.5	0.4 0.5
Fabricated metal products	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1
Industrial machinery and equipment Electronic and other electric equipment		1.8 1.8	1.7 1.8	1.7 1.8
Motor vehicles and equipment	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2
Other transportation equipmentInstruments and related products		0.7 0.7	0.7 0.6	0.6 0.7
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries		0.3	0.3	0.3
Nondurable goods		6.8	6.8	6.7
Food and kindred products Tobacco products		1.4 0.2	1.4 0.2	1.4 0.2
Textile mill products	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Apparel and other textile products Paper and allied products	0.3	0.3 0.6	0.3 0.6	0.2 0.6
Printing and publishing	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Chemicals and allied products Petroleum and coal products		1.9 0.4	1.9 0.3	1.9 0.4
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Leather and leather products		0.0	0.0	0.0
Private services-producing industries		64.6 8.3	65.1 8.4	65.8 8.4
Transportation and public utilities Transportation		3.3	3.3	3.2
Railroad transportation		0.3	0.3	0.2
Local and interurban passenger transit Trucking and warehousing		0.2 1.3	0.2 1.3	0.2 1.3
Water transportation	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Transportation by airPipelines, except natural gas		1.0 0.1	1.0 0.1	0.9 0.1
Transportation services	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Communications Telephone and telegraph		2.7 2.0	2.8 2.1	2.8 2.1
Radio and television	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade		2.3 6.9	2.3 6.8	2.3 6.8
Retail trade		9.0	9.0	9.1
Finance, insurance, and real estate	18.9	19.5	19.5	19.6
Depository institutions Nondepository institutions		3.4 0.6	3.5 0.6	3.7 0.6
Security and commodity brokers	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5
Insurance carriersInsurance agents, brokers, and service	1.8	1.7 0.7	1.7 0.7	1.7 0.7
Real estate	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.3
Nonfarm housing services Other real estate		8.2 3.0	8.2 3.1	8.2 3.1
Holding and other investment offices	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Services		20.8	21.4	21.9
Hotels and other lodging places Personal services		0.8 0.6	0.9 0.6	0.9 0.6
Business services	4.8	5.0	5.4	5.8
Auto repair, services, and parking Miscellaneous repair services		0.9	1.0 0.3	1.0 0.3
Motion pictures		0.3		0.4
	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Amusement and recreation services Health services	0.3 0.3 0.8	0.3 0.8	0.8	0.8
Health servicesLegal services	0.3 0.3 0.8 5.7 1.3	0.3 0.8 5.6 1.3	0.8 5.6 1.3	0.8 5.5 1.4
Health services Legal services Educational services	0.3 0.8 0.8 5.7 1.3 0.7	0.3 0.8 5.6 1.3 0.8	0.8 5.6 1.3 0.8	0.8 5.5 1.4 0.8
Health services	0.3 0.8 5.7 1.3 0.7 0.6	0.3 0.8 5.6 1.3 0.8 0.7 0.6	0.8 5.6 1.3 0.8 0.7 0.6	0.8 5.5 1.4 0.8 0.7 0.6
Health services	0.3 0.8 0.8 5.7 1.3 0.7 0.6 0.6	0.3 0.8 5.6 1.3 0.8 0.7 0.6 2.9	0.8 5.6 1.3 0.8 0.7 0.6 3.0	0.8 5.5 1.4 0.8 0.7 0.6 3.1
Health services. Legal services. Educational services Social services Membership organizations. Other services Private households.	0.3 0.8 0.8 5.7 1.3 0.7 0.6 0.6 2.8	0.3 0.8 5.6 1.3 0.8 0.7 0.6 2.9 0.2	0.8 5.6 1.3 0.8 0.7 0.6 3.0 0.1	0.8 5.5 1.4 0.8 0.7 0.6 3.1 0.1
Health services. Legal services. Educational services Social services Membership organizations. Other services Private households. Statistical discrepancy ¹	0.3 0.8 0.8 5.7 1.3 0.7 0.6 0.6 2.8 0.1	0.3 0.8 5.6 1.3 0.8 0.7 0.6 2.9 0.2 -0.4	0.8 5.6 1.3 0.8 0.7 0.6 3.0 0.1 -0.8	0.8 5.5 1.4 0.8 0.7 0.6 3.1 0.1
Health services. Legal services. Educational services Social services Membership organizations Other services Private households. Statistical discrepancy ¹ Government Federal	0.3 0.8 5.7 1.3 0.7 0.6 0.6 2.8 0.1 0.4 12.8 4.3	0.3 0.8 5.6 1.3 0.8 0.7 0.6 2.9 0.2 -0.4 12.6 4.1	0.8 5.6 1.3 0.8 0.7 0.6 3.0 0.1 -0.8 12.4 4.0	0.8 5.5 1.4 0.8 0.7 0.6 3.1 0.1 -1.3 12.3 3.9
Health services. Legal services. Educational services Social services Membership organizations. Other services Private households. Statistical discrepancy 1 Government Federal General government	0.3 0.8 5.7 1.3 0.6 0.6 2.8 0.1 0.4 12.8 4.3 3.6	0.3 0.8 5.6 1.3 0.8 0.7 0.6 2.9 0.2 -0.4 12.6 4.1 3.4	0.8 5.6 1.3 0.8 0.7 0.6 3.0 0.1 -0.8 4.0 3.3	0.8 5.5 1.4 0.8 0.7 0.6 3.1 0.1 -1.3 3.9 3.9
Health services. Legal services. Educational services Social services Membership organizations. Other services Private households. Statistical discrepancy ¹ Government Federal General government Government enterprises	0.3 0.8 5.7 1.3 0.7 0.6 0.6 2.8 0.1 0.4 12.8 4.3 3.6	0.3 0.8 5.6 1.3 0.8 0.7 0.6 2.9 0.2 -0.4 12.6 4.1	0.8 5.6 1.3 0.8 0.7 0.6 3.0 0.1 -0.8 12.4 4.0	0.8 5.5 1.4 0.8 0.7 0.6 3.1 0.1 -1.3 12.3 3.9
Health services Legal services Educational services Social services Membership organizations Other services Private households Statistical discrepancy 1 Government Federal General government	0.3 0.8 0.8 5.7 1.3 0.7 0.6 0.6 2.8 0.1 0.4 12.8 4.3 3.6 0.7 8.5 7.8	0.3 0.8 5.6 1.3 0.8 0.7 0.6 2.9 0.2 -0.4 12.6 4.1 3.4 0.7	0.8 5.6 1.3 0.8 0.7 0.6 3.0 0.1 -0.8 4.0 3.3 0.7	0.8 5.5 1.4 0.8 0.7 0.6 3.1 0.1 -1.3 3.9 3.3 0.6

 $^{1. \} Equals \ gross \ domestic \ product \ that \ is \ measured \ as \ the \ sum \ of \ expenditures \ less \ gross \ domestic \ income.$

Components of GDP by Industry Group for 1997–2000

Table 3. In Current Dollars [Billions of dollars]

Table 4. In Current Dollars as a Percentage of GDP [Percent]

	1997	1998	1999	2000		1997	1998	1999	2000
Gross domestic product Compensation of employees Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income Statistical discrepancy	8,318.4 4,656.2 646.2 2,986.3 29.7	8,781.5 4,994.6 681.3 3,136.6 -31.0	9,268.6 5,315.8 713.1 3,312.4 -72.7	9,872.9 5,720.4 762.7 3,520.2 -130.4	Gross domestic product Compensation of employees Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income Statistical discrepancy	100.0 56.0 7.8 35.9 0.4	100.0 56.9 7.8 35.7 -0.4	100.0 57.4 7.7 35.7 -0.8	100.0 57.9 7.7 35.7 -1.3
Private industries Compensation of employees Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income Statistical discrepancy 1	3,773.5 646.2 2,804.1			8,656.5 4,711.4 762.7 3,312.8 -130.4	Private industries Compensation of employees Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income Statistical discrepancy ¹	100.0 52.0 8.9 38.7 0.4	100.0 53.1 8.9 38.4 -0.4	100.0 53.7 8.8 38.4 -0.9	100.0 54.4 8.8 38.3 -1.5
Private goods-producing industries Compensation of employees. Indirect business tax and nontax liability	1,151.4 77.2 738.1 130.0 42.9 7.0 80.2 118.9 35.2 12.1 71.6 338.2 220.9 7.9 109.4 1,379.6 852.4	2,040.6 1,224.8 81.0 734.8 128.0 46.4 6.9 74.7 100.2 35.8 11.7 52.8 380.8 246.2 8.6 126.0 1,431.5 896.4	1,283.3 84.6 785.0 127.2 49.8 7.4 70.1 103.3 34.3 11.7 57.3 425.5 272.9 9.2 143.5 1,496.8 926.3	2,293.0 1,365.6 95.6 831.9 135.7 51.6 7.5 76.6 127.1 36.4 13.7 76.9 463.6 298.2 9.8 1,566.6 979.4	Private goods-producing industries Compensation of employees Indirect business tax and nontax liability	100.0 58.5 3.9 37.5 100.0 5.4 61.7 100.0 29.6 100.0 65.3 2.3 32.4 100.0 61.8	100.0 4.0 36.0 100.0 36.2 5.4 100.0 35.7 11.7 52.6 100.0 64.6 2.3 33.1 100.0 62.6	100.0 59.6 3.9 36.5 100.0 39.1 55.8 55.1 100.0 33.2 11.4 100.0 64.1 2.2 33.7 100.0 61.9	100.0 59.6 4.2 36.3 100.0 38.0 5.5 56.4 100.0 28.7 10.8 60.5 100.0 64.3 2.1 33.6 100.0 62.5
Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income Durable goods Compensation of employees Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income Nondurable goods Compensation of employees Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income	791.2 529.9 19.3 241.9 588.4 322.4 30.9 235.0	53.7 481.3 830.7 562.8 20.1 247.8 600.8 333.7 33.6 233.5	56.3 514.2 865.7 586.0 21.6 258.2 631.0 340.3 34.7 256.0	64.5 522.7 901.7 625.2 22.7 253.8 664.8 354.2 41.8 268.9	Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income Durable goods Compensation of employees Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income Nondurable goods Compensation of employees Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income	3.6 34.6 100.0 67.0 2.4 30.6 100.0 54.8 5.3 39.9	3.8 33.6 100.0 67.7 2.4 29.8 100.0 55.5 5.6 38.9	3.8 34.4 100.0 67.7 2.5 29.8 100.0 53.9 5.5 40.6	4.1 33.4 100.0 69.3 2.5 28.1 100.0 53.3 6.3 40.4
Private services-producing industries Compensation of employees. Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income Transportation and public utilities Compensation of employees Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income Wholesale trade Compensation of employees. Indirect business tax and nontax liability. Property-type income Retail trade Compensation of employees Indirect business tax and nontax liability. Property-type income Finance, insurance and real estate Compensation of employees Indirect business tax and nontax liability. Property-type income Services Compensation of employees Indirect business tax and nontax liability. Property-type income Services Compensation of employees Indirect business tax and nontax liability. Property-type income	2,622.1 569.0 2,066.0 688.4 299.4 68.5 320.5 566.8 307.5 122.0 137.4 426.0 133.9 180.6 1,569.9 377.6 194.1 1998.2 1,691.5 1,211.7 50.6	5,668.6 2,854.8 600.3 2,213.5 732.0 321.9 73.9 336.2 607.9 335.8 126.5 145.6 790.4 448.7 141.5 200.2 1,708.5 427.1 203.6 1,077.8 1,829.9 1,321.4 54.8 45.8	3,078.4 628.5 2,329.8 776.9 350.0 633.5 359.6 130.9 1478.4 150.3 206.1 1,810.6 458.7 211.4 1,140.4 1,980.9 1,431.8 59.0 490.1	6,493.9 3,345.9 667.1 2,480.9 825.0 374.3 81.0 369.7 674.1 385.6 149.7 893.9 510.4 1,936.2 4,98.3 222.2 1,215.4 63.0 524.3 1,216.4	Private services-producing industries Compensation of employees Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income Transportation and public utilities Compensation of employees Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income Wholesale trade. Compensation of employees. Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income Retail trade Compensation of employees. Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income Finance, insurance and real estate Compensation of employees Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income Services. Compensation of employees. Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income Services. Compensation of employees. Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income Services. Compensation of employees. Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income	100.0 49.9 10.8 39.3 100.0 43.5 9.9 46.6 100.0 54.2 21.5 24.2 100.0 57.1 8.1 24.4 100.0 12.4 63.6 100.0 71.6 3.0 25.4	100.0 50.4 10.6 39.0 100.0 44.0 101.1 45.9 100.0 55.2 20.8 23.9 100.0 56.3 100.0 25.3 100.0 72.2 3.8 100.0 11.9 63.1 100.0 100	100.0 51.0 10.4 38.6 100.0 45.0 9.9 45.1 100.0 56.8 20.7 22.6 100.0 57.3 11.7 63.0 100.0 72.3 3.0 24.7	100.0 51.5 10.3 38.2 100.0 45.4 9.8 44.8 100.0 57.2 20.6 22.2 100.0 57.1 18.1 24.8 100.0 57.7 11.5 62.8 100.0 72.9 2.9 2.9 2.9
Government	882.6 0.0	1,103.3 915.1 0.0 188.3	1,151.7 954.1 0.0 197.6	1,216.4 1,009.0 0.0 207.5	Government Compensation of employees Indirect business tax and nontax liability Property-type income	100.0 82.9 0.0 17.1	100.0 82.9 0.0 17.1	82.8 0.0 17.2	82.9 0.0 17.1

^{1.} Equals gross domestic product that is measured as the sum of expenditures less gross domestic income.

Real GDP by Industry Group

Table 5. Percent Changes

	1998	1999	2000	1997 to 2000¹
Gross domestic product	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.2
Private industries	4.7	4.8	4.1	4.6
Private goods-producing industries	4.4	5.4	2.9	4.2
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	1.3	5.5	8.4	5.0
Mining	2.4	-6.5	-15.0	-6.6
Construction	7.5	6.0	2.5	5.3
Manufacturing	4.1	6.1	4.1	4.8
Durable goods	9.8	8.1	7.1	8.3
Nondurable goods	-3.3	3.3	-0.0	-0.0
Private services-producing industries	6.0	5.3	5.4	5.6
Transportation and public utilities	2.1	7.9	6.0	5.3
Transportation	3.6	4.1	4.7	4.1
Communications	6.2	10.9	10.7	9.2
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	-4.1	9.9	2.3	2.6
Wholesale trade	13.6		2.8	6.6
Retail trade	7.3	5.5	7.3	6.7
Finance, insurance, and real estate		5.6	5.6	
Services	4.1	4.5	5.1	4.5
Government	1.1	1.3	2.3	1.6

^{1.} Average annual rate of change.

Table 6. Contributions to the Percent Change

	1998	1999	2000	1997 to 2000 ¹		
		Percent change				
Gross domestic product	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.2		
	F	ercent	age po	oints		
Private industries	4.1	4.2	3.6	4.0		
Private goods-producing industries	1.0	1.3	0.7	1.0		
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1		
Mining	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1		
Construction	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2		
Manufacturing	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.8		
Durable goods	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8		
Nondurable goods	-0.2	0.2	-0.0	-0.0		
Private services-producing industries	3.8	3.4	3.5	3.6		
Transportation and public utilities	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.4		
Transportation	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1		
Communications	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3		
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1		
Wholesale trade	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.5		
Retail trade	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6		
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1		
Services	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0		
Government	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2		

1. Average annual rate of change.
Noτε. Percentage-point contributions do not sum to the percent change in GDP or to the percentage-point contribution for private industries, because the contributions of the statistical discrepancy and of "not allocated by industry" are excluded .

U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts

The U.S. travel and tourism satellite accounts show a detailed picture of the travel and tourism industries and their role in the U.S. economy (see table 1). These accounts were developed by the Bureau of Economic Analysis, with the support of the Tourism Industries Office of the International Trade Administration, in order to more accurately measure the contribution of travel and tourism to the economy.

These accounts present estimates of the expenditures by tourists, or visitors, for 20 types of commodities (see table 2) and estimates of the output of 20 travel and tourism industries. The accounts also present estimates of the income generated by travel and tourism and estimates of employment in the travel and tourism industries.

The travel and tourism accounts are extensions of the U.S. input-output accounts. The methods that are used to prepare the travel and tourism accounts are consistent with the methods used to estimate U.S. gross domestic product, national income, and other national economic measures.

The travel and tourism satellite accounts show

- The total sales of travel industries, like airlines, and of tourism industries, like hotels
- The expenditures for tourism as a share of GDP
- The value added by tourism industries
- The employment and employee compensation accounted for by the travel and tourism industries

 The demand for tourism (measured by tourists' spending)

Uses of the accounts

The travel and tourism satellite accounts can be used to determine the size of tourism and the components of travel and tourism.

Specifically, these accounts can be used

- To determine the shares of the goods and services that were sold to visitors and the shares that were sold to local residents
- To assess the effect of travel and tourism on the U.S. economy
- To examine the relationship among the travel and tourism industries
- To determine the expenditures of tourists
- To compare travel and tourism industries to other manufacturing and services industries

Availability

For more detailed information, see the article on the accounts for 1996 and 1997 by Sumiye Okubo and David Kass that was published in the July 2000 Survey of Current Business, the monthly journal of the Bureau.

This article and the prototype accounts are also available on the Internet at our Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>.

For more information Call Sumiye Okubo, the Associate Director for Industry Accounts, at 202–606–9612, or e-mail sumiye.okubo@bea.doc.gov, or call Mark A. Planting, Chief of the Annual Input-Output Branch, at 202–606–5584 or e-mail mark.planting@bea.doc.gov.

Table 1. Key Indicators of Travel and Tourism Activity in 1992, 1996, and 1997

	Demand	Value added	Employment
Level			
1992	\$284.2-\$332.8 billion	\$120,500-\$135,700	3,749-4,353
1996	\$370.7-\$437.5 billion	\$160,200-\$186,300	4,255-5,206
1997	\$392.4-\$462.3 billion	\$172,300–\$200,600	4,302–5,263
Share			
1992	4.6-5.3 percent	1.9-2.2 percent	3.2-3.7 percent
1996	4.7–5.6 percent	2.1-2.4 percent	3.4-4.1 percent
1997	4.7-5.6 percent	2.1–2.4 percent	3.3-4.0 percent
Average annual growth rate			
1992–96	6.9-7.1 percent	7.4-8.2 percent	3.2-4.6 percent
1992–97	6.7–6.8 percent	7.4–8.1 percent	2.8–3.9 percent

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{Note}}.$ Demand is tourism demand less travel by U.S. residents abroad.

Table 2. Tourism Demand by Commodity in 1992, 1996, and 1997 [Millions of dollars in purchasers' prices]

[IVIIIIO113 01 dolla	are in parent			1	
Commodity	То	urism dema	nd		e annual h rate
	1992	1996	1997	1992–96	1992–97
Hotels and lodging places	56,577	70,229	74,103	5.6	5.5
Eating and drinking places	48,685	58,256	61,022	4.6	4.6
Passenger rail	1,226	1,217	1,296	-0.2	1.1
Passenger bus and other local transportation	3,934	4,603	4,841	4.0	4.2
Taxicabs	3,002	4,043	4,298	7.7	7.4
Domestic passenger air fares	48,466	60,529	64,856	5.7	6.0
International air fares	32,159	40,760	45,156	6.1	7.0
Passenger water	4,150	4,490	4,384	2.0	1.1
Auto and truck rental	12,132	20,553	21,092	14.1	11.7
Other vehicle rental	209	452	485	21.3	18.3
Arrangement of passenger transportation	2,919	3,761	3,766	6.5	5.2
Recreation and entertainment	15,500	29,434	32,202	17.4	15.7
Participant sports	3,678	5,103	5,311	8.5	7.6
Movie, theater, ballet, and musical events	4,673	5,987	6,511	6.4	6.9
Sports events	1,385	1,738	1,763	5.8	4.9
Travel by U.S. residents abroad	39,964	49,452	53,451	5.5	6.0
Gasoline and oil	11,864	14,217	14,371	4.6	3.9
Personal consumption expenditure nondurable					
commodities other than gasoline and oil	37,362	50,722	52,745	7.9	7.1
Parking, automotive repair, and highway tolls	7,008	9,066	9,514	6.6	6.3
Total	334,893	434,613	461,166	6.7	6.6

U.S. Transportation Satellite Accounts

The U.S. transportation satellite accounts show a detailed picture of transportation services and their role in the U.S. economy. These accounts were jointly developed by the Bureau of Economic Analysis and by the Bureau of Transportation Statistics in the U.S. Department of Transportation in order to more accurately measure the contribution of transportation activities to the U.S. economy.

These accounts present estimates of both transportation services that are hired and transportation services that a firm provides for its own use (own account). These estimates are presented in dollars rather than in the more usual physical units.

The transportation satellite accounts consist of four tables—a make table, a use table, a direct requirements table, and a total requirements table. These tables are based on the input-output tables, but they have been expanded to include own-account transportation services as a commodity and as an industry. The make table shows the commodities that are produced by each industry (see table 1). The use table shows the factors of that production—the commodities, or intermediate inputs, and the labor and capital, or value added—and the commodities that are consumed by final users (see table 2).

The direct requirements table shows the amount of a commodity that is required by an industry to produce a dollar of the industry's output. The total requirements table shows the production that is required, directly and indirectly, from each industry to deliver a dollar of a commodity to final users.

Uses of the accounts

The transportation satellite accounts can be used to

determine the size of the transportation activities in the U.S. economy and the contribution of transportation to gross output and gross domestic product.

Specifically, the accounts can be used to determine

- The industries that account for the most transportation activities
- The proportion of services that are hired and that are provided by firms (own-account services)
- The industries that are the biggest users of transportation services
- The share of transportation services in the production costs of these industries
- The shares of government spending and business spending for transportation-related structures and equipment, such as highways and trucks

Availability

For more detailed information, see the article on the accounts for 1996 by Bingsong Fang, Xiaoli Han, Sumiye Okubo, and Ann M. Lawson in the May 2000 Survey of Current Business, the monthly journal of the Bureau.

This article and the tables are also available on the Internet at our Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>.

For more information Call Ann Lawson, Chief of the Industry Economics Division, at 202–606–5584 or e-mail ann.lawson@bea.doc.gov.

Table 1. Use of Transportation Across Industries, 1992 and 1996

		Millions	of dollars a	at producers	' prices				Pero	ent		
Industry	For-hire tati		Own-acco porta		Total trans	sportation	Share of hire trans		Share of account tat	transpor-	Share of to	
	1992	1996	1992	1996	1992	1996	1992	1996	1992	1996	1992	1996
Total	381,300	473,096	165,461	199,652	546,761	672,748	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Intermediate Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries Mining Construction Manufacturing Railroads and related services; passenger ground	217,925 5,720 2,810 13,286 80,248	275,903 7,070 2,786 16,127 94,275	165,461 13,177 3,870 38,950 21,806	199,652 15,157 3,670 48,338 22,316	383,386 18,897 6,680 52,236 102,054	475,555 22,227 6,456 64,465 116,591	57.1 1.5 0.7 3.5 21.0	58.3 1.5 0.6 3.4 19.9	100.0 8.0 2.3 23.5 13.2	100.0 7.6 1.8 24.2 11.2	70.1 3.5 1.2 9.6 18.7	70.6 3.3 1.0 9.6 17.3
transportation Motor freight transportation and warehousing Water transportation Air transportation Pipelines, freight forwarders, and related services State and local government passenger transit Own-account transportation Communications and utilities Wholesale and retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Other Othe	3,470 35,049 5,889 14,409 1,294 173 1,306 8,803 8,963 10,523 21,482 4,500	4,271 49,392 8,509 17,781 1,572 271 1,720 10,607 12,802 12,174 28,745 7,801	1,187 42,819 899 42,035 718	1,294 54,878 1,259 51,918 823	3,470 35,049 5,889 14,409 1,294 173 1,306 9,990 51,782 11,422 63,517 5,218	4,271 49,392 8,509 17,781 1,572 271 1,720 11,901 67,680 13,433 80,663 8,624	0.9 9.2 1.5 3.8 0.3 2.3 2.4 2.8 5.6 1.2	0.9 10.4 1.8 3.8 0.3 0.1 0.4 2.2 2.7 2.6 6.1 1.6	0.7 25.9 0.5 25.4 0.4	0.6 27.5 0.6 26.0 0.4	0.6 6.4 1.1 2.6 0.2 1.8 9.5 2.1 11.6	0.6 7.3 1.3 2.6 0.2 * 0.3 1.8 10.1 2.0 12.0
Final	163,375	197,193			163,375	197,193	42.9	41.7	0.0	0.0	29.9	29.4

See the footnotes to table 2.

Table 2. Transportation Value Added by Industry of Origin, 1992 and 1996

			Value	added					Per	cent		
			Millions	of dollars			Share of	total for-		total own- transpor-	Share of to	otal trans-
Industry	For-hire tat		Own-acco	ount trans-	Total trans	sportation	hire trans	sportation		ion	porta	ntion
	1992	1996	1992	1996	1992	1996	1992	1996	1992	1996	1992	1996
Total	191,644	236,257	121,531	141,981	313,175	378,238	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries			8,821 2,965	9,465 2,705	8,821 2,965	9,465 2,705			7.3 2.4	6.7 1.9	2.8 0.9	2.5 0.7
Construction			30,266 15,899	37,444 15,011	30,266 15,899	37,444 15,011			24.9 13.1	26.4 10.6	9.7 5.1	9.9 4.0
Railroads and related services; passenger ground transportation Motor freight transportation and warehousing	34,390 83,371 12,796	41,541 101,456			34,390 83,371	41,541 101,456	17.9 43.5 6.7	17.6 42.9			11.0 26.6	11.0 26.8 3.0
Water transportation Air transportation Pipelines, freight forwarders, and related services	42,166 19,624	11,215 59,315 23,192			12,796 42,166 19,624	11,215 59,315 23,192	22.0 10.2	4.7 25.1 9.8			4.1 13.5 6.3	15.7 6.1
State and local government passenger transit Communications and utilities	-703	-462	771	799	-703 771	-462 799	-0.4	-0.2	0.6	0.6	-0.2 0.2	-0.1 0.2
Wholesale and retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate			30,999 607	39,186 810	30,999 607	39,186 810			25.5 0.5	27.6 0.6	9.9 0.2	10.4 0.2
Services Other ²			30,740 463	36,072 489	30,740 463	36,072 489			25.3 0.4	25.4 0.3	9.8 0.1	9.5 0.1

^{*} Less than 0.1 percent.

 $^{1.\ &#}x27;'Own\mbox{-}account\ transportation''\ includes\ transportation\ by\ truck\ and\ bus\ provided\ by\ nontransportation\ industries\ for\ their\ own\ use.$

 [&]quot;Other" consists of government enterprises (except state and local government passenger transit) and other I-O special industries. For a description of I-O special industries, see "Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for the U.S. Economy, 1992: Make, Use, and Supplementary Tables," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 77 (November 1997): 46-47.

20 February 2002

Personal Income by State

Third Quarter 2001

By G. Andrew Bernat, Jr.

In the third quarter of 2001, most States experienced weak personal income growth, reflecting the continued slowing of the economy since late 2000 and the effects of the September 11th terrorist attacks (see the box "Adjustments to State Personal Income for the September 11th Terrorist Attacks"). Personal income decreased slightly in Washington and Delaware and increased less than 1.0 percent in 33 States. In Iowa, the fastest growing State, personal income increased only 1.4 percent (table A). As a result, the difference between the growth rates of the fastest growing State and the slowest growing State was 1.6 percentage points—the smallest in 20 years.

 Personal income grew the slowest in Washington, Delaware, Nevada, Connecticut, New Jersey, and Michigan.

Note. The quarterly estimates of State personal income are prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division.

 Personal income grew the fastest in Iowa, Nebraska, Maine, Wyoming, and New Mexico.

The contributions of the three major components—net earnings; dividends, interest, and rent; and transfer payments—to third-quarter growth varied among States. Net earnings contributed the most to personal income growth in more the two-thirds of the States and the District of Columbia.² Dividends, interest, and rent accounted for nearly 18 percent of total

Adjustments to State Personal Income for the September 11th Terrorist Attacks

The third-quarter estimates of State personal income include the effects of the terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center and on the Pentagon on September 11th, 2001. Most of the effects of disasters on personal income are reflected in the regularly incorporated source data. For certain components, however, BEA prepares adjustments to account for effects not captured in the source data.

The estimates of wages and salaries were adjusted because the regular source data on employment, hours, and earnings, from the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) monthly employment survey, cover the midmonth pay period; thus for September, these data did not fully reflect the changes to labor markets following the September

11th attacks. BEA's adjustments to national wages reflected decreased hours due to work interruptions, decreased employment due to layoffs, and increased hours due to overtime work. These adjustments lowered private wages and salaries for September by \$3.3 billion and raised government wages and salaries by \$0.9 billion. By State, the largest downward adjustments to private wages and salaries were for New York (\$1.0 billion), New Jersey (\$0.4 billion), Virginia (\$0.2 billion), and Maryland (\$0.2 billion). The largest upward adjustments to government wages and salaries were for the same four States—New York (\$0.4 billion), New Jersey (\$0.1 billion), Virginia (\$0.1 billion), and Maryland (\$0.1 billion).

In April, BEA will revise the third-quarter State estimates to incorporate more comprehensive BLS tabulations of wages and salaries of employees. These tabulations will more fully capture the effects of the attacks, so the explicit State adjustments described here will be removed.

^{1.} In this article, percent changes from the preceding quarter are expressed at quarterly rates.

^{2.} Net earnings is calculated as earnings by place of work less personal contributions for social insurance plus an adjustment that converts these earnings to a place-of-residence basis. Earnings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income.

Net earnings is used to analyze changes in the composition of personal income; earnings by place of work is used to analyze changes in the industrial structure of earnings. Net earnings by industry is not available, because the source data used to adjust earnings to a place-of-residence basis are not available by industry and because personal contributions for social insurance are not estimated by industry. For the definitions of the components of earnings, see U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, *State Personal Income*, 1929–97 (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1999), or go to BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov/bea/mp.htm>, and look under "Regional programs" for "State Personal Income, 1929–97."

^{1.} For information on the effects of the attacks on the BEA's national and international estimates, see the box "Adjustments for the Terrorist Attacks of September 11th," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 81 (November 2001): 2–3; and the box "Effects of September 11th Terrorist Attacks on U.S. International Transactions," SURVEY 82 (January 2002): 31.

personal income but contributed very little to personal income growth (table B).

Transfer payments usually make a minor contribution to personal income growth. In the third quarter, however, transfer payments accounted for almost 40 percent of overall growth. Growth in transfer payments were the most important contributor to personal income growth in 15 States.

Overall earnings growth slowed further to 0.5 percent in the third quarter from 1.0 percent in the second. By industry, the weakness was widespread: Earnings declined in manufacturing and grew by 1.6 percent or less in all the other industries except farms (table C).

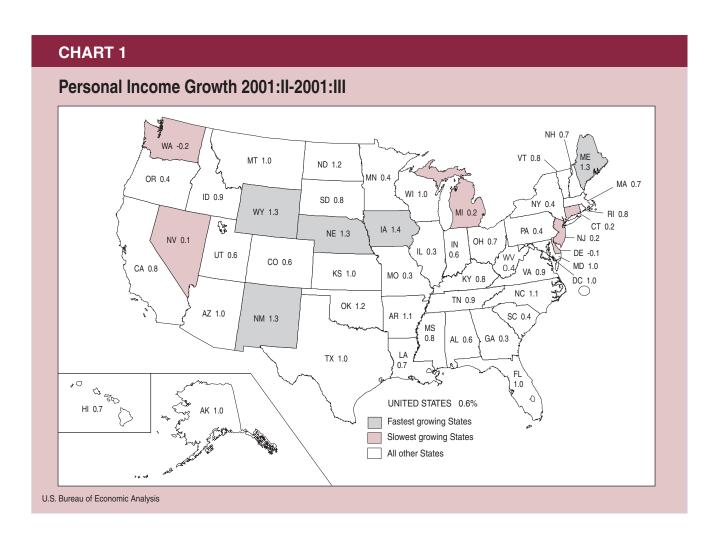
Farm earnings grew the fastest (8.7 percent), with growth rates above 10 percent in many States. However, because farms account for a very small share of total earnings in most States, the relatively rapid growth of farm earnings contributed substantially to total earnings growth only in North Dakota, Kentucky, Iowa, and New Mexico (table D).

Earnings growth in construction was only slightly above that in the second quarter. Earnings growth ex-

ceeded 4.3 percent in Idaho, Rhode Island, and South Dakota, but it declined in 12 States and grew weakly in California, New York, Pennsylvania, and Illinois.

Earnings in both durables and nondurables manufacturing declined as the yearlong weakness in manufacturing continued into the third quarter. Earnings in durables manufacturing declined in 37 States and the District of Columbia and in all 8 BEA regions (table C). The Mideast region had the sharpest decline (–1.9 percent) as earnings declined in all five States and the District of Columbia. The earnings decline in nondurables manufacturing was smaller and less pervasive than that for durables. Again, the Mideast region had the sharpest decline (–1.9 percent), but both the Plains and the Rocky Mountain regions recorded slight growth, primarily the result of growth in food processing industries.

Slowest growing States. In the third quarter, Washington (-0.2 percent), Delaware (-0.1 percent), Nevada (0.1 percent), Connecticut (0.2 percent), New Jersey (0.2 percent), and Michigan (0.2 percent) had the slowest growth in personal income (chart 1). As a group, these six States accounted for 12.1 percent of



U.S. personal income and contributed only 2.5 percent of the \$56.4 billion of U.S. growth. In Washington, the decline in personal income largely reflected a return to a more normal level after unusually large lump-sum payments (such as bonus payments and exercised stock options) in services (primarily software-related services) boosted growth in the second quarter. Declines in manufacturing earnings contributed to the weak growth in the other States. In Nevada, a large decline in transportation and public utilities earnings also contributed to a decline in earnings. In Connecticut, a decline in construction earnings also contributed to a decline in earnings.

Fastest growing States. In the third quarter, personal income grew fastest in Iowa (1.4 percent), Nebraska (1.3 percent), Maine (1.3 percent), Wyoming (1.3 percent), and New Mexico (1.3 percent). As is

frequently the case, the fastest growing States were relatively small, accounting for 2.5 percent of U.S. personal income and contributing 5.2 percent of the \$56.4 billion of U.S. growth. The growth in these States was primarily accounted for by increases in net earnings. Manufacturing earnings increased in all five States. In Iowa, earnings grew faster than average in most industries; services and farms contributed the most to earnings growth. In Nebraska, services and nondurables manufacturing contributed the most to earnings growth. In Maine, government and services contributed the most; in Wyoming, government and construction contributed the most; and in New Mexico, services, government, and farms contributed the most.

Tables A-D and tables 1 and 2 follow.

Table A. Personal Income, by State and Region, 2000:III-2001:III [Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	20	00		2001		Percent	change from	preceding qu	ıarter 1	Percent
	III	IV	Į/	111	<i>p</i>	2000:IV	2001:I	2001:II	2001:III	change 2000:III– 2001:III ²
United States	8,374,722	8,512,567	8,632,966	8,705,018	8,761,374	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6	4.6
New England										
Connecticut	140,111	142,690	146,083	146,503	146,760	1.8	2.4	.3 .7 –.2	.2	4.7
Maine	32,534	32,996	34,039	34,266	34,701 252,183	1.4	3.2	.7	1.3	6.7
Massachusetts	241,958	247,074	250 894	250,462	252,183	2.1	1.5	2	.7 .7	4.2
New Hampshire	41,007	42,165	42,944	43,102	43,389	2.8	1.8	.4	.7	5.8
Rhode Island	30,802	31,227	31,881	31,878	32,146	1.4	2.1	0	.8	4.4
Vermont	16,390	16,828	17,242	17,434	17,565	2.7	2.5	1.1	.8	7.2
Mideast										
Delaware	24,616	25,278	25,240	25,814	25,789	2.7	2	2.3	1	4.8
District of Columbia	21,938	22,594	22,655	23,077	23,314	3.0	.3	1.9	1.0	6.3
Maryland	179,562	183,807	187,403	189,598	191,479	2.4	2.0	1.2	1.0	6.6
New Jersey	314,788	323.766	323,003	326.402	327,139	2.9	2	1.1	.2	3.9
New York	658,647	675,787	688,745	683,299	686,047	2.6	1.9	8	.4	3.9 4.2
Pennsylvania	365,038	371,431	378,116	380,337	381,855	1.8	1.8	.6	.4	4.6
Great Lakes	,	,	,	,	,	-		-		
Illinois	399.127	405,556	411 517	411,726	412,980	1.6	1.5	.1	3	3.5
Indiana	165,178	165,374	411,517 168,247	169,182	170,160	.1	1.7	.6	.3 .6	3.5 3.0
Michigan	290,572	293,068	294,691	298,708	299,395	9	.6	1.4	.0	3.0
Ohio	318,662	321,892	324,581	329,798	331,981	1.0	.8	1.6	.2	4.2
Wisconsin	151.651	154,277	156.807	157,918	159,449	1.7	1.6	.7	1.0	5.1
Plains	,	.0.,2	100,001	107,010	.00,0					0
lowa	78,047	78,423	79,567	80,242	81,375	.5	1.5	.8	1.4	4.3
Kansas	75,204	74,915	76,473	76,775	77,553	4	2.1	.0	1.0	3.1
Minnesota	158,854	162,129	164,137	165,310	165.897	2.1	1.2	.4 . <u>7</u>		4.4
Missouri	153,613	155,555	157,789	158,917	159,466	1.3	1.4	.7	.4 .3 1.3	3.8
Nebraska	47,903	47,931	48,183	48,693	49,322	.1	.5	1.1	.J 1 2	3.0
North Dakota	16,069	15,971		16,550	16,750	6	3.8		1.2	3.0
North DakotaSouth Dakota	19,771	19,943	16,575 19,935	20,280	20,442	6 .9	3.0 0	1 1.7	.8	4.2 3.4
	19,771	15,543	19,933	20,200	20,442	.9	U	1.7	.0	3.4
Southeast	404074	400.000	400.054	400 400	440 407	4 7	4.0	4.0		
Alabama	104,671	106,399	108,054	109,488	110,137	1.7	1.6	1.3	.6	5.2
Arkansas	59,613	59,124	61,067	61,393 473,008	62,040	8	3.3	.5 1.8	1.1	4.1
Florida	450,034	459,645	464,610	4/3,008	477,718	2.1	1.1	1.8	1.0	6.2
Georgia	229,956	234,344	237,453	240,626	241,245	1.9	1.3	1.3	.3	4.9
Kentucky	98,117	99,556	101,257	102,038	102,868	1.5	1.7	.8	.8	4.8
Louisiana	103,535	104,035	106,375	107,447	108,190	.5	2.2	1.0	.7	4.5
Mississippi	59,766	60,256	61,229	61,646	62,138	.8	1.6	.7	.8	4.0
North Carolina	218,512	222,497	226,150	227,539	230,119	1.8	1.6	.6	1.1	5.3
South Carolina	96,910	98,355	100,241	100,494	100,930	1.5	1.9	.3	.4 .9	4.1
Tennessee	148,763	150,682	153,172	154,846	156,294	1.3	1.7	1.1	.9	5.1 7.2
Virginia	222,274	227,285	230,004	236,014	238,217	2.3	1.2	2.6	.9	7.2
West Virginia	39,456	40,190	40,782	41,338	41,505	1.9	1.5	1.4	.4	5.2
Southwest										
Arizona	129,875	132,013 40,837	133,876 41,597	136,136	137,447	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.0	5.8
New Mexico	40,197	40,837	41,597	42,309	42,840	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.3	6.6
<u>O</u> klahoma	82,152	83,611	84,735	85,271	86,315	1.8	1.3	.6	1.2	5.1
Texas	584,898	594,320	610,544	610,998	616,997	1.6	2.7	.1	1.0	5.5
Rocky Mountain										
Colorado	142,828	145,344	146,053	147,489	148,321	1.8	.5	1.0	.6	3.8
ldaho	30,968	31,504	31,707	32,411	32,697	1.7	.6	2.2	.9	5.6
Montana	20,599	20,802	21,067	21,472	21,692	1.0	1.3	1.9	1.0	5.3
Utah	52,674	53,693	54,531	55,608	55,962	1.9	1.6	2.2 1.9 2.0	.6	6.2
Wyoming	52,674 13,587	13,980	14,013	14,303	14,482	2.9	.2	2.1	1.3	6.6
Far West										
Alaska	18,792	18,942	19,260	19,714	19.918	.8	1.7	2.4	1.0	6.0
California	1,111,223	1,125,205	1.136,908	1,146,471	1.155.104	1.3	1.0	.8		3.9
Hawaii	33,854	34,473	34,838	34,990	1,155,104 35,239	1.8	1.1	.4	.8 .7	4.1
Nevada	60,006	60,886	62,280	63,487	63,569	1.5	2.3	1.9	.1	5.9
Oregon	95,800	96,614	98,208	98,319	98,684	.8	1.6	.1	.4	3.0
Washington	183,620	187,297	186,208	193,892	193,567	2.0	6	4.1	2	5.4
BEA regions	,	,	,	,	,	-				
New England	502,804	512,981	523,084	523,644	526,745	2.0	2.0	.1	.6	4.8
Mideast	1,564,588	1,602,664	1,625,161	1,628,527	1,635,621	2.4	1.4		.0 4	4.5
Great Lakes	1 325 180	1,340,167	1,355,843	1 367 332	1,373,966	1.1	1.2	.2 .8 .7	.4 .5 .7	3.7
Plains	1,325,189 549,461	554,867	562,659	1,367,332 566,768	570,806	1.0	1.4	.0	.5	3.9
Southeast	1,831,608	1,862,368	1,890,394	1,915,878	1,931,401	1.0	1.5	1.7	.8	5.9 5.4
Southwest	837,121	850,780	870,752	874.714	883,599	1.7	2.3	1.5	.o 1.0	5.6
Rocky Mountain	260.656	265.322	267,371	271.282	273.154	1.8	2.3	1.3 .5 1.5	1.0	4.8
Far West	1,503,295	1,523,417	1,537,702	1,556,872	1,566,081	1.0	.o 9	1.5	.7 .6	4.6 4.2
rui **531	1,505,295	1,020,41/	1,001,102	1,000,072	1,000,001	1.3	.9	1.2	.0	4.2
		1								

2. Percent changes are expressed at annual rates. Note. Estimates may not add to totals because of rounding.

r Revised.
P Preliminary.
1. Percent changes are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table B. Personal Income by Component, by State and Region, 2001:II-2001:III

[Seasonally adjusted]

		Percent	change		Percent change in	in	tion to percer personal inco ercentage poi	me		Dollar chang	e (millions) ²	
	Personal income	Net earnings ¹	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer payments	personal income	Net earnings ¹	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer payments	Personal income	Net earnings ¹	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer payments
United States	0.6	0.6	0.2	1.7	0.6	0.38	0.04	0.23	56,356	33,141	3,530	19,685
New England Connecticut	.2	0	Ó	1.7	.2	01	.0	.19	257	-14	- <u>1</u>	273
Maine Massachusetts	1.3 .7 .7	1.4 .6 .7	.1 .2 2	1.8 2.0	1.3 .7	.95 .42	.03	.30 .23	435 1,721	324 1,053	7 83 –13	104 586
New HampshireRhode Island	.7 .8	.7 .8	2 .1	1.9 1.7	.7 .8	.50 .54	03 .02	.20 .28	287 268	215 174	-13 6	85 89
Vermont	.8	.7	.2	1.8	.8	.46	.03	.26	131	81	6	45
Mideast Delaware	1	4	0	1.6	1	- 29	0	.19	-25	-75	0	50
District of Columbia	1.0	1.4	3	1.1	1.0	29 .93	05	.14	237	215	-1ž	33
Maryland New Jersey	1.0 .2	1.1 0	.2 .1	1.9 1.7	1.0 .2	.76 .02	.04 .02	.19 .18	1,881 737	1,448 69	81 75 27	352 592
New York	.4	.2 .2	0	1.5 1.6	.4	.16 .13	.01	.24 .25	2,748 1,518	1,105 510	27 41	1,614 965
PennsylvaniaGreat Lakes	.4	.2		1.0	.4	.10	.01	.20	1,510	310	41	303
Illinois	.3	.1	.2	1.6	.3	.10	.03	.18	1,254 978	394	128	732
Indiana Michigan	.3 .6 .2 .7	.5 0	.3 .1	1.5 1.3	.6 .2 .7	.33 .03	.05 .02	.20 .18	687	551 93	85 62	343 532
Ohio Wisconsin	.7 1.0	.7 1.1	0	1.3 1.7	.7 1.0	.48 .76	0	.19 .21	2,183 1,531	1,573 1,197	-16 -2	626 336
Plains	1.0			1.7	1.0	.70		.21	1,001	1,137		000
lowa Kansas	1.4 1.0	1.8 1.2	0	1.6 1.4	1.4 1.0	1.19 .82	.01	.22 .18	1,133 778	955 631	-1 7	178 138
Minnesota	.4	.2	.2	1.9	.4	.10	.04	.21	587	173	69	345
MissouriNebraska	.3 1.3	.2 .2 1.6	0 .1	1.7 1.9	.3 1.3	.10 1.03	01 .01	.25 .25	549 629	158 503	-10 6	399 121
North Dakota	1.2	1.5	.1	1.3	1.2	.98	.02	.20	200	163	4 8	34
South Dakota	.8	.9	.2	1.6	.8	.55	.04	.22	162	112	8	44
Alabama	.6	.4	.1	1.7	.6	.29 .71	.01	.29	649	321	10	317
Arkansas Florida	1.1 1.0	1.1 1.1	.1 .2	1.8 1.7	1.1 1.0	./1 .68	.01 .05	.32 .26	647 4.710	438 3,218	9 246	198 1,246
Georgia	.3	0	.2 .5 .1	1.8	.3	03	.08	.20	619	-68	197	491
KentuckyLouisiana	.0	.7 .6		2.0 1.0	.8 .7	.45 .39		.35 .17	830 743	464 419	10 148	356 177
Mississippi North Carolina	.8 1.1	.6 .6 1.2	.8 .5 .1	1.8 2.3	.8 1.1	.36 .80	.08 .01	.36 .32	492 2,580	222 1.817	148 48 31	223 731
South Carolina	.4	.1	.2	2.1	.4	.06	.04	.33	436	65	37	334
TennesseeVirginia	.9 .9	1.0 1.0	2 .1	1.9 2.0	.9 .9	.66 .73	04 .02	.31 .18	1,448 2,203	1,024 1,721	-56 46	482 436
West Virginia	.4	.3	3	1.3	.4	.16		.29	167	66	-19	120
Southwest Arizona	1.0	1.0	.3	1.9	1.0	.66	.05	.25	1,311	892	73	346
New Mexico	1.3	1.4 1.3	.1	2.1	1.3	.89	.02	.34	531	378	73 10	144
Oklahoma Texas	1.2 1.0	1.3	.2 1.2	1.8 2.1	1.2 1.0	.90 .58	.04 .16	.28 .23	1,044 5,999	767 3,565	34 1,006	242 1,430
Rocky Mountain				0.0		00	0.4	40		400	00	000
ColoradoIdaho	.6 .9	.4 .8	.2 .2	2.3 2.4	.6 .9	.33 .52	.04 .04	.19 .32	832 286	486 170	60 13	286 103
Montana	1.0	1.4	2 .2	1.3	1.0	.84	03	.22	220	179 235	13 -7	48
Utah Wyoming	.6 1.3	.6 1.5	.4	1.8 1.6	.6 1.3	.42 .96	.03 .10	.18 .20	354 179	138	18 14	103 28
Far West		4.0			4.0	00	0.4	45	004	477		
Alaska California	1.0 .8	1.3 .7	.5	.9 1.7	1.0 .8	.90 .48	01 .09	.15 .19	204 8,633	177 5,464	976	2,193
Hawaii	.7 .1	.8 1	.1 0	1.4 2.3	.7 .1	.52 –.10	.02 01	.17 .24	249 82	182 -64	7 -6	60 152
Nevada Oregon	.4	.1	1	2.3	.4	.08	03	.31	365	82	-25	308
Washington BEA regions	2	6	0	2.1	2	42	.01	.25	-325	-822	11	484
New England	.6	.5	.1	1.9	.6	.35	.02	.23 .22	3,101	1,831	88	1,182
Mideast	.4	.3 4	.1	1.6 1.4	.4 .5	.20 .28	.01 .02	19	7,094 6,634	3,274 3,808	213 258	3,608 2,569
Plains	.6 .4 .5 .7 .8 1.0	.7		1.7	.7	.48 .51	.01	.22	4.038	2,694	83	1,261
SoutheastSouthwest		.8 .9	.2 .8	1.8 2.0	.8 1.0	.64	.13	.22 .27 .25	15,523 8,885	9,707 5,601	706 1,123	5,111 2,161
Rocky Mountain		.5 .3 .4 .7 .8 .9 .6	.1 .2 .8 .2 .3	2.0	.7	.45	.04	.21 .21	1,872 9,209	1,208	96 963	567
Far West	.0	.5	.3	1.8	.6	.32	.Ub	.21	9,209	5,019	903	3,227

^{1.} Net earnings is earnings by place of work—the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income—less personal contributions for social insurance plus an adjustment to convert earnings by place of work to a place-of-residence basis.

^{2.} Dollar changes are expressed at annual rates. Note. Estimates may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table C. Percent Change in Earnings by Major Industry, by State and Region, 2001:II–2001:III [Seasonally adjusted]

				beasonally a	-,	Ear	nings by indu	ıstry				
	Earnings by place of work	Farms	Mining	Con- struction	Durable goods manu- facturing	Non- durable goods manu- facturing	Trans- portation and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Services	Govern- ment
United States	0.5	8.7	0.6	0.6	-1.2	-0.8	0.0	-0.2	0.1	0.4	1.0	1.6
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	1.5 6 7 8	2.5 4.0	3 .2 -2.1 9.8 1.9 -4.4	-3.6 3 .8 1.7 4.5 2.2	-1.0 1.9 -1.2 .1 -1.8 -2.0	-1.8 1.9 0 2.4 2 -1.4	5 .2 1 1.0 .7	-2.1 1.3 0 5 6 2	9 .7 .2 2 .1	.5 .5 .8 .5 1.9	.8 1.3 1.1 1.2 .9	1.7 3.2 1.1 .4 1.8 2.4
Mideast Delaware District of Columbia Maryland New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	1.3 1.0 0 2	6.8 -3.2	(¹) (¹) 4.4 1.3 -1.8 .6	1.3 2.6 1.3 .3 0	-8.4 -1.3 -1.4 -2.8 1 -3.2	-7.6 9 3 -3.3 -1.2 -1.2	1.1 1.5 5 8 0 9	1.3 4 .2 8 -1.0 0	.1 2 3 7 -1.0 .2	.4 1.2 .8 .4 3 .4	1.3 1.1 1.5 1.0 .8 1.6	1.7 1.8 2.0 1.8 1.5
Great Lakes Illinois	5 0 7	29.0 13.4 1.8	1.2 6 -5.8 .5 1.1	-1.9 4 .6 .4 1.9	-2.5 6 -2.0 .7 1.7	.6 6 -2.0 -1.3 5	2 0 0 4 .7	-1.7 .2 6 3 2	0 4 1 .1 .3	.5 .2 1.0 .8 1.0	.8 1.0 1.1 1.3 1.5	1.1 2.2 1.9 1.7 1.4
Plains lowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	1.3 1 1 1.5 1.4	39.9 9.9 18.3 11.9 21.7	-1.5 .7 -3.5 -5.4 .5 2.8 -3.5	2.4 1.6 1.6 1 .1 9 4.3	1.2 8 -2.7 -1.6 -1.1 -5.3 -1.9	.6 .7 -1.7 .1 5.4 8 -1.0	.3 1.1 9 0 1.2 1.1 1.2	1.2 1 6 8 .6 4 1.7	.6 3 2 5 4 7 8	.8 1.2 .1 .2 .2 .6 1.8	2.2 1.4 .8 .6 2.0 1.2 1.4	1.4 1.9 1.7 .2 1.6 .5
Southeast Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Kentucky Louisiana Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia West Virginia	1.1 1.1 6 6 1.1 1.1 1.0 1.0	12.6 6.8 4.8	1.0 -1.9 (') 1.3 .5 1.2 3.5 2 2 -3.1 1	5 .8 2.5 .7 0 1.8 .8 2.2 .4 .4 .4 2.0	-1.4 0 0 -3.0 -4.4 3 .6 -2.7 -2.6 1.2 -2.9 -3.8	-1.0 .1 1.0 .7 -3.3 -1.3 -9 -3 -4.2 1.66 .2 -4.4	.5 1.0 6 .8 2 -1.0 1	7 .9 9 .3 .3 .2 1.8 .2 .4 2 2	6 2 .5 1 .4 .5 4 .6 .5 .1 6	.6 9.5 -3 9.4 1.1 6.8 8.4 4.3 5.5	1.2 1.4 1.7 0 1.8 9 1.0 1.6 .5 1.9 1.4	1.6 1.6 1.3 .2 1.9 .8 2.7 1.9 .7 2.3 1.2
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	1.3	17.0 2.1	-1.9 4 1.1 1.0	-1.2 .9 1.4 1.7	3 -1.7 4.0 -2.1	-1.0 3.4 8 -1.1	0 1.7 1 1.2	.8 -1.2 5 .1	.5 .3 .4 1.3	.6 .8 1.8 .6	1 1.9 2.2 1.3	3.8 1.2 1.2 1.1
Rocky Mountain Colorado Idaho Montana. Utah Wyoming	1.3 5	4.2	.9 -2.3 2.5 -3.3 1.6	.2 4.6 .9 .6 –2.7	3 9 -1.6 -2.1 4.5	4 .5 6.5 .3 6.5	2 2.0 1.0 1.2 .5	7 -2.1 .9 1 1.6	.7 0 .4 3 2	.5 1.0 .6 1.5 .2	.5 1.6 1.5 .5	1.5 .1 2.1 2.1 4.6
Far West Alaska California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington	6 .7 2 1	7.2 3.9	.3 .2 .5 -1.8 3.0 6	1.7 .4 4 .5 -2.7	-3.0 -1.4 2.0 -6.9 6 1.6	11.4 7 .1 -2.5 -2.4 1.4	.4 .1 0 -7.1 .1 5	.4 0 -2.1 .4 -1.3 5	.5 1 0 .8 1 2	1 .6 2 0 .7	2.1 1.1 .4 .7 .5 -4.0	1.0 2.0 2.3 1.0 1.8 2.0
BEA regions New England Mideast Great Lakes Plains Southeast Southwest Rocky Mountain Far West	3 4 7 7 7 9	8.6 3.8 18.5 14.5 6.8 11.0 .7 6.6	4 .5 -1.0 -1.4 .9 .9 .6	0 .4 2 1.1 1.3 1.1 .7	9 -1.9 8 -1.4 -1.6 -1.2 9 -1.0	2 -1.9 7 .1 5 9 .5	1 .2 .1 1.0 .3	.3 .1 –.6	1 5 0 2 .2 1.0 .4 1	.7 0 .7 .4 .4 .7 .8	1.0 1.1 1.1 1.3 1.2 .6 .4	1.5 1.5 1.6 1.2 1.5 1.5 1.7 2.0

^{1.} Data are suppressed to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

Table D. Contribution to Percent Change in Earnings, by State and Region, 2001:II–2001:III

					E	arnings by in	ndustry (Perc	entage points)			
	Earnings by place of work (Percent)	Farms	Mining	Con- struction	Durable goods manu- facturing	Non- durable goods manu- facturing	Trans- portation and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Services	Govern- ment
United States	0.5	0.07	0.01	0.04	-0.12	-0.04	0.00	-0.02	0.00	0.04	0.30	0.24
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	1.5 6 7 8	.03 .03 .01 .01 0	0 0 0 .01 0 01	19 02 .04 .12 .25	13 .15 12 .02 18 31	10 .14 0 .12 01 06	03 .01 0 .04 .04	12 .07 0 04 03 01	07 .08 .02 03 .01	.08 .04 .10 .04 .16	.25 .37 .41 .35 .28 .23	.21 .57 .12 .04 .32 .38
Mideast Delaware District of Columbia Maryland New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	1.3 1.0 0	.07 .02 0 .01	(1) (1) .01 0 0	.08 .03 .09 .01 0	45 0 07 14 0 33	-1.06 02 01 30 06 10	.05 .05 03 07 0 06	.06 0 .01 07 05 0	.01 0 03 06 06	.07 .09 .07 .04 07	.35 .47 .49 .31 .27 .51	.23 .71 .44 .23 .19 .07
Great Lakes Illinois		.10 .14 .03 .01	0 0 02 0 0	11 02 .04 .02 .12	25 12 45 .11 .27	.04 05 13 09 05	02 0 0 02 .04	12 .01 04 02 01	0 03 01 .01 .02	.06 .01 .06 .06	.24 .24 .28 .36 .37	.14 .28 .24 .25 .20
Plains lowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri. Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	1.3 1 1 1.5 1.4	.47 .39 .10 .11 .26 1.25	0 .01 01 02 0 .06 01	.15 .10 .10 01 .01 05	.15 09 30 15 07 28 17	.05 .04 13 .01 .37 02 04	.02 .10 06 0 .13 .09	.08 01 04 06 .04 03	.05 03 02 04 03 06 08	.07 .08 .01 .02 .02 .04	.51 .35 .22 .16 .54 .29 .34	.23 .33 .23 .03 .26 .10
Southeast Alabama. Arkansas. Florida. Georgia. Kentucky. Louisiana. Mississippi. North Carolina. South Carolina Tennessee. Virginia. West Virginia	1.1 1.11 665 1.1 1.0 1.0	.14 .30 10 .13 .49 .01 .02 .25 .05	.01 01 (¹) 0 .01 .06 .03 0 0 01	03 .05 .16 .04 0 .12 .05 .15 .03 .03 .12 15	15 0 0 20 58 02 .08 29 25 .13 15	08 .01 .03 .05 22 09 06 03 45 .12	03 .04 .06 06 .06 02 06 05 02	04 .05 .06 07 .02 .01 .10 .01 .02 01	06 03 .06 01 .04 04 04 .05 .01 04	.03 .04 .05 02 .05 .02 .05 .04 .05 .03	.31 .32 .60 .01 .41 .24 .25 .39 .11 .54 .47	.31 .28 .21 .03 .33 .17 .17 .46 .38 .09 .51
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	1.3 1.3	.34 .32 .02 .03	01 01 .06 .05	10 .06 .08 .11	03 09 .35 17	02 .06 05 05	0 .11 01 .11	.05 05 02 .01	.05 .03 .03 .11	.07 .04 .10 .05	04 .51 .54 .35	.61 .32 .24 .16
Rocky Mountain Colorado Idaho Montana. Utah Wyoming		0 .01 .01 .02 .01	.01 02 .06 04 .24	.02 .40 .07 .05 22	02 11 07 19 .10	01 .02 .16 .01 .20	02 .12 .08 .09 .04	04 12 .04 01	.07 0 .04 03 02	.05 .05 .04 .12	.14 .38 .43 .16	.21 .02 .46 .37 1.04
Far West Alaska California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington		.01 .07 .03 .02 .06	.02 0 0 03 0	.13 .03 03 .05 19 .04	03 15 .02 24 08	.30 03 0 04 08 .05	.04 .01 0 48 .01 03	.01 0 08 .02 09 03	.04 01 0 .08 01 02	0 .05 01 0 .05	.47 .36 .13 .28 .12 –1.28	.32 .30 .66 .14 .29 .35
BEA regions New England Mideast Great Lakes Plains Southeast Southwest Rocky Mountain Far West	3 4 7 7 9	.02 .01 .07 .23 .08 .09 .01	0 0 0 01 .01 .04 .01	0 .02 01 .07 .08 .07 .06	11 12 13 14 13 10 07 10	01 12 05 0 03 04 .02 02	0 03 0 .01 .01 .08 .03 02	05 01 .02 .01 03	01 04 0 02 .02 .09 .03 01	.09 0 .05 .04 .03 .06 .06	.34 .36 .29 .30 .38 .32 .19	.19 .22 .21 .18 .26 .24 .28

^{1.} Data are suppressed to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

Table 1. Personal Income by State and Region

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

		I			[14		Jilais, seas		aotou ut ui	iiiaai iatoo				ı			
Area name	1997		19	98			19	99	1		20	00	ı		2001	1	Percent change 1
Area name	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1	II	III	IV	11	\prod_{I}	<i>p</i>	2001:II- 2001:III
United States	7,089,802	7,247,217	7,375,568	7,483,561	7,568,669	7,623,542	7,711,739	7,811,071	7,932,240	8,097,740	8,264,219	8,374,722	8,512,567	8,632,966	8,705,018	8,761,374	0.6
New England. Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	417,856 119,083 28,280 196,179 33,367 26,840 14,106	425,381 122,269 28,659 198,961 34,015 27,056 14,421	434,503 124,027 29,294 204,203 34,883 27,446 14,650	441,766 125,931 29,787 207,472 35,789 27,905 14,882	447,460 127,658 30,079 210,087 36,372 28,273 14,991	448,905 127,443 29,946 211,639 36,419 28,378 15,080	455,499 129,131 30,527 214,799 37,103 28,607 15,332	464,988 131,424 31,388 219,571 37,861 29,164 15,579	472,092 132,786 31,041 224,609 38,571 29,381 15,703	487,310 135,970 31,753 233,514 40,073 30,009 15,991	494,517 138,448 32,364 236,408 40,504 30,360 16,433	502,804 140,111 32,534 241,958 41,007 30,802 16,390	512,981 142,690 32,996 247,074 42,165 31,227 16,828	523,084 146,083 34,039 250,894 42,944 31,881 17,242	523,644 146,503 34,266 250,462 43,102 31,878 17,434	526,745 146,760 34,701 252,183 43,389 32,146 17,565	0.6 0.2 1.3 0.7 0.7 0.8 0.8
Mideast	1,345,607 20,685 19,318 152,085 266,702 566,942 319,875	1,372,131 21,388 19,559 154,317 272,154 580,380 324,332	1,395,665 21,862 19,950 157,717 276,816 589,947 329,372	1,411,817 21,978 20,302 160,062 281,611 595,153 332,711	1,420,120 22,203 20,366 161,870 282,963 596,210 336,509	1,439,506 22,634 20,222 164,121 285,607 609,410 337,512	1,446,396 22,701 20,415 165,910 286,636 609,233 341,501	1,467,645 23,078 20,595 168,610 289,488 620,834 345,039	1,477,726 23,436 20,905 170,140 295,482 619,025 348,738	1,512,578 23,645 21,382 174,030 301,864 637,015 354,643	1,545,487 24,225 21,762 176,626 311,145 650,883 360,846	1,564,588 24,616 21,938 179,562 314,788 658,647 365,038	1,602,664 25,278 22,594 183,807 323,766 675,787 371,431	1,625,161 25,240 22,655 187,403 323,003 688,745 378,116	1,628,527 25,814 23,077 189,598 326,402 683,299 380,337	1,635,621 25,789 23,314 191,479 327,139 686,047 381,855	0.4 -0.1 1.0 1.0 0.2 0.4 0.4
Great Lakes Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	1,162,737 349,004 142,616 254,304 284,936 131,877	1,184,049 353,978 146,406 261,041 287,944 134,681	1,201,077 360,198 148,642 263,803 291,379 137,055	1,214,093 365,246 150,501 264,408 294,709 139,229	1,229,275 368,527 152,261 269,327 298,829 140,332	1,232,392 368,955 153,025 271,361 298,429 140,621	1,245,171 372,509 154,155 274,640 301,580 142,287	1,257,035 374,815 155,804 277,903 304,158 144,354	1,273,062 380,485 158,304 279,951 308,293 146,031	1,291,760 387,040 160,369 285,035 312,096 147,220	1,312,127 393,233 163,277 288,883 316,416 150,318	1,325,189 399,127 165,178 290,572 318,662 151,651	1,340,167 405,556 165,374 293,068 321,892 154,277	1,355,843 411,517 168,247 294,691 324,581 156,807	1,367,332 411,726 169,182 298,708 329,798 157,918	1,373,966 412,980 170,160 299,395 331,981 159,449	0.5 0.3 0.6 0.2 0.7 1.0
Plains	472,462 69,432 65,128 132,539 133,793 41,368 13,645 16,557	482,442 69,549 66,482 136,354 136,230 42,217 14,474 17,137	490,979 70,695 67,655 139,277 138,272 43,068 14,644 17,368	498,029 71,882 68,554 141,041 140,235 43,878 14,881 17,558	503,395 72,682 69,079 143,213 141,144 44,197 15,086 17,994	502,245 71,488 69,183 143,336 141,656 44,328 14,496 17,760	507,434 71,696 69,604 145,689 142,617 44,952 14,687 18,189	514,950 73,410 70,770 147,494 143,934 45,655 15,072 18,614	524,215 74,388 72,374 150,219 146,086 46,966 15,261 18,921	528,989 75,323 71,638 152,130 148,641 46,517 15,546 19,194	542,586 77,340 73,560 156,606 151,938 47,339 16,075 19,727	549,461 78,047 75,204 158,854 153,613 47,903 16,069 19,771	554,867 78,423 74,915 162,129 155,555 47,931 15,971 19,943	562,659 79,567 76,473 164,137 157,789 48,183 16,575 19,935	566,768 80,242 76,775 165,310 158,917 48,693 16,550 20,280	570,806 81,375 77,553 165,897 159,466 49,322 16,750 20,442	0.7 1.4 1.0 0.4 0.3 1.3 1.2
Southeast Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Kentucky Louistana Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia	1,566,483 92,797 52,200 385,845 188,452 84,530 94,407 52,721 184,249 82,839 128,578 184,222 35,643	1,599,718 94,911 52,886 395,416 193,969 86,273 95,883 54,061 187,533 84,235 131,034 187,245 36,272	1,630,270 96,075 53,566 403,233 198,078 87,860 97,319 54,748 191,117 85,898 133,934 191,829 36,615	1,655,356 97,225 54,117 408,668 202,737 88,970 98,231 55,590 194,415 87,709 135,362 195,305 37,028	1,672,978 98,134 54,648 411,447 205,938 89,575 98,692 56,113 197,262 88,998 136,791 198,256 37,124	1,682,412 98,957 55,381 412,838 208,698 89,711 98,181 56,056 198,409 89,187 136,751 201,141 37,100	1,700,411 100,330 56,077 416,775 211,635 90,611 99,218 56,574 200,768 90,529 138,804 201,745 37,347	1,715,078 101,297 55,613 420,218 214,381 91,726 99,673 57,500 199,989 91,698 140,354 204,911 37,718	1,740,374 102,122 57,111 423,840 218,305 93,043 100,799 57,990 205,773 92,828 141,828 208,683 38,052	1,774,540 102,614 58,006 434,332 2222,998 95,335 101,678 58,357 210,878 94,047 144,517 213,290 38,488	1,812,551 104,586 58,635 444,037 227,472 96,771 103,199 59,489 216,158 96,332 147,045 219,484 39,343	1,831,608 104,671 59,613 450,034 229,956 98,117 103,535 59,766 218,512 96,910 148,763 222,274 39,456	1,862,368 106,399 59,124 459,645 234,344 99,556 104,035 60,256 222,497 98,355 150,682 227,285 40,190	1,890,394 108,054 61,067 464,610 237,453 101,257 106,375 61,229 226,150 100,241 153,172 230,004 40,782	1,915,878 109,488 61,393 473,008 240,626 102,038 107,447 61,646 227,539 100,494 154,846 236,014 41,338	1,931,401 110,137 62,040 477,718 241,245 102,868 108,190 62,138 230,119 100,930 156,294 238,217 41,505	0.8 0.6 1.1 1.0 0.3 0.8 0.7 0.8 1.1 0.4 0.9 0.9
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	696,383 106,706 35,443 71,539 482,695	718,501 109,543 36,385 73,590 498,983	730,916 111,786 36,659 74,445 508,026	744,151 114,249 37,021 75,210 517,671	752,742 116,061 37,402 75,604 523,675	757,062 116,059 37,202 76,137 527,665	769,129 118,853 37,767 77,061 535,447	778,344 120,611 38,072 77,703 541,959	791,391 121,891 38,521 78,660 552,319	811,128 126,892 38,864 79,413 565,959	826,550 127,750 39,993 81,040 577,766	837,121 129,875 40,197 82,152 584,898	850,780 132,013 40,837 83,611 594,320	870,752 133,876 41,597 84,735 610,544	874,714 136,136 42,309 85,271 610,998	883,599 137,447 42,840 86,315 616,997	1.0 1.0 1.3 1.2 1.0
Rocky Mountain	212,288 112,149 25,719 18,148 44,627 11,645	217,851 115,360 26,524 18,539 45,579 11,848	221,365 117,050 26,864 18,952 46,473 12,027	225,220 119,348 27,280 19,101 47,227 12,264	228,969 121,868 27,649 19,251 47,845 12,357	230,812 123,287 27,940 19,095 48,012 12,478	235,410 126,405 28,290 19,240 48,847 12,627	239,016 128,356 28,755 19,271 49,705 12,929	244,641 132,502 29,304 19,652 50,121 13,062	247,946 133,717 29,880 19,865 51,222 13,262	256,296 139,522 30,684 20,312 52,306 13,472	260,656 142,828 30,968 20,599 52,674 13,587	265,322 145,344 31,504 20,802 53,693 13,980	267,371 146,053 31,707 21,067 54,531 14,013	271,282 147,489 32,411 21,472 55,608 14,303	273,154 148,321 32,697 21,692 55,962 14,482	0.7 0.6 0.9 1.0 0.6 1.3
Far West Alaska California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington	1,215,986 16,692 882,661 31,313 48,746 82,437 154,137	1,247,144 16,958 906,145 31,680 50,184 83,725 158,453	1,270,793 17,056 923,557 31,746 51,423 84,779 162,232	1,293,129 17,156 939,959 31,886 52,665 85,670 165,793	1,313,730 17,365 956,848 32,103 53,855 86,873 166,687	1,330,209 17,274 969,469 31,979 54,565 87,070 169,852	1,352,290 17,375 988,530 32,210 55,274 88,369 170,533	1,374,016 17,484 1,001,683 32,818 55,954 89,608 176,468	1,408,738 17,796 1,029,490 32,792 57,031 91,186 180,444	1,443,489 18,215 1,058,595 33,068 58,035 92,945 182,632	1,474,105 18,499 1,084,057 33,708 59,631 94,638 183,572	1,503,295 18,792 1,111,223 33,854 60,006 95,800 183,620	1,523,417 18,942 1,125,205 34,473 60,886 96,614 187,297	1,537,702 19,260 1,136,908 34,838 62,280 98,208 186,208	1,556,872 19,714 1,146,471 34,990 63,487 98,319 193,892	1,566,081 19,918 1,155,104 35,239 63,569 98,684 193,567	0.6 1.0 0.8 0.7 0.1 0.4 -0.2

Preliminary.
 Revised.
 Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.
 Nore. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts

(NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

 Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source

 [Millions of dollars, seasonally

				U	nited State	es					N	ew Engla	nd		
Line	Item		20	000			2001			20	000			2001	
		I	II	III	IV	r	''	<i>p</i>	I	II	Ш	IV			<i>p</i>
	Income by place of residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	8,097,740 8,050,772 46,969	8,264,219 8,212,162 52,057	8,374,722 8,323,859 50,863	8,512,567 8,462,631 49,936	8,632,966 8,584,537 48,429	8,705,018 8,657,082 47,936	8,761,374 8,709,243 52,130	487,310 486,637 672	494,517 493,769 749	502,804 502,098 706	512,981 512,173 807	523,084 522,302 782	523,644 522,838 806	526,745 525,870 876
	Derivation of personal income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34). Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2. Plus: Adjustment for residence 3. Equals: Net earnings by place of residence. Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4. Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits	5,918,233 350,800 -1,024 5,566,408 1,485,268 1,046,064 19,256 1,026,808	6,039,877 355,308 -1,046 5,683,523 1,513,556 1,067,140 19,084 1,048,056	6,125,955 358,888 -1,073 5,765,994 1,532,332 1,076,396 19,728 1,056,668	6,235,480 363,588 -1,097 5,870,795 1,550,448 1,091,324 21,684 1,069,640	6,325,952 371,496 -1,206 5,953,249 1,554,244 1,125,473 22,283 1,103,190	6,387,041 373,429 -1,284 6,012,327 1,550,892 1,141,799 22,722 1,119,077	6,420,422 373,665 -1,289 6,045,468 1,554,422 1,161,484 23,537 1,137,947	355,571 20,830 7,508 342,250 86,414 58,646 1,430 57,216	359,633 20,897 7,786 346,522 88,178 59,818 1,369 58,448	366,598 21,217 7,900 353,282 89,115 60,407 1,385 59,022	374,574 21,569 8,317 361,322 90,453 61,205 1,444 59,761	383,300 22,231 8,494 369,562 90,575 62,947 1,492 61,455	383,188 22,097 8,260 369,350 90,463 63,831 1,574 62,257	385,025 22,116 8,272 371,181 90,551 65,013 1,803 63,210
	Earnings by place of work														
12 13 14 15	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income 5 Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	4,698,764 519,220 700,249 29,201 671,048	4,794,804 525,584 719,489 34,053 685,436	4,872,332 533,284 720,339 32,727 687,612	4,969,976 540,248 725,256 31,796 693,460	5,046,151 544,522 735,279 29,909 705,370	5,094,163 547,457 745,421 28,779 716,642	5,116,969 550,622 752,831 32,331 720,500	287,344 29,880 38,348 276 38,072	290,386 29,995 39,253 336 38,917	296,726 30,500 39,372 280 39,093	303,725 30,943 39,906 375 39,531	311,011 31,633 40,655 342 40,313	310,394 31,408 41,385 354 41,032	311,832 31,599 41,594 410 41,184
	Earnings by industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings Nontarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶ Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade. Retail trade. Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises. Federal, civilian. Military State and local.	46,969 5,871,264 4,940,756 40,912 49,992 357,644 935,520 587,204 348,316 402,900 555,096 1,712,428 930,508 187,160 74,376 668,972	52,057 5,987,820 5,042,904 40,404 51,680 360,852 950,132 597,748 352,384 410,540 373,772 524,876 571,780 944,916 194,384 74,068 676,464	50.863 6.075,092 5,124,856 40.680 52,076 363,652 967,656 611,304 356,352 415,904 578,980 1,793,092 950,236 189,820 75,944 684,472	49,936 6,185,544 5,231,028 41,016 41,016 371,584 982,920 623,240 359,680 426,612 387,836 541,060 588,440 1,838,936 954,516 188,492 75,680 690,344	48,429 6,277,523 5,309,104 41,723 54,424 383,041 983,102 621,901 361,202 432,518 391,395 548,922 598,886 1,875,094 968,419 192,281 77,861 698,277	47,936 6,339,105 5,358,329 43,119 55,926 382,825 979,164 618,427 360,737 432,187 393,822 553,193 615,084 1,903,009 980,776 193,793 77,642 709,341	52,130 6,368,291 5,371,957 43,602 56,261 385,156 968,808 610,942 357,866 432,358 392,845 553,472 617,469 1,921,987 996,334 195,858 78,595 721,881	672 354,899 310,610 2,118 361 19,636 58,733 40,264 17,501 22,264 31,496 44,192 114,309 44,289 7,719 1,859 34,711	749 358,885 313,784 2,084 374 19,917 59,867 40,971 18,896 17,665 22,597 31,685 41,680 117,913 45,100 8,062 1,838 35,200	706 365,892 321,127 2,100 368 20,218 61,162 42,039 19,122 17,709 23,102 31,654 43,250 121,565 44,765 7,660 1,869 35,235	807 373,767 329,135 2,153 372 20,928 62,395 43,007 19,388 18,212 23,543 31,902 44,982 124,649 44,631 7,627 1,850 35,155	782 382,518 335,500 2,188 386 21,855 63,063 43,922 19,141 19,068 22,850 32,466 47,303 126,322 47,017 7,863 1,919 37,235	806 382,381 335,577 2,277 396 21,996 63,037 43,628 19,409 18,730 23,246 32,786 45,602 127,508 46,804 7,948 1,921 36,934	876 384,149 336,629 2,305 21,988 62,589 43,221 19,368 18,722 23,112 32,763 45,929 128,827 47,520 8,035 1,963 37,522

				Ne	w Hampsh	ire					R	hode Islan	d		
Line	Item		20	00			2001			20	00			2001	,
		I	II	III	IV	l t	1	p	I	II	III	IV	11	1	<i>p</i>
	Income by place of residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income. Farm income (line 17)	40,073 40,038 35	40,504 40,466 38	41,007 40,970 37	42,165 42,121 45	42,944 42,903 41	43,102 43,059 43	43,389 43,344 45	30,009 29,990 19	30,360 30,340 20	30,802 30,784 18	31,227 31,207 20	31,881 31,861 20	31,878 31,858 20	32,146 32,126 20
	Derivation of personal income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2. Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments. State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	26,856 1,670 3,683 28,870 7,134 4,070 34 4,036	27,006 1,663 3,720 29,063 7,284 4,157 23 4,134	27,251 1,669 3,862 29,443 7,351 4,213 26 4,187	28,225 1,721 3,944 30,448 7,450 4,268 24 4,244	28,840 1,770 4,039 31,108 7,452 4,383 33 4,351	29,015 1,770 3,995 31,240 7,423 4,439 38 4,401	29,215 1,776 4,015 31,455 7,410 4,524 64 4,461	19,445 1,313 1,271 19,403 5,688 4,919 143 4,776	19,677 1,320 1,259 19,615 5,750 4,994 143 4,851	20,051 1,339 1,318 20,030 5,763 5,009 141 4,869	20,326 1,349 1,363 20,340 5,827 5,060 144 4,916	20,817 1,393 1,407 20,831 5,831 5,219 143 5,077	20,751 1,381 1,395 20,766 5,823 5,289 137 5,152	20,927 1,386 1,399 20,940 5,829 5,378 136 5,242
	Earnings by place of work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income s Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	21,500 2,124 3,231 -2 3,233	21,593 2,112 3,301 0 3,301	21,810 2,124 3,317 -2 3,320	22,655 2,194 3,376 4 3,371	23,148 2,230 3,461 0 3,461	23,255 2,220 3,540 0 3,540	23,416 2,236 3,563 1 3,562	15,700 1,819 1,926 6 1,920	15,912 1,821 1,943 7 1,937	16,236 1,857 1,958 4 1,953	16,469 1,868 1,989 6 1,983	16,900 1,903 2,014 6 2,007	16,823 1,882 2,046 6 2,041	16,955 1,900 2,073 5 2,067
	Earnings by industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 33	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local.	35 26,821 23,860 172 23 1,812 5,829 4,399 1,431 1,144 1,952 3,106 2,127 7,694 2,961 533 72 2,356	38 26,968 23,978 170 25 1,845 5,534 4,118 1,416 1,190 2,001 3,195 2,100 7,920 2,990 552 2,366	37 27,213 24,269 173 24 1,876 5,530 4,103 1,427 1,161 2,109 3,236 2,217 8,041 2,945 517 74 2,354	45 28,180 25,221 183 23 1,958 4,347 1,435 1,309 2,142 3,222 2,197 8,405 2,959 509 73 2,377	41 28,798 25,729 179 26 2,064 6,199 4,690 1,508 1,261 2,225 3,346 2,003 8,427 3,069 512 76 2,481	43 28,972 25,927 189 27 2,112 5,778 4,372 1,407 1,278 2,194 3,399 2,310 8,640 3,045 510 76 2,460	45 29,171 26,113 192 30 2,148 5,817 4,377 1,440 2,182 3,391 8,742 3,058 5,22 78 2,458	19 19,426 15,817 131 12 1,113 2,960 1,992 967 1,066 1,924 1,576 6,038 3,609 713 374 2,523	20 19,657 16,120 131 13,074 3,089 2,099 990 1,081 1,012 2,005 1,598 6,118 3,536 761 364 2,411	18 20,032 16,374 131 12 1,098 3,087 2,121 966 1,112 2,016 1,683 6,199 3,658 738 3,54 2,566	20 20,306 16,719 134 12 1,148 3,179 2,229 950 1,148 1,084 2,051 1,658 6,305 3,587 740 354 2,493	20 20,796 17,133 129 12 1,133 3,225 2,225 1,000 1,159 1,046 2,063 1,706 6,660 3,663 751 377 2,535	20 20,731 17,130 138 14 1,145 2,149 1,006 1,174 996 2,062 1,753 6,694 3,601 754 371 2,475	20 20,907 17,240 140 1,197 3,115 2,111 1,004 1,182 990 2,063 1,786 6,753 3,666 764 378 2,525

See footnotes at the end of table.

and Earnings by Industry, 12000: I–2001: III adjusted at annual rates]

		(Connecticu	ıt						Maine						M	assachuse	etts			
'	20	00			2001			20	00			2001			20	00			2001		Line
I	II	III	IV	1 1		<i>p</i>	- 1	П	III	IV	11	Πr	<i>p</i>	I	II	III	IV	1 1		<i>p</i>	
135,970 135,735 235	138,448 138,188 260	140,111 139,860 251	142,690 142,421 269	146,083 145,806 277	146,503 146,225 278	146,760 146,448 312	31,753 31,629 124	32,364 32,227 137	32,534 32,404 131	32,996 32,850 146	34,039 33,904 135	34,266 34,124 142	34,701 34,553 149	233,514 233,403 111	236,408 236,289 119	241,958 241,848 110	247,074 246,952 122	250,894 250,778 117	250,462 250,342 119	252,183 252,061 122	1 2 3
95,863 5,603 6,714 96,973 24,370 14,627 330 14,297	97,370 5,642 6,968 98,696 24,830 14,922 318 14,604	98,573 5,689 7,082 99,967 25,070 15,074 324 14,750	100,259 5,754 7,494 101,999 25,404 15,287 352 14,934	103,342 5,982 7,615 104,976 25,416 15,690 343 15,348	103,804 5,972 7,412 105,243 25,366 15,893 350 15,543	103,740 5,944 7,433 105,229 25,365 16,166 390 15,776	21,580 1,326 328 20,581 5,902 5,269 80 5,189	21,991 1,345 325 20,971 6,003 5,390 82 5,308	22,044 1,343 340 21,040 6,058 5,436 79 5,357	22,342 1,353 361 21,350 6,132 5,514 84 5,429	23,255 1,422 363 22,196 6,146 5,697 86 5,611	23,444 1,427 331 22,347 6,142 5,777 80 5,697	23,785 1,443 330 22,671 6,149 5,881 81 5,799	180,778 10,219 -4,622 165,937 40,086 27,491 800 26,691	182,150 10,208 -4,608 167,334 41,039 28,035 760 27,274	187,343 10,469 -4,835 172,040 41,584 28,334 772 27,563	191,701 10,665 -4,986 176,051 42,321 28,702 793 27,910	194,977 10,910 -5,067 179,000 42,400 29,494 838 28,656	193,935 10,785 -5,002 178,148 42,381 29,932 923 29,009	195,041 10,805 -5,036 179,201 42,464 30,518 1,090 29,428	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
77,262 7,709 10,891 118 10,773	78,407 7,800 11,163 138 11,025	79,551 7,871 11,151 125 11,026	81,034 8,002 11,223 141 11,082	83,707 8,219 11,417 146 11,271	83,932 8,224 11,647 144 11,504	83,862 8,229 11,649 174 11,475	16,853 2,195 2,531 45 2,486	17,215 2,215 2,561 55 2,505	17,294 2,221 2,530 46 2,483	17,537 2,238 2,568 60 2,507	18,316 2,305 2,634 48 2,586	18,458 2,316 2,670 53 2,617	18,737 2,361 2,686 57 2,629	147,348 15,064 18,365 12 18,353	148,252 15,051 18,848 16 18,832	152,905 15,445 18,994 4 18,990	156,802 15,629 19,270 14 19,256	159,400 15,938 19,639 8 19,631	158,251 15,720 19,965 8 19,957	159,156 15,816 20,070 8 20,062	12 13 14 15 16
235 95,628 84,603 179 4,961 116,971 11,695 5,276 4,882 5,624 8,564 14,827 28,074 11,025 1,446 512 9,067	260 97,110 85,631 506 187 5,061 17,819 12,287 5,532 4,947 5,598 8,188 14,694 28,631 11,478 1,576 513 9,389	251 98,322 87,301 507 1844 5,074 18,459 12,716 5,743 4,903 5,701 7,768 15,665 29,042 11,021 1,460 528 9,032	269 99,990 88,494 509 1990 5,123 18,763 12,864 5,898 4,959 7,497 16,188 29,346 11,496 1,425 518 9,553	277 103,066 90,909 511 1990 5,339 18,658 12,825 5,833 5,270 7,753 17,405 30,071 12,157 1,477 534	278 103,525 91,164 542 195 5,465 19,353 13,616 5,737 5,213 6,205 7,867 15,888 30,435 12,362 1,482 534	312 103,428 90,850 547 1994 5,269 19,116 13,480 5,636 5,186 6,077 7,798 15,971 30,691 12,578 1,485 545	124 21,456 17,459 288 4 1,633 3,412 1,683 1,729 1,111 1,095 2,519 1,409 3,997 898 3,997 898 315 2,784	137 21,854 17,829 286 5,1,615 3,465 1,744 1,721 1,130 2,560 1,489 4,025 912 306 2,807	131 21,913 17,909 296 4 1,539 3,434 1,727 1,708 1,142 2,596 1,528 1,528 1,628 1,621 4,004 869 314 2,821	146 22,197 18,189 306 1,570 3,455 1,783 1,672 1,180 1,174 2,624 1,531 1,634 4,008 874 4,008 874 309 2,825	135 23,120 19,024 306 5 1,705 3,655 1,918 1,207 2,750 1,516 6,656 4,097 882 311 2,903	142 23,302 19,150 319 6 1,663 3,560 1,731 1,219 2,748 1,667 6,765 4,152 900 313 2,939	149 23,636 19,349 325 6 1,658 3,628 1,864 1,764 1,235 2,767 1,675 6,851 4,287 920 318 3,049	111 180,666 159,754 909 115 9,298 27,482 18,965 8,517 8,702 12,073 14,267 23,642 63,266 20,913 3,774 518 16,621	119 182,031 160,797 900 117 9,515 27,673 19,086 8,587 8,718 12,334 14,614 21,138 65,789 21,235 3,897 515 16,822	110 187,233 165,874 898 117 9,817 28,411 19,691 8,720 8,784 12,581 14,887 21,359 3,732 531 17,096	122 191,580 170,824 927 116 10,300 28,856 19,991 8,865 9,011 12,674 15,337 22,779 70,824 20,756 3,734 527 16,494	117 194,860 172,694 966 124 10,766 28,837 20,366 8,471 9,524 12,083 15,356 24,037 71,001 22,166 3,892 549 17,725	119 193,816 172,087 987 127 10,771 28,765 19,791 8,942 12,034 15,492 23,301 71,369 21,728 3,947 557	122 194,919 172,950 998 124 10,858 28,533 19,557 8,976 9,233 12,030 15,552 23,492 72,158 21,969 3,979 570 17,420	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

			Vermont							Mideast							Delaware)			
-	20	00			2001			20	00			2001			20	00			2001		Line
- 1	Ш	Ш	IV	1 1	1	<i>p</i>	I	II	III	IV	l t	r	p	I	II	Ш	IV	r	1	<i>p</i>	
15,991 15,842 149	16,433 16,259 175	16,390 16,232 159	16,828 16,622 206	17,242 17,051 192	17,434 17,231 203	17,565 17,338 227	1,512,578 1,510,251 2,326	1,545,487 1,542,849 2,638	1,564,588 1,562,096 2,493	1,602,664 1,599,717 2,947	1,625,161 1,622,415 2,746	1,628,527 1,625,637 2,890	1,635,621 1,632,620 3,001	23,645 23,531 114	24,225 24,095 130	24,616 24,492 124	25,278 25,142 137	25,240 25,104 136	25,814 25,680 134	25,789 25,640 149	1 2 3
11,050 698 134 10,487 3,234 2,270 43 2,227	11,439 718 121 10,842 3,272 2,320 42 2,278	11,337 708 133 10,762 3,289 2,339 44 2,296	11,720 726 141 11,135 3,319 2,374 47 2,327	12,069 755 136 11,450 3,330 2,463 50 2,413	12,239 763 129 11,605 3,328 2,501 47 2,454	12,316 762 132 11,686 3,334 2,546 43 2,503	1,116,891 66,834 -17,249 1,032,808 269,132 210,638 4,337 206,301	1,142,146 67,848 -17,382 1,056,916 274,225 214,346 4,279 210,066	1,157,566 68,459 -17,560 1,071,547 277,191 215,851 4,296 211,554	1,192,437 70,252 -18,641 1,103,544 280,629 218,491 4,630 213,861	1,210,474 71,843 -19,225 1,119,406 281,048 224,707 4,767 219,940	1,210,989 71,415 -19,062 1,120,511 280,506 227,510 4,691 222,819	1,214,331 71,318 -19,228 1,123,785 280,719 231,118 4,880 226,238	18,303 1,118 -957 16,228 4,614 2,803 64 2,739	18,701 1,134 -969 16,598 4,742 2,886 68 2,818	19,025 1,150 -1,007 16,869 4,822 2,925 70 2,855	19,633 1,181 -1,058 17,394 4,905 2,979 76 2,903	19,434 1,176 -1,020 17,239 4,909 3,092 82 3,010	20,112 1,214 -1,107 17,791 4,896 3,127 67 3,060	19,990 1,200 -1,074 17,716 4,896 3,177 56 3,121	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
8,680 967 1,403 96 1,307	9,007 995 1,437 120 1,317	8,931 983 1,422 102 1,320	9,227 1,012 1,481 148 1,333	9,541 1,039 1,490 133 1,356	9,675 1,047 1,517 143 1,374	9,706 1,056 1,554 166 1,388	890,912 93,408 132,571 1,147 131,424	911,687 94,281 136,178 1,412 134,766	925,787 95,536 136,242 1,231 135,011	956,993 97,815 137,628 1,668 135,960	972,575 98,621 139,278 1,447 137,831	970,972 98,091 141,926 1,557 140,369	973,505 98,437 142,389 1,634 140,755	15,270 1,710 1,323 79 1,244	15,607 1,739 1,356 93 1,263	15,908 1,774 1,344 86 1,258	16,445 1,822 1,366 97 1,269	16,274 1,787 1,373 96 1,278	16,876 1,845 1,391 93 1,298	16,751 1,829 1,410 106 1,304	12 13 14 15
149 10,902 9,117 95 28 821 2,080 1,530 549 596 523 1,116 611 3,248 1,785 356 68 1,361	175 11,264 9,428 92 28 807 2,287 1,637 650 592 536 1,123 636 363 363 67 1,405	159 11,178 9,400 94 26 814 2,240 1,681 1,151 1,151 619 3,333 1,778 344 69 1,365	206 11,514 9,688 94 26 829 2,360 1,792 568 605 549 1,171 629 3,426 1,826 344 69	192 11,877 10,012 98 29 848 2,489 1,898 591 631 577 1,198 3,506 1,866 349 72	203 12,035 10,120 102 27 840 2,425 1,869 556 622 599 1,217 682 3,605 1,916 355 70 1,491	227 12,089 10,127 10,42 26 859 2,380 1,831 548 626 598 1,218 684 3,633 1,962 366 73 1,522	2,326 1,114,565 935,661 6,371 2,754 52,772 143,736 68,658 75,078 71,543 65,727 80,887 164,492 347,379 178,904 48,288 6,615 124,000	2,638 1,139,508 961,660 6,199 2,809 53,232 146,117 69,786 76,331 73,383 67,366 81,989 172,303 358,263 177,848 49,091 122,166	2,493 1,155,073 974,734 6,384 2,818 53,833 149,406 72,118 77,289 73,353 68,391 180,339 48,319 6,726 125,294	2,947 1,189,489 1,008,501 6,463 2,760 55,963 154,554 74,584 79,969 76,098 70,220 84,776 182,255 375,413 180,988 48,429 6,751 125,808	2,746 1,207,729 1,024,161 6,559 2,760 57,608 153,248 75,917 77,331 75,868 70,689 85,998 185,839 385,593 183,568 49,531 6,926 127,110	2,890 1,208,099 1,026,878 6,781 2,872 58,408 153,063 75,350 77,713 77,216 71,068 87,014 182,308 388,148 181,221 49,986 6,894 124,341	3,001 1,211,330 1,027,452 6,844 2,886 58,651 150,163 73,954 76,209 76,908 70,657 86,586 182,256 392,501 183,878 50,526 7,000 126,353	114 18,189 15,655 (D) (D) 1,212 3,761 1,027 2,734 873 762 1,565 2,803 4,582 2,584 358 258 1,917	130 18,571 15,892 (D) (D) 1,212 3,629 991 2,639 830 789 1,599 1,599 4,804 2,679 370 259 2,049	124 18,901 16,288 (D) (D) 1,186 3,730 997 2,733 853 806 1,613 3,309 4,691 2,614 340 263 2,011	137 19,496 16,848 (D) (D) 1,223 3,839 990 2,850 901 834 1,625 5,058 2,648 340 260 2,048	136 19,299 16,732 (D) (D) 1,206 3,781 874 2,907 943 924 1,659 3,072 5,053 2,566 349 269 1,948	134 19,978 17,334 (D) (1,226 3,887 1,081 2,806 891 845 3,472 5,253 2,644 362 267 2,015	149 19,842 17,152 (D) (Q) 1,241 3,583 990 2,593 901 860 1,656 3,485 5,322 2,690 374 262 2,054	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

 Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source

 [Millions of dollars, seasonally

				Distr	ict of Colu	mbia						Maryland			
Line	Item		20	00			2001			20	00			2001	
		I	II	III	IV	l t	'	p	I	II	III	IV	1	'	<i>p</i>
	Income by place of residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income. Farm income (line 17).	21,382 21,382 0	21,762 21,762 0	21,938 21,938 0	22,594 22,594 0	22,655 22,655 0	23,077 23,077 0	23,314 23,314 0	174,030 173,673 357	176,626 176,228 399	179,562 179,200 362	183,807 183,392 415	187,403 187,004 399	189,598 189,207 390	191,479 191,062 417
	Derivation of personal income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2. Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	46,235 2,294 -29,589 14,352 4,313 2,717 59 2,658	46,721 2,323 -29,819 14,579 4,425 2,757 56 2,702	46,982 2,328 -29,984 14,671 4,492 2,774 52 2,723	49,224 2,444 -31,540 15,239 4,556 2,799 49 2,749	49,768 2,486 -32,043 15,239 4,555 2,861 51 2,810	51,057 2,547 -32,856 15,654 4,537 2,886 47 2,839	51,739 2,571 -33,298 15,869 4,525 2,919 46 2,873	112,485 6,769 19,442 125,158 31,500 17,372 269 17,103	113,852 6,815 19,822 126,859 32,064 17,703 267 17,437	116,423 6,943 19,910 129,391 32,351 17,820 268 17,552	119,154 7,073 20,834 132,915 32,852 18,041 281 17,760	122,239 7,316 20,932 135,855 32,896 18,652 299 18,353	123,444 7,361 21,695 137,778 32,895 18,925 290 18,635	124,682 7,404 21,948 139,226 32,976 19,277 309 18,969
	Earnings by place of work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income s Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	36,806 6,666 2,763 0 2,763	37,351 6,553 2,817 0 2,817	37,486 6,662 2,834 0 2,834	39,524 6,827 2,872 0 2,872	39,956 6,893 2,919 0 2,919	41,103 6,987 2,967 0 2,967	41,660 7,082 2,997 0 2,997	91,347 11,592 9,547 234 9,312	92,586 11,538 9,729 271 9,458	94,819 11,831 9,774 230 9,544	97,216 12,017 9,921 281 9,640	99,924 12,260 10,055 263 9,792	100,982 12,273 10,189 251 9,939	101,963 12,432 10,287 274 10,013
	Earnings by industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶ Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	0 46,235 26,994 (D) 497 958 813 1,458 391 989 2,849 2,849 18,815 19,241 16,037 1,159 2,045	0 46,721 27,884 (D) (D) 526 962 142 821 1,591 417 1,013 2,973 19,402 18,837 1,160 2,102	0 46,982 27,776 (D) 524 991 129 991 129 1,527 465 1,033 1,218 1,955	0 49,224 29,664 (D) 548 1,033 1,562 385 1,051 3,369 20,560 19,559 16,113 1,234 2,213	0 49,768 30,032 (D) (D) 548 1,024 1,469 390 1,091 2,974 21,395 19,736 16,484 1,277 1,975	0 51,057 30,965 (D) (D) 528 8979 1,608 372 1,132 3,548 21,618 20,093 16,282 2,237	0 51,739 31,281 (D) (D) 542 969 127 1,632 371 1,130 3,592 21,858 20,458 16,798 1,287 2,373	357 112,128 85,477 703 135 7,877 9,016 4,937 4,079 6,583 6,127 9,648 8,937 36,451 26,651 11,362 2,103 13,186	399 113,454 87,534 687 142 7,879 9,250 5,004 4,246 6,672 6,340 9,802 9,255 37,507 25,920 11,304 12,515	362 116,062 89,372 699 140 8,265 5,187 4,359 9,161 38,374 26,689 11,336 2,116 13,237	415 118.739 92,135 712 136 8,545 5,481 4,323 10,169 39,744 26,604 11,478 2,143 12,983	399 121,840 94,265 717 152 8,802 10,133 5,743 4,390 7,137 6,784 10,411 8,977 41,154 27,575 11,635 2,188 13,752	390 123,054 95,905 735 159 8,881 10,201 5,826 4,375 7,316 6,812 10,290 10,380 41,131 27,149 11,694 2,170 13,286	417 124,265 96,570 742 166 8,995 10,108 5,745 4,364 7,282 6,823 10,255 10,463 41,736 27,695 11,880 2,246 13,569

				(Great Lake	s						Illinois			
Line	Item		20	100			2001			20	00			2001	
		I	II	III	IV	11		<i>p</i>	ı	II	III	IV	l r	'	<i>p</i>
	Income by place of residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	1,291,760 1,288,711 3,050	1,312,127 1,307,719 4,408	1,325,189 1,321,618 3,570	1,340,167 1,335,276 4,891	1,355,843 1,352,059 3,784	1,367,332 1,363,698 3,634	1,373,966 1,369,660 4,306	387,040 386,004 1,036	393,233 391,650 1,583	399,127 397,881 1,246	405,556 404,037 1,519	411,517 410,379 1,139	411,726 410,695 1,031	412,980 411,629 1,351
	Derivation of personal income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34). Less. Personal contributions for social insurance ² . Plus: Adjustment for residence ³ . Equals: Net earnings by place of residence. Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴ . Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits	939,981 55,659 4,045 888,367 239,049 164,344 3,342 161,002	952,622 55,945 4,188 900,865 243,612 167,650 3,304 164,346	960,271 56,158 4,270 908,382 247,341 169,465 3,593 165,873	970,613 56,359 4,397 918,652 249,470 172,045 4,163 167,882	981,412 57,449 4,492 928,455 250,321 177,067 4,487 172,580	991,341 57,794 4,493 938,040 249,831 179,460 4,655 174,805	995,114 57,737 4,472 941,848 250,089 182,029 4,581 177,448	287,361 16,578 -1,158 269,626 74,490 42,924 1,129 41,795	291,188 16,653 -1,134 273,400 75,891 43,941 1,123 42,818	295,340 16,841 -1,173 277,327 77,241 44,559 1,182 43,377	300,811 17,055 -1,256 282,500 77,739 45,317 1,341 43,976	305,755 17,477 -1,319 286,959 78,083 46,474 1,372 45,103	305,395 17,359 -1,229 286,807 77,919 47,000 1,364 45,636	305,675 17,277 -1,197 287,201 78,047 47,732 1,462 46,270
	Earnings by place of work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income 5 Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	768,785 85,522 85,674 964 84,710	778,390 86,013 88,218 2,256 85,963	785,918 86,946 87,407 1,369 86,038	794,146 87,287 89,181 2,668 86,513	804,406 87,561 89,444 1,521 87,923	812,809 88,201 90,331 1,304 89,028	815,182 88,550 91,382 1,907 89,474	231,379 24,699 31,283 670 30,613	234,114 24,792 32,282 1,215 31,067	238,103 25,216 32,021 877 31,144	242,738 25,471 32,602 1,151 31,451	247,190 25,748 32,818 765 32,053	246,580 25,628 33,187 647 32,540	246,352 25,625 33,698 958 32,740
	Earnings by industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings Nontarne earnings Private earnings Arjocultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian. Military State and local.	3,050 936,931 807,977 4,851 2,709 57,776 226,720 158,231 68,489 56,995 79,715 72,089 245,148 128,954 19,728 3,945 105,281	4,408 948,214 817,728 4,777 2,811 57,247 227,907 158,332 69,575 57,133 62,695 80,433 73,270 251,456 130,487 21,171 3,948 105,368	3,570 956,700 824,468 4,731 2,816 57,039 229,562 159,090 70,472 57,291 63,225 81,334 74,379 254,093 132,232 20,160 3,979 108,093	4,891 965,722 834,588 4,794 2,803 56,996 230,758 160,120 70,638 59,169 64,225 82,025 74,032 259,785 131,135 19,655 3,915 107,565	3,784 977,628 845,957 4,879 2,778 58,756 231,672 160,008 71,664 60,189 64,409 83,471 74,487 265,317 131,671 19,942 4,043 107,686	3,634 987,707 853,783 5,075 3,031 57,878 231,006 160,087 70,919 59,625 64,821 84,032 79,346 268,969 133,924 20,094 4,082 109,749	4,306 990,807 854,778 5,130 3,002 57,765 229,178 158,754 70,424 59,581 64,325 84,045 79,887 271,865 136,029 20,247 4,108 111,673	1,036 286,325 248,245 1,474 789 16,845 49,400 30,290 19,110 20,736 21,196 21,734 86,127 38,080 6,267 1,959 29,854	1,583 289,605 251,124 1,460 801 16,6225 49,432 29,799 19,633 20,738 21,273 22,159 30,103 38,533 38,481 6,675 1,967 29,839	1,246 294,094 254,948 1,446 810 16,574 50,494 30,577 19,917 20,896 21,510 22,327 30,777 90,115 39,146 6,424 1,953 30,769	1,519 299,292 260,725 1,463 807 16,843 51,103 30,839 20,264 21,860 22,127 22,692 31,415 92,396 38,566 6,266 1,897 30,406	1,139 304,617 265,701 1,476 802 17,664 53,908 32,812 21,095 21,721 21,987 23,343 31,422 93,378 38,916 6,371 1,961 30,584	1,031 304,364 264,681 1,547 837 17,553 51,338 30,861 20,477 21,674 21,816 23,103 39,684 633 39,684 633 2,013 31,288	1,351 304,324 264,220 1,564 847 17,213 50,690 30,101 20,589 21,628 21,448 23,107 32,626 95,098 40,104 6,401 2,008 31,695

See footnotes at the end of table.

and Earnings by Industry, 12000: I–2001: III — Continued adjusted at annual rates]

		ı	New Jerse	у						New York						Р	ennsylvan	ia			
, <u> </u>	20	00			2001			20	00			2001			20	00			2001		Line
- 1	II	III	IV		1	<i>p</i>	I	II	III	IV	l,	II r	<i>p</i>	I	II	III	IV	1 '	1	<i>p</i>	
301,864 301,583 281	311,145 310,825 319	314,788 314,467 321	323,766 323,459 307	323,003 322,672 331	326,402 326,048 354	327,139 326,796 343	637,015 636,371 644	650,883 650,152 730	658,647 657,951 696	675,787 674,897 891	688,745 687,978 767	683,299 682,495 804	686,047 685,212 834	354,643 353,712 931	360,846 359,787 1,059	365,038 364,048 990	371,431 370,233 1,198	378,116 377,002 1,114	380,337 379,130 1,207	381,855 380,597 1,258	1 2 3
209,659 12,863 19,014 215,810 53,015 33,039 1,053 31,986	217,342 13,256 19,200 223,286 54,131 33,728 1,031 32,697	219,711 13,323 19,560 225,948 54,776 34,064 1,022 33,042	227,146 13,716 20,232 233,662 55,569 34,535 1,069 33,466	224,192 13,583 21,225 231,833 55,689 35,480 1,080 34,400	228,547 13,793 20,179 234,933 55,611 35,858 1,016 34,842	228,437 13,725 20,290 235,002 55,686 36,450 1,083 35,368	483,507 28,740 -27,276 427,490 111,532 97,993 1,532 96,461	495,132 29,155 -27,916 438,061 113,268 99,554 1,494 98,060	502,073 29,431 -28,396 444,246 114,227 100,175 1,508 98,666	519,098 30,341 -29,677 459,080 115,407 101,300 1,650 99,650	531,075 31,314 -30,622 469,140 115,592 104,013 1,697 102,317	522,435 30,505 -29,399 462,532 115,446 105,322 1,743 103,579	523,598 30,460 -29,500 463,637 115,473 106,936 1,857 105,079	246,702 15,050 2,117 233,769 64,159 56,715 1,360 55,355	250,398 15,164 2,299 237,533 65,596 57,717 1,364 56,353	253,350 15,285 2,356 240,421 66,524 58,092 1,376 56,716	258,183 15,497 2,568 245,254 67,340 58,838 1,505 57,333	263,767 15,968 2,302 250,101 67,407 60,608 1,558 59,050	265,393 15,995 2,426 251,824 67,121 61,393 1,529 59,864	265,885 15,957 2,407 252,334 67,162 62,358 1,529 60,830	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
168,720 15,954 24,986 110 24,876	175,372 16,423 25,547 140 25,406	177,467 16,560 25,684 136 25,548	184,041 17,113 25,992 119 25,873	181,119 16,638 26,434 140 26,294	184,704 16,878 26,965 157 26,808	184,500 16,842 27,095 140 26,955	385,366 35,470 62,671 236 62,435	394,362 35,888 64,882 307 64,575	400,891 36,306 64,876 261 64,615	416,364 37,347 65,386 450 64,936	427,032 37,993 66,050 320 65,730	417,791 37,107 67,538 346 67,191	418,796 37,241 67,561 366 67,195	193,404 22,016 31,282 489 30,793	196,409 22,141 31,848 601 31,247	199,216 22,403 31,730 518 31,212	203,404 22,689 32,090 720 31,370	208,269 23,051 32,447 629 31,819	209,516 23,001 32,877 710 32,167	209,835 23,010 33,040 749 32,291	12 13 14 15 16
281 209,378 180,602 981 334 9,887 10,280 21,197 18,186 18,224 16,231 21,777 63,505 28,776 4,490 803 23,483	319 217,023 187,826 949 346 9,981 32,633 10,606 22,027 19,255 18,770 16,620 22,939 66,333 29,197 4,715 796 23,687	321 219,390 190,090 938 347 10,040 32,495 10,882 21,613 19,551 19,439 16,865 23,045 67,369 29,301 4,478 810 24,012	307 226,839 197,574 960 351 10,611 35,760 11,440 24,320 20,260 19,995 17,141 23,572 68,924 29,266 4,479 803 23,983	331 223,860 194,324 1,013 348 10,900 31,969 11,772 20,197 18,774 20,047 17,412 22,678 71,183 29,537 4,622 796 24,118	354 228,193 198,738 1,011 359 11,335 32,190 11,689 20,502 20,060 20,168 17,710 23,213 72,691 29,455 4,672 773 24,010	343 228,094 198,112 1,020 364 11,365 31,190 11,367 19,823 19,901 17,584 23,294 4,713,396 29,982 4,713,757 24,512	644 482,863 414,614 2,294 48,703 51,275 26,454 24,821 27,238 26,341 31,147 107,600 149,551 68,249 9,114 1,469 57,666	730 494,401 426,773 2,219 47,19,039 51,193 26,668 24,524 27,738 26,860 31,322 113,114 154,840 67,629 9,825 1,457 56,347	696 501,377 432,741 2,228 431,9345 53,441 28,130 25,310 27,695 26,942 31,929 113,204 157,523 68,636 9,025 1,486 58,125	891 518,207 448,970 2,275 420,283 53,695 24,997 28,676 27,825 32,482 120,935 162,378 69,237 8,982 1,478 58,777	767 530,309 460,420 2,302 20,655 55,643 29,124 26,519 29,373 32,125,819 125,819 9,187 1,540 59,161	804 521,631 453,717 2,392 44 20,856 55,515 28,925 26,590 29,341 119,447 164,805 67,914 9,301 1,557 57,056	834 522,764 453,849 2,415 20,864 55,166 28,906 26,260 29,354 27,337 32,972 119,088 166,198 68,915 9,417 1,581 57,916	931 245,771 212,319 1,273 1,805 14,596 47,249 25,815 21,434 17,204 13,882 21,388 20,526 74,476 33,453 6,928 822 25,703	1,059 249,338 215,752 1,258 1,258 1,4596 48,450 26,375 22,074 17,297 14,190 21,633 21,090 75,377 33,587 7,306 816 25,465	990 252,360 218,467 1,282 14,473 49,204 26,793 22,411 16,845 14,362 22,102 21,638 76,691 33,893 7,106 833 25,954	1,198 256,985 223,310 1,282 1,829 14,754 50,427 27,833 22,593 17,565 22,307 21,799 78,749 33,674 7,038 833 25,803	1,114 262,653 228,389 1,308 1,810 15,497 50,699 28,262 22,437 18,174 1,920 22,320 22,610 22,320 81,053 34,265 7,254 856 26,155	1,207 264,186 230,220 1,374 1,878 15,581 50,291 17,990 15,262 22,936 22,248 82,650 33,966 7,384 845 25,737	1,258 264,627 230,488 1,388 1,389 15,643 49,147 26,819 22,328 17,839 15,268 22,990 22,334 83,990 34,140 7,344 866 25,929	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 30 31 32 33 34

			Indiana							Michigan							Ohio				
	20	00			2001			20	00			2001			20	00			2001		Line
1	II	III	IV	11		<i>p</i>	1	II	III	IV	11	II r	<i>p</i>	I	II	III	IV	ľ	$\prod I$	<i>p</i>	
160,369 159,872 497	163,277 162,504 773	165,178 164,598 579	165,374 164,701 673	168,247 167,611 636	169,182 168,603 578	170,160 169,414 746	285,035 284,628 407	288,883 288,325 558	290,572 290,062 510	293,068 292,398 670	294,691 294,217 475	298,708 298,220 489	299,395 298,841 554	312,096 311,161 935	316,416 315,336 1,080	318,662 317,767 894	321,892 320,854 1,039	324,581 323,791 790	329,798 329,018 780	331,981 331,187 794	1 2 3
114,439 7,162 3,244 110,521 28,952 20,897 255 20,642	116,218 7,214 3,283 112,288 29,551 21,437 262 21,176	117,193 7,254 3,329 113,267 30,170 21,740 295 21,445	116,588 7,167 3,458 112,879 30,366 22,128 367 21,762	118,687 7,353 3,504 114,838 30,558 22,850 423 22,427	119,325 7,365 3,501 115,461 30,528 23,192 450 22,742	119,882 7,360 3,490 116,012 30,613 23,535 418 23,116	210,337 12,900 961 198,398 48,672 37,965 860 37,105	212,672 12,941 984 200,715 49,891 38,277 804 37,473	213,464 12,916 1,007 201,555 50,691 38,326 884 37,443	214,700 12,901 1,025 202,823 51,503 38,742 1,043 37,699	214,895 13,006 1,074 202,964 51,612 40,116 1,231 38,885	218,574 13,184 1,050 206,439 51,563 40,706 1,260 39,447	218,596 13,126 1,063 206,532 51,625 41,238 1,124 40,114	224,034 12,566 -1,566 209,903 57,929 44,265 638 43,627	226,713 12,617 -1,570 212,526 58,634 45,257 636 44,620	227,925 12,622 -1,573 213,730 59,079 45,852 715 45,137	230,138 12,662 -1,577 215,899 59,446 46,548 825 45,723	231,680 12,854 -1,585 217,241 59,539 47,801 894 46,906	236,722 13,093 -1,639 221,990 59,386 48,422 955 47,467	238,372 13,135 -1,673 223,563 59,370 49,048 916 48,132	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
93,547 10,784 10,108 240 9,868	94,864 10,867 10,488 514 9,973	95,917 10,996 10,280 320 9,960	95,370 10,840 10,378 413 9,965	97,231 10,944 10,511 373 10,139	97,810 10,941 10,573 308 10,266	98,122 10,999 10,760 468 10,292	173,835 19,802 16,700 -128 16,828	175,629 19,862 17,181 -6 17,186	176,277 19,996 17,191 -77 17,268	177,246 20,009 17,445 72 17,372	177,571 19,903 17,421 –135 17,557	180,776 20,167 17,631 -141 17,773	180,682 20,155 17,759 -96 17,855	183,827 20,684 19,523 609 18,914	186,055 20,766 19,892 752 19,140	187,312 20,966 19,647 565 19,082	189,240 21,099 19,799 710 19,089	190,905 20,939 19,836 455 19,381	195,290 21,408 20,025 437 19,589	196,679 21,598 20,094 441 19,654	12 13 14 15
497 113,942 98,371 554 436 7,879 32,346 23,827 8,518 6,971 6,527 10,498 7,358 25,802 15,571 2,505 367 12,699	773 115,445 99,851 548 451 7,652 33,027 24,207 8,820 6,947 6,626 10,574 7,718 26,309 15,594 2,786 364 12,445	579 116,614 100,869 546 431 7,619 33,748 24,437 9,311 7,003 6,771 10,671 7,681 26,398 15,744 2,575 377 12,793	673 115,915 100,704 557 438 7,469 33,592 24,478 9,114 7,110 6,797 10,753 7,090 26,898 15,212 2,418 377 12,416	636 118,050 102,399 568 436 7,734 32,528 23,636 8,892 7,618 910,912 7,545 27,968 15,651 2,385 12,881	578 118,746 103,257 585 494 7,594 33,012 24,039 8,973 7,253 7,253 7,253 10,866 8,147 28,237 15,490 2,433 386 12,671	746 119,135 103,309 592 490 7,564 32,811 23,896 8,915 7,254 10,828 8,161 28,528 15,826 2,420 393 13,013	407 209,930 182,672 1,060 577 12,491 64,671 50,922 13,748 10,374 16,908 11,716 51,728 27,258 3,601 390 23,267	558 212,113 184,602 1,048 6330 12,606 64,252 50,320 13,932 10,354 17,165 11,811 53,371 27,511 3,841 390 23,281	510 212,954 184,896 1,033 64,510 49,696 13,814 10,502 13,285 17,413 12,183 53,595 28,057 3,684 398 24,014	670 214,029 186,102 1,062 637 12,717 63,008 49,155 13,852 10,761 13,377 17,504 12,095 54,942 27,927 3,605 398 23,924	475 214,421 186,303 1,104 597 12,711 62,340 48,726 13,615 11,058 13,167 17,814 11,884 55,628 28,118 3,705 412 24,000	489 218,085 189,991 1,130 726 12,533 63,773 50,289 13,484 11,018 13,307 17,864 13,196 44,28,094 3,752 415 23,927	554 218,042 189,427 1,144 684 12,610 62,510 49,302 13,202 13,208 11,020 13,222 17,851 13,324 57,064 28,615 3,806 426 426 428,383	935 223,099 189,772 1,120 751 13,542 53,686 17,120 12,759 14,673 20,862 15,866 56,493 33,328 5,550 929 26,848	1,080 225,633 192,108 1,086 768 13,413 54,058 16,976 12,853 15,048 21,057 16,208 57,619 33,525 5,876 930 26,719	894 227,031 192,931 1,072 770 13,196 54,493 17,144 12,651 15,258 21,279 16,119 58,094 34,100 5,652 947 27,502	1,039 229,099 194,884 1,069 762 12,969 55,223 38,152 17,071 12,957 12,957 59,108 34,215 5,609 941 27,665	790 230,890 197,716 1,093 793 13,400 54,540 37,416 17,124 13,244 13,244 16,315 61,403 33,174 5,697 970 26,507	780 235,942 201,060 1,137 813 13,243 54,849 17,309 13,081 15,668 22,127 17,547 62,596 34,882 5,714 948 28,220	794 237,577 202,093 1,147 817 13,291 54,888 37,799 17,089 13,033 15,628 22,160 063,439 35,485 5,788 956 28,741	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

 Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source

 [Millions of dollars, seasonally

					Wisconsin							Plains			
Line	Item		20	00			2001			20	00			2001	
		I	II	III	IV	l r	1	p	I	II	III	IV	1	r	<i>p</i>
	Income by place of residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income. Farm income (line 17)	147,220 147,046 174	150,318 149,905 413	151,651 151,310 341	154,277 153,286 991	156,807 156,062 745	157,918 157,162 756	159,449 158,589 860	528,989 521,573 7,416	542,586 532,922 9,664	549,461 540,844 8,617	554,867 546,751 8,117	562,659 555,658 7,001	566,768 560,146 6,621	570,806 563,222 7,584
	Derivation of personal income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34). Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2. Plus: Adjustment for residence 3. Equals: Net earnings by place of residence. Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4. Plus: Transfer payments. State unemployment insurance benefits	103,809 6,454 2,564 99,920 29,006 18,295 461 17,834	105,831 6,521 2,625 101,936 29,644 18,739 480 18,259	106,349 6,526 2,680 102,503 30,160 18,988 517 18,471	108,378 6,573 2,747 104,551 30,415 19,310 587 18,723	110,395 6,759 2,818 106,453 30,528 19,826 567 19,259	111,325 6,793 2,810 107,343 30,436 20,140 627 19,513	112,589 6,839 2,790 108,540 30,434 20,476 661 19,815	382,555 23,873 -4,204 354,478 106,411 68,101 1,076 67,024	392,747 24,228 -4,325 364,194 108,722 69,671 1,121 68,550	396,659 24,431 -4,391 367,838 111,203 70,421 1,189 69,232	400,796 24,582 -4,460 371,755 111,619 71,494 1,342 70,152	406,519 25,178 -4,541 376,800 112,198 73,661 1,317 72,344	410,116 25,319 -4,594 380,202 111,789 74,776 1,394 73,382	412,823 25,332 -4,595 382,896 111,872 76,037 1,422 74,615
	Earnings by place of work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income s Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	86,196 9,554 8,059 -427 8,486	87,728 9,726 8,377 -219 8,596	88,308 9,772 8,269 -316 8,584	89,552 9,868 8,957 322 8,636	91,509 10,028 8,858 64 8,794	92,353 10,058 8,914 53 8,860	93,346 10,173 9,069 136 8,933	305,633 33,391 43,531 5,432 38,099	312,461 33,930 46,356 7,609 38,747	316,880 34,473 45,306 6,509 38,797	321,018 34,739 45,039 5,986 39,054	326,709 35,148 44,662 4,824 39,839	329,906 35,342 44,867 4,367 40,500	331,293 35,502 46,029 5,253 40,776
	Earnings by industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings. Nonfarm earnings. Private earnings. Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶ . Mining. Construction Manufacturing. Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade. Retail trade. Finance, insurance, and real estate. Services Government and government enterprises. Federal, civilian. Military. State and local.	174 103,636 88,918 644 156 7,019 26,618 16,626 9,992 6,154 6,431 9,712 7,184 24,999 14,718 1,804 300 12,614	413 105,418 90,043 161 6,951 16,923 10,215 6,240 6,384 9,478 7,431 25,625 15,375 1,993 13,084	341 106,008 90,824 634 159 6,920 27,317 17,032 10,285 6,401 9,644 7,619 25,891 15,184 1,864 305 13,015	991 107,387 92,172 643 160 6,999 17,497 10,336 6,451 9,538 26,441 15,215 1,759 303 13,153	745 109,650 93,838 151 7,246 8,355 17,418 10,937 6,547 6,730 9,911 126,939 15,812 1,782 314 13,715	756 110,569 94,795 675 162 6,955 28,035 17,358 10,677 6,599 6,962 10,072 8,007 27,329 15,774 1,811 320 13,643	860 111,728 95,729 683 164 7,087 10,622 6,646 6,947 10,099 1,832 27,737 15,999 1,832 326 13,841	7,416 375,139 316,187 1,618 25,209 64,617 38,577 26,728 35,325 31,166 39,552 10,729 3,914 44,309	9,664 383,083 323,348 2,325 1,709 25,182 26,937 40,204 26,733 30,151 27,181 35,607 32,203 32,203 31,053 59,735 11,069 3,895 44,771	8,617 388,042 328,188 2,331 1,672 25,077 67,742 40,705 27,037 31,878 27,340 36,090 32,959 103,097 59,855 10,821 3,953 45,081	8,117 392,679 332,567 1,669 25,176 69,460 42,264 27,196 31,082 28,116 36,403 32,325 105,980 60,115 10,5604	7,001 399,518 338,075 2,423 1,649 26,252 642,206 27,574 31,604 28,698 37,083 32,994 107,592 61,443 10,913 4,040 46,490	6,621 403,494 341,163 2,483 1,731 26,272 41,920 27,503 31,300 28,943 37,153 34,947 108,911 62,332 11,072 4,009 47,251	7,584 405,239 342,158 2,512 1,707 268,854 41,333 27,521 31,355 28,888 37,067 35,100 110,124 63,081 11,118 4,031 47,933

					Missouri							Nebraska			
Line	Item		20	00			2001			20	00			2001	
		I	II	III	IV	1	r	<i>p</i>	I	II	III	IV	[]	r	<i>p</i>
	Income by place of residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	148,641 147,891 750	151,938 151,093 845	153,613 153,008 605	155,555 154,873 682	157,789 157,061 728	158,917 158,195 723	159,466 158,611 855	46,517 45,400 1,118	47,339 45,975 1,364	47,903 46,392 1,511	47,931 46,785 1,146	48,183 47,340 844	48,693 47,937 756	49,322 48,477 846
	Derivation of personal income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	108,188 6,487 -3,577 98,125 28,820 21,696 288 21,408	110,492 6,580 -3,652 100,259 29,451 22,227 310 21,918	111,430 6,616 -3,617 101,196 29,965 22,452 322 22,130	112,971 6,669 -3,772 102,530 30,238 22,787 347 22,440	114,429 6,789 -3,762 103,878 30,305 23,606 380 23,226	115,340 6,811 -3,794 104,735 30,215 23,968 370 23,598	115,417 6,779 -3,745 104,893 30,205 24,367 327 24,041	33,701 2,114 -642 30,945 9,780 5,792 45 5,747	34,284 2,122 -645 31,516 9,939 5,883 47 5,836	34,594 2,122 -649 31,823 10,177 5,903 53 5,850	34,630 2,135 -657 31,838 10,126 5,967 59 5,908	34,635 2,169 -663 31,802 10,199 6,182 61 6,122	35,135 2,199 -677 32,258 10,149 6,285 62 6,223	35,670 2,222 -687 32,761 10,155 6,406 63 6,344
	Earnings by place of work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income s Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	86,715 9,847 11,626 490 11,136	88,596 9,989 11,908 584 11,324	89,589 10,150 11,691 342 11,348	90,896 10,233 11,842 420 11,422	91,961 10,307 12,161 461 11,701	92,647 10,324 12,369 447 11,922	92,575 10,303 12,539 571 11,968	26,269 2,933 4,500 791 3,709	26,556 2,940 4,788 1,024 3,764	26,699 2,960 4,936 1,160 3,776	27,046 3,001 4,584 790 3,794	27,298 3,010 4,326 480 3,846	27,797 3,051 4,287 379 3,908	28,191 3,092 4,387 456 3,931
	Earnings by industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate. Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local.	750 107,439 90,799 602 301 7,567 17,352 10,080 7,272 8,923 7,150 10,096 8,955 29,852 16,640 3,768 1,093 11,778	845 109,647 93,000 593 319 7,467 18,268 10,569 7,699 9,184 7,199 10,041 9,351 30,578 16,647 3,792 1,082 11,773	605 110,825 93,910 594 288 7,526 18,241 10,509 7,732 9,413 7,332 10,321 9,417 30,778 16,914 3,790 1,088 12,036	682 112,288 95,481 599 27,546 18,772 10,792 7,980 9,425 10,408 9,311 31,599 16,807 3,687 3,687 1,082 12,039	728 113,702 96,493 624 292 8,087 18,217 10,527 7,690 9,610 10,587 9,270 32,160 17,209 3,877 1,108 12,224	723 114,617 97,359 637 332 8,110 10,643 7,592 9,285 7,742 10,514 30,712 17,258 3,921 1,103 12,234	855 114,562 97,267 644 314 8,098 18,068 10,470 7,598 9,281 7,678 10,465 9,818 32,901 17,295 3,897 1,077 12,321	1,118 32,584 26,943 2,190 4,372 2,162 2,210 2,172 2,970 2,658 8,847 5,641 969 550 4,122	1,364 32,920 27,264 237 97 2,188 2,267 2,167 2,962 2,734 8,949 5,656 952 552 4,152	1,511 33,083 27,478 234 94 2,153 4,586 2,281 12,305 3,526 2,180 2,995 2,730 8,605 924 4,118	1,146 33,484 27,695 235 93 2,112 4,575 2,301 2,274 3,562 2,291 3,009 2,691 9,127 5,790 944 4,285	844 33,791 234 99 90 116 4,649 2,311 2,338 3,547 2,237 3,002 2,644 6,770 1,000 581 4,188	756 34,379 28,513 244 101 2,147 4,661 2,239 2,422 3,703 2,264 3,076 2,899 9,419 5,866 1,010 577 4,280	846 34,824 28,867 246 102 2,150 4,767 2,215 2,552 3,749 2,276 3,064 2,904 2,904 2,904 2,905 3,057 1,023 4,356

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry, 12000: I–2001: III — Continued adjusted at annual rates]

			Iowa							Kansas							Minnesota	a .			
	20	00			2001			20	00			2001			20	00			2001		Line
I	II	III	IV	l t	'	<i>p</i>	1	1 II III IV I				II r	<i>p</i>	I	II	III	IV		1	<i>p</i>	
75,323 73,355 1,968	77,340 74,854 2,486	78,047 75,829 2,217	78,423 76,255 2,168	79,567 77,751 1,816	80,242 78,472 1,770	81,375 79,339 2,036	71,638 71,045 593	73,560 72,627 932	75,204 74,156 1,048	74,915 74,138 777	76,473 75,819 654	76,775 76,245 530	77,553 76,811 742	152,130 150,918 1,212	156,606 154,986 1,620	158,854 157,437 1,417	162,129 160,548 1,580	164,137 162,894 1,243	165,310 164,120 1,189	165,897 164,590 1,307	1 2 3
52,942 3,407 522 50,057 15,088 10,178 187 9,991	54,365 3,448 533 51,451 15,466 10,423 195 10,228	54,393 3,453 530 51,469 16,021 10,556 208 10,348	54,660 3,453 546 51,753 15,937 10,734 244 10,489	55,530 3,559 530 52,501 16,057 11,009 227 10,783	56,189 3,590 538 53,137 15,950 11,156 234 10,922	57,189 3,627 529 54,092 15,949 11,334 247 11,087	50,645 3,167 1,058 48,536 14,053 9,049 154 8,895	52,063 3,217 1,058 49,904 14,366 9,289 168 9,122	53,382 3,283 1,000 51,100 14,698 9,406 165 9,241	52,699 3,233 1,123 50,590 14,760 9,566 191 9,374	54,071 3,356 1,086 51,801 14,835 9,837 197 9,640	54,326 3,363 1,086 52,049 14,785 9,942 176 9,766	55,015 3,381 1,045 52,680 14,792 10,080 165 9,915	112,603 7,153 -972 104,478 31,235 16,417 356 16,060	116,305 7,318 -1,035 107,952 31,891 16,763 364 16,399	117,926 7,400 -1,058 109,467 32,433 16,954 400 16,554	120,838 7,536 -1,109 112,194 32,731 17,204 446 16,757	122,433 7,707 -1,127 113,599 32,899 17,639 405 17,234	123,376 7,737 -1,138 114,502 32,843 17,965 505 17,459	123,502 7,702 -1,125 114,675 32,912 18,310 583 17,727	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
41,549 4,543 6,850 1,636 5,214	42,311 4,624 7,431 2,152 5,278	42,582 4,660 7,150 1,883 5,268	42,856 4,683 7,122 1,834 5,288	43,894 4,748 6,888 1,477 5,412	44,462 4,799 6,928 1,421 5,506	45,091 4,865 7,233 1,677 5,556	40,156 4,690 5,799 261 5,538	41,084 4,773 6,206 586 5,620	42,167 4,896 6,319 690 5,629	41,800 4,821 6,079 414 5,665	43,126 4,942 6,004 282 5,722	43,402 4,931 5,993 144 5,849	43,795 4,988 6,232 340 5,892	93,054 9,188 10,361 730 9,631	95,927 9,418 10,960 1,110 9,850	97,590 9,585 10,751 885 9,865	100,062 9,771 11,006 1,038 9,968	101,694 9,860 10,879 689 10,191	102,531 9,925 10,920 614 10,306	102,466 9,929 11,107 711 10,396	12 13 14 15 16
1,968 50,974 42,556 396 104 3,375 10,282 6,330 3,953 3,472 3,574 4,886 4,250 12,216 8,418 1,159 216 7,043	2,486 51,879 43,146 369 10,753 6,701 4,052 3,408 4,952 4,299 8,733 1,214 217 7,302	2,217 52,175 43,570 372 10,20 3,238 10,821 4,079 3,602 4,975 4,371 1,289 8,605 1,189 225 7,191	2,168 52,492 43,762 382 98 3,207 10,985 4,020 3,612 5,018 4,173 12,716 8,730 1,152 224 7,354	1,816 53,714 44,968 388 11,221 7,221 4,199 3,591 13,708 5,061 4,321 13,142 8,746 1,197 235 7,314	1,770 54,419 45,402 409 100 3,517 11,279 7,064 4,215 3,488 3,746 4,604 13,113 9,017 1,209 236 7,572	2,036 55,153 46,007 413 3,602 11,389 7,148 4,241 3,499 5,176 4,641 13,399 9,146 1,218 242 7,686	593 50,051 40,963 359 446 3,155 8,670 3,169 4,760 4,802 3,300 4,802 3,300 1,591 1,072 6,425	932 51,131 42,061 354 43,159 8,892 5,756 3,136 5,131 9,070 1,717 1,065 6,288	1,048 52,335 43,212 358 49,21 3,179 8,941 5,995 3,232 5,995 3,465 3,464 12,228 9,123 1,615 1,076 6,433	777 51,922 42,953 357 351 3,220 9,138 5,942 3,196 5,079 3,732 4,883 3,443 12,590 8,970 1,568 1,091 6,310	654 53,417 44,105 372 49,647 6,363 3,284 5,279 3,304 9,312 1,593 1,092 6,627	530 53,796 44,602 384 9,589 3,304 9,589 6,403 3,186 5,064 3,734 13,188 9,194 1,642 1,075 6,477	742 54,274 44,902 389 552 3,356 9,562 6,354 3,207 5,118 3,207 5,118 3,779 9,372 1,656 1,118 6,598	1,212 111,391 96,747 579 430 7,270 21,263 12,677 8,585 7,252 8,573 10,237 10,376 30,669 14,643 2,113 313 12,218	1,620 114,685 99,600 577 443 7,426 21,892 13,128 8,764 7,272 8,974 10,497 10,616 31,932 15,085 2,287 310 12,489	1,417 116,509 101,482 577 442 7,397 22,387 13,522 8,865 7,545 8,058 10,566 11,213 32,396 15,027 2,209 316 12,503	1,580 119,258 104,034 580 4311 7,542 23,247 14,342 8,905 7,580 9,341 10,683 10,990 33,639 15,224 2,103 313 12,808	1,243 121,190 105,688 602 397 7,870 23,299 14,127 9,171 7,689 9,593 11,037 11,664 33,537 15,502 2,122 327 13,053	1,189 122,187 106,197 607 389 7,588 22,970 13,731 9,239 7,909 10,973 12,001 34,129 15,990 2,146 326 13,518	1,307 122,195 105,928 615 375 7,708 22,446 13,363 9,082 7,834 9,577 10,951 12,017 34,406 16,268 2,161 329 13,777	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

		N	orth Dako	ta					Sc	outh Dako	ota						Southeast				
-	20	00			2001			20	00			2001			20	00			2001		Line
I	II	III	IV	1	r	<i>p</i>		П	III	IV		II r	<i>p</i>	I	II	III	IV	1	r	p	
15,546 14,968 578	16,075 15,076 999	16,069 15,435 634	15,971 15,452 519	16,575 15,874 701	16,550 15,878 672	16,750 15,933 817	19,194 17,997 1,197	19,727 18,311 1,416	19,771 18,586 1,185	19,943 18,699 1,245	19,935 18,920 1,015	20,280 19,299 981	20,442 19,461 981	1,774,540 1,759,391 15,149	1,812,551 1,797,721 14,830	1,831,608 1,816,874 14,733	1,862,368 1,847,827 14,541	1,890,394 1,875,140 15,253	1,915,878 1,901,008 14,870	1,931,401 1,915,520 15,881	1 2 3
11,049 714 -366 9,969 3,164 2,413 32 2,381	11,427 706 -353 10,368 3,234 2,473 26 2,447	11,260 718 -364 10,177 3,383 2,509 27 2,482	11,162 715 -358 10,089 3,325 2,556 36 2,521	11,710 745 -375 10,590 3,359 2,626 31 2,595	11,674 741 -369 10,564 3,327 2,659 30 2,629	11,836 740 -370 10,727 3,331 2,693 22 2,671	13,427 831 -227 12,369 4,271 2,555 13 2,542	13,811 837 -230 12,744 4,373 2,611 11 2,600	13,675 839 -232 12,605 4,526 2,641 14 2,627	13,836 842 -233 12,761 4,502 2,680 18 2,662	13,710 853 -230 12,628 4,545 2,762 17 2,745	14,075 878 -240 12,957 4,520 2,802 18 2,784	14,193 883 -242 13,069 4,528 2,846 15 2,831	1,240,346 75,230 9,341 1,174,457 344,022 256,062 2,983 253,079	1,266,621 76,376 9,189 1,199,434 351,014 262,104 3,114 258,990	1,279,089 76,778 9,256 1,211,567 355,289 264,751 3,331 261,420	1,301,340 77,740 9,854 1,233,455 360,087 268,826 3,802 265,025	1,320,397 79,413 10,202 1,251,185 360,970 278,238 3,987 274,251	1,343,064 80,529 10,241 1,272,777 360,429 282,672 4,053 278,619	1,352,814 80,748 10,417 1,282,484 361,135 287,783 3,974 283,809	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
8,365 1,027 1,658 446 1,212	8,327 1,017 2,083 861 1,222	8,512 1,041 1,707 491 1,216	8,525 1,042 1,594 374 1,220	8,834 1,078 1,798 552 1,245	8,824 1,078 1,773 518 1,255	8,842 1,078 1,916 658 1,258	9,526 1,163 2,737 1,077 1,660	9,661 1,168 2,982 1,292 1,690	9,741 1,182 2,753 1,057 1,696	9,835 1,188 2,813 1,115 1,698	9,901 1,203 2,606 883 1,723	10,243 1,234 2,598 844 1,755	10,333 1,247 2,614 839 1,775	991,547 119,004 129,795 12,209 117,586	1,013,927 121,114 131,580 11,876 119,704	1,025,034 122,338 131,717 11,776 119,941	1,044,761 124,139 132,440 11,590 120,850	1,060,558 124,769 135,070 12,259 122,811	1,080,244 126,480 136,340 11,803 124,537	1,087,290 127,425 138,099 12,741 125,357	12 13 14 15 16
578 10,471 8,201 87 191 812 851 549 302 922 820 1,041 661 2,815 2,270 497 438 1,335	999 10,428 8,154 84 207 763 853 546 307 885 829 1,038 698 2,799 2,274 478 437 1,359	634 10,625 8,337 87 201 717 913 313 923 825 1,055 698 698 2,920 2,288 478 445 1,365	519 10,643 8,344 89 205 706 905 600 305 925 847 1,070 682 2,915 2,299 485 439 1,376	701 11,010 8,567 94 22,752 960 637 323 978 867 1,093 6,093 6,093 4,094 4,948 450 1,494	672 11,002 8,525 91 229 716 934 618 317 942 878 1,093 7,093 7,093 2,478 507 447 1,524	817 11,019 8,529 92 235 710 899 585 314 952 874 1,085 2,490 510 438 1,542	1,197 12,230 9,978 1111 53 839 1,827 1,278 868 749 1,293 966 3,272 2,252 632 232 1,387	1,416 12,394 10,125 1111 55 860 1,765 1,257 760 1,299 1,052 3,366 2,270 629 232 1,408	1,185 12,490 10,199 110,3867 1,867 1,8512 875 5768 1,314 1,014 1,016 3,294 2,291 617 239 1,436	1,245 12,591 10,297 110,097 110 844 1,837 1,321 1,332 1,332 1,332 2,294 624 237 1,433	1,015 12,695 10,233 109 47 859 1,786 1,218 568 910 885 1,331 1,037 3,268 2,462 247 1,589	981 13,094 10,566 112 53 890 1,754 1,221 1,221 1,344 1,179 637 244 1,647	981 13,212 10,658 112 51 1,725 1,198 527 920 894 1,333 1,200 3,495 2,554 653 248 1,654	15,149 1,225,196 1,001,488 8,971 9,443 80,496 182,887 99,958 82,929 99,425 77,063 120,537 90,030 341,637 223,708 45,910 29,635 148,162	14,830 1,251,791 1,021,927 8,858 9,404 80,746 186,194 102,227 83,967 92,391 78,426 121,113 93,339 351,456 229,864 47,883 29,506 152,475	14,733 1,264,356 1,035,442 8,928 9,296 81,215 187,988 104,022 83,967 92,510 80,174 123,252 94,652 94,652 357,428 228,914 47,150 30,344 151,420	14,541 1,286,799 1,054,871 8,974 9,313 82,601 190,304 106,068 84,236 96,062 81,637 124,959 94,304 366,718 231,928 46,630 30,312 154,986	15,253 1,305,143 1,073,635 9,158 9,719 84,740 194,002 107,696 86,305 97,533 82,287 126,955 93,270 375,972 231,508 47,452 31,165 152,892	14,870 1,328,195 1,090,774 9,349 10,250 84,255 192,512 106,834 85,677 96,988 82,985 127,665 101,376 385,395 237,421 47,875 30,997 158,549	15,881 1,336,933 1,095,959 9,458 10,344 85,378 190,370 105,110 85,259 97,058 83,230 127,884 101,781 390,454 240,974 48,370 31,356 161,248	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source [Millions of dollars, seasonally

					Alabama							Arkansas			
Line	Item		20	00			2001			20	00			2001	
		I	Ш	III	IV	Į r	r	<i>p</i>	I	II	III	IV	1	1	<i>p</i>
	Income by place of residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	102,614 101,591 1,023	104,586 103,494 1,092	104,671 103,618 1,053	106,399 105,279 1,120	108,054 106,986 1,068	109,488 108,453 1,035	110,137 108,998 1,138	58,006 56,313 1,693	58,635 57,032 1,603	59,613 57,624 1,989	59,124 58,271 852	61,067 59,719 1,348	61,393 60,067 1,327	62,040 60,584 1,455
	Derivation of personal income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34). Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2. Plus: Adjustment for residence 3. Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4. Plus: Transfer payments. State unemployment insurance benefits. Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	70,800 4,490 880 67,191 18,319 17,104 202 16,902	72,210 4,548 898 68,560 18,511 17,515 208 17,307	71,984 4,506 921 68,399 18,578 17,694 220 17,474	73,316 4,562 938 69,692 18,731 17,976 255 17,721	74,388 4,667 963 70,685 18,759 18,610 258 18,353	75,607 4,728 975 71,854 18,732 18,902 250 18,652	75,919 4,721 976 72,175 18,742 19,219 212 19,007	40,312 2,580 -275 37,457 10,409 10,139 166 9,973	40,454 2,576 -258 37,620 10,660 10,356 180 10,176	41,118 2,584 -267 38,266 10,907 10,440 190 10,249	40,412 2,598 -264 37,550 10,977 10,597 222 10,375	42,071 2,702 -301 39,068 11,030 10,969 245 10,724	42,270 2,699 -287 39,284 10,995 11,115 225 10,890	42,720 2,711 -287 39,722 11,004 11,313 227 11,087
	Earnings by place of work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income s Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	56,714 6,766 7,320 898 6,422	57,831 6,926 7,453 965 6,488	57,597 6,954 7,433 924 6,509	58,682 7,090 7,544 990 6,554	59,657 7,152 7,580 937 6,643	60,699 7,236 7,672 901 6,771	60,841 7,275 7,804 1,001 6,803	31,155 3,628 5,529 1,442 4,087	31,326 3,673 5,455 1,351 4,104	31,593 3,677 5,847 1,738 4,109	31,971 3,726 4,715 602 4,113	33,040 3,785 5,245 1,094 4,151	33,146 3,820 5,303 1,066 4,238	33,416 3,857 5,448 1,188 4,260
	Earnings by industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local.	1,023 69,777 55,728 489 591 4,662 13,556 7,768 4,643 4,155 6,589 4,133 16,909 14,049 3,446 1,162 9,441	1,092 71,118 56,632 466 606 4,660 13,833 7,929 5,903 4,173 6,555 4,248 17,293 14,486 3,503 1,153 9,829	1,053 70,930 56,673 458 597 4,762 13,743 7,910 5,834 4,682 4,227 6,623 4,249 17,332 14,257 3,458 1,184 9,615	1,120 72,197 57,690 468 588 4,835 13,863 8,066 5,797 4,839 4,342 6,655 4,232 17,867 14,507 3,463 1,182 9,862	1,068 73,320 58,750 489 587,750 4,861 14,229 8,088 6,141 5,021 4,439 6,771 4,041 18,313 14,570 3,550 1,217 9,803	1,035 74,572 59,679 491 593 4,954 14,014 8,042 5,973 4,434 6,830 14,558 18,766 14,892 3,575 1,208 10,109	1,138 74,781 59,657 499 4,929 13,841 7,926 5,914 5,017 4,402 6,788 4,584 4,584 18,999 15,124 3,613 1,236 10,275	1,693 38,619 31,938 355 200 2,457 8,224 4,596 3,628 3,364 2,027 4,764 1,984 1,984 1,288 6,681 1,288 4,939	1,603 38,851 31,928 330 211 2,399 4,712 3,695 2,062 4,439 2,062 4,439 2,062 4,439 2,062 4,439 2,062 4,523 5,121	1,989 39,129 32,484 336 209 2,437 4,710 3,725 3,418 2,098 4,670 2,038 8,843 6,645 1,301 1,301 4,678	852 39,560 32,713 336 219 2,420 8,515 4,816 3,700 3,486 2,143 4,599 2,004 8,991 6,847 1,227 460 5,160	1,348 40,723 33,919 401 235 2,417 3,687 2,174 4,924 1,960 9,295 6,804 1,247 468 5,090	1,327 40,943 33,812 356 2,515 4,822 3,883 3,573 2,210 4,646 2,169 9,392 7,131 1,259 465 5,407	1,455 41,265 34,017 361 241 2,535 8,709 4,822 3,887 3,591 2,231 4,635 2,188 9,526 7,248 1,275 468 5,505

-					Louisiana						ı	Mississipp	i		
Line	Item		20	00			2001			20	00			2001	
		ı	II	III	IV	1	r	p	I	II	III	IV	[]	1	p
	Income by place of residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income. Farm income (line 17)	101,678 101,044 634	103,199 102,645 554	103,535 102,766 769	104,035 103,909 126	106,375 105,952 424	107,447 107,028 419	108,190 107,765 425	58,357 57,604 753	59,489 58,725 764	59,766 58,962 804	60,256 59,704 552	61,229 60,620 609	61,646 61,052 594	62,138 61,535 603
	Derivation of personal income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	70,499 3,834 -93 66,572 17,483 17,624 144 17,480	71,541 3,870 -88 67,584 17,813 17,803 164 17,639	71,541 3,842 -83 67,615 18,055 17,865 179 17,686	71,747 3,869 -79 67,800 18,244 17,991 204 17,787	73,860 4,007 -88 69,765 18,306 18,305 203 18,102	75,030 4,056 -99 70,875 18,167 18,404 154 18,250	75,452 4,060 -98 71,294 18,315 18,581 154 18,427	38,982 2,443 1,408 37,946 9,394 11,017 108 10,909	39,601 2,472 1,426 38,556 9,621 11,313 115 11,197	39,495 2,449 1,453 38,499 9,821 11,446 121 11,326	39,683 2,464 1,473 38,692 9,925 11,639 140 11,499	40,204 2,511 1,496 39,189 9,977 12,062 147 11,915	40,439 2,517 1,522 39,444 9,946 12,256 144 12,112	40,647 2,519 1,538 39,666 9,994 12,479 134 12,346
	Earnings by place of work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income 5 Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	54,856 6,982 8,662 456 8,207	55,731 7,147 8,664 376 8,287	55,611 7,056 8,874 592 8,282	56,344 7,159 8,245 -50 8,295	57,989 7,258 8,613 245 8,368	58,961 7,409 8,660 235 8,425	59,247 7,446 8,759 237 8,522	30,371 4,006 4,604 575 4,030	30,906 4,072 4,623 585 4,038	30,766 4,058 4,671 626 4,045	31,139 4,105 4,438 374 4,064	31,536 4,135 4,532 428 4,105	31,749 4,137 4,554 409 4,145	31,891 4,157 4,598 413 4,185
	Earnings by industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶ Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local.	634 69,866 56,513 452 3,009 5,455 8,826 3,571 5,256 5,560 3,797 6,566 3,866 18,981 13,352 2,180 9,924	554 70,987 56,805 440 3,202 5,453 3,608 5,366 5,366 3,978 18,968 14,182 2,336 1,246 10,600	769 70,772 57,339 439 3,190 5,455 8,966 3,636 5,330 5,502 3,854 6,588 3,955 19,390 13,433 2,232 1,257 9,944	126 71,622 57,862 443 3,259 5,344 9,116 3,746 5,369 5,650 3,861 19,639 13,760 2,231 1,257 10,272	424 73,436 59,838 440 3,566 5,250 9,604 4,037 5,567 6,008 4,074 6,764 3,805 20,327 13,598 2,251 1,307 10,041	419 74,611 60,275 474 3,715 5,225 5,987 4,105 6,725 4,117 20,314 14,337 2,260 1,311 10,765	425 75.027 60.564 481 3.760 5.317 9.529 4.018 5.511 5.973 4.118 6.759 4.132 20.497 14.462 2.290 1,305 10,867	753 38,228 29,662 338 259 2,541 7,487 4,772 2,715 2,508 1,797 3,867 1,866 1,567 1,075 5,924	764 38.837 30,053 319 271 2.428 7.600 4.892 2.708 1.822 3.835 1.873 9.326 8.784 1.647 1.078 6,059	804 38,691 30,057 322 268 2,448 7,481 4,829 2,652 2,557 1,853 3,904 1,901 9,324 8,634 1,580 1,131 5,923	552 39,131 30,369 319 274 2,427 7,526 4,908 2,617 1,838 3,899 1,826 9,643 8,762 1,157 6,042	609 39,595 30,732 357 351 2,352 7,652 4,915 2,737 2,769 1,812 9,633 8,864 1,597 1,182 6,084	594 39,845 30,889 364 354 2,289 4,875 2,708 1,861 3,969 9,882 8,956 1,618 1,149 6,189	603 40,043 31,018 371 366 2,308 7,590 4,906 2,684 2,602 1,866 3,952 1,981 9,982 9,025 1,639 6,231

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry, 1 2000: I–2001: III — Continued adjusted at annual rates]

			Florida							Georgia							Kentucky				
	20	00			2001			20	00			2001			20	00			2001		Line
I	II	III	IV	1 1	1	<i>p</i>	I	II	III	IV	l,	II r	<i>p</i>	_	П	≡	IV	1 1	'	<i>p</i>	
434,332 431,448 2,883	444,037 440,876 3,161	450,034 447,196 2,838	459,645 456,310 3,335	464,610 461,477 3,133	473,008 469,795 3,213	477,718 474,800 2,918	222,998 221,098 1,900	227,472 225,482 1,990	229,956 228,130 1,826	234,344 232,356 1,988	237,453 235,422 2,031	240,626 238,901 1,725	241,245 239,282 1,964	95,335 93,612 1,723	96,771 95,542 1,229	98,117 96,762 1,355	99,556 97,927 1,629	101,257 99,607 1,650	102,038 100,290 1,748	102,868 100,770 2,098	1 2 3
273,381 17,050 1,001 257,333 111,333 65,665 666 65,000	279,734 17,295 1,022 263,461 113,380 67,196 651 66,545	284,046 17,506 1,027 267,567 114,572 67,895 684 67,211	291,467 17,845 1,049 274,671 116,078 68,896 748 68,149	294,032 18,149 1,065 276,947 116,424 71,239 777 70,462	301,843 18,568 1,054 284,330 116,388 72,290 733 71,557	305,246 18,739 1,040 287,548 116,634 73,536 677 72,859	171,898 9,929 -511 161,458 37,010 24,530 281 24,249	175,326 10,062 -518 164,746 37,578 25,147 293 24,855	177,374 10,142 -540 166,692 37,829 25,435 311 25,124	180,929 10,282 -562 170,084 38,406 25,854 364 25,490	183,174 10,472 -588 172,114 38,563 26,776 406 26,370	185,969 10,614 -619 174,736 38,638 27,251 465 26,786	185,798 10,537 -593 174,668 38,835 27,742 461 27,281	67,578 4,076 -884 62,617 16,519 16,199 242 15,957	68,174 4,119 -892 63,163 16,976 16,633 252 16,381	69,054 4,145 -928 63,982 17,292 16,843 278 16,565	69,937 4,159 -939 64,838 17,561 17,156 334 16,822	71,086 4,256 -955 65,875 17,605 17,777 329 17,448	71,587 4,264 -919 66,403 17,574 18,061 316 17,744	72,021 4,250 -904 66,867 17,584 18,417 320 18,097	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
221,222 25,864 26,295 2,013 24,282	226,269 26,310 27,155 2,275 24,880	230,551 26,580 26,914 1,940 24,974	236,711 27,191 27,565 2,433 25,132	239,238 27,067 27,727 2,220 25,507	245,806 27,819 28,219 2,281 25,938	249,033 28,180 28,034 1,966 26,068	137,292 15,833 18,773 1,643 17,130	140,114 16,021 19,190 1,726 17,464	142,027 16,227 19,120 1,556 17,564	144,949 16,486 19,494 1,715 17,780	146,699 16,534 19,942 1,755 18,187	149,332 16,764 19,874 1,442 18,432	148,822 16,713 20,263 1,675 18,589	53,250 6,818 7,509 1,534 5,975	54,166 6,900 7,108 1,042 6,065	54,783 7,047 7,224 1,170 6,054	55,325 7,061 7,550 1,446 6,105	56,259 7,144 7,683 1,464 6,219	56,610 7,117 7,860 1,558 6,302	56,638 7,142 8,240 1,903 6,337	12 13 14 15
2,883 270,498 225,481 2,736 (D) 17,049 20,606 13,224 7,381 17,659 18,023 29,403 26,746 92,332 45,017 7,758 4,271 32,987	3,161 276,573 229,718 2,763 (1,084 20,844 13,249 7,595 17,581 18,399 29,858 27,879 27,879 24,855 8,214 4,275 34,365	2,838 281,208 235,266 2,824 (0) 17,492 21,852 14,066 7,786 18,211 11,8,98 30,687 27,899 96,929 45,942 7,861 4,414 33,667	3,335 288,132 240,713 2,781 (0) 17,965 22,042 14,155 7,887 18,750 19,346 31,405 27,789 100,208 47,419 7,832 4,428 35,159	3,133 290,899 245,100 2,758 (0) 18,630 22,650 14,624 8,026 19,474 19,603 31,988 27,569 101,997 45,799 7,971 4,564 33,264	3,213 298,630 249,942 2,842 (0,0) 18,687 22,263 14,242 8,021 18,991 30,270 104,166 48,689 8,061 4,520 36,108	2,918 302,329 253,018 2,867 (D7) 19,161 22,350 14,248 8,102 19,074 20,098 32,603 30,413 105,983 49,311 8,113 4,657 36,541	1,900 169,999 143,270 1,047 444 10,380 25,263 311,548 13,714 17,267 14,776 15,192 13,142 45,760 26,729 5,961 3,624 17,143	1,990 173,336 146,127 1,029 437 10,441 25,147 11,768 13,379 18,084 14,921 15,486 13,161 13,161 3,594 17,467	1,826 175,548 148,252 1,027 420 10,515 25,309 12,073 13,236 17,904 15,345 15,653 13,763 14,312 27,297 6,066 3,711 17,520	1,988 178,941 151,354 1,040 414 10,754 25,463 12,134 13,329 19,055 15,403 16,018 13,671 149,536 27,587 6,098 3,714 17,775	2,031 181,143 153,481 1,089 398 11,281 25,879 13,520 18,608 15,583 16,102 13,717 50,824 27,662 6,172 3,835 17,655	1,725 184,245 155,908 1,096 25,957 12,355 13,602 19,058 10,562 16,602 14,337 6,254 3,870 18,213	1,964 183,835 155,441 1,112 25,683 11,987 13,696 18,940 16,585 14,292 28,394 6,254 3,881 18,259	1,723 65,855 53,708 4,265 4,242 13,493 5,255 3,580 4,813 5,255 3,580 15,114 12,147 2,125 1,864 8,158	1,229 66,945 54,636 4,216 13,730 8,853 4,886 5,323 7,765 6,594 15,500 12,308 2,167 1,849 8,292	1,355 67,700 55,012 478 1,267 4,112 13,849 8,926 4,924 5,256 3,880 6,638 3,769 15,763 12,688 2,174 1,907 8,606	1,629 68,308 55,861 478 1,247 4,170 14,123 9,154 4,969 5,570 6,688 6,688 6,595 12,447 2,048 1,896 8,504	1,650 69,436 56,662 469 1,248 4,313 14,434 9,379 5,055 5,577 6,735 6,735 16,229 12,774 2,005 1,959 8,811	1,748 69,839 57,202 48,22 1,380 4,320 14,389 9,463 4,936 5,374 4,054 6,753 3,819 16,620 12,637 1,951 8,717	2,098 69,923 57,049 4,877 4,320 13,824 9,049 4,775 5,416 6,783 3,853 16,911 12,875 2,054 1,973 8,848	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

North Carolina							South Carolina								Tennessee							
2000 2001					2000				2001				20	00			Line					
I	П	III	IV	11		<i>p</i>	- 1	II	III	IV	r	II r	<i>p</i>	Ι	П	III	IV	1	r	<i>p</i>		
210,878 207,821 3,057	216,158 213,077 3,080	218,512 215,576 2,937	222,497 219,059 3,438	226,150 222,694 3,456	227,539 224,266 3,274	230,119 226,433 3,686	94,047 93,481 566	96,332 95,761 571	96,910 96,407 503	98,355 97,778 577	100,241 99,634 607	100,494 99,957 537	100,930 100,356 574	144,517 144,194 323	147,045 146,802 243	148,763 148,589 174	150,682 150,363 320	153,172 152,857 315	154,846 154,503 343	156,294 155,934 360	1 2 3	
153,932 9,490 -879 143,563 39,248 28,067 427 27,640	9,667 -897	159,236 9,727 -910 148,599 40,883 29,030 476 28,554	162,224 9,834 -924 151,466 41,502 29,529 552 28,977	164,755 10,061 -930 153,764 41,602 30,784 586 30,197	165,549 10,075 -912 154,563 41,507 31,470 694 30,775	167,430 10,127 -923 156,380 41,538 32,201 739 31,462	65,757 4,016 1,155 62,897 16,905 14,245 176 14,069	67,407 4,092 1,177 64,493 17,275 14,564 183 14,381	67,602 4,085 1,212 64,729 17,497 14,684 208 14,476	68,557 4,117 1,241 65,681 17,760 14,914 243 14,671	69,861 4,230 1,269 66,900 17,807 15,534 268 15,265	69,772 4,207 1,295 66,861 17,794 15,840 293 15,546	69,803 4,189 1,312 66,926 17,831 16,174 293 15,880	107,716 6,522 -1,109 100,085 22,006 22,426 303 22,123	109,025 6,563 -1,125 101,336 22,564 23,145 339 22,806	110,103 6,608 -1,139 102,356 22,906 23,502 370 23,132	111,280 6,633 -1,152 103,495 23,212 23,975 434 23,542	112,984 6,781 -1,138 105,065 23,194 24,913 449 24,463	114,423 6,840 -1,161 106,423 23,076 25,346 447 24,899	115,521 6,885 -1,190 107,447 23,020 25,828 410 25,418	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
123,967 14,143 15,821 2,618 13,204	127,092 14,430 16,196 2,651 13,545	128,529 14,616 16,091 2,518 13,573	130,751 14,754 16,719 3,027 13,693	132,939 14,888 16,928 3,037 13,890	133,689 14,916 16,944 2,843 14,102	134,902 15,066 17,461 3,243 14,218	53,442 6,333 5,982 449 5,533	54,825 6,494 6,089 452 5,637	55,024 6,560 6,018 380 5,638	55,813 6,602 6,143 453 5,689	56,984 6,648 6,228 481 5,747	56,919 6,624 6,230 409 5,821	56,890 6,638 6,275 443 5,832	83,828 9,138 14,750 178 14,573	84,917 9,214 14,894 101 14,793	85,946 9,362 14,796 35 14,761	86,814 9,420 15,046 182 14,864	88,201 9,498 15,285 175 15,110	89,343 9,585 15,495 200 15,295	90,276 9,658 15,587 213 15,374	12 13 14 15 16	
3,057 150,875 123,763 1,084 223 10,623 31,681 16,706 14,975 8,958 9,016 14,387 11,294 36,497 27,112 3,639 4,799 18,675	1,074 230 10,881 32,766 17,379 15,387 9,061 9,281 14,531 11,827 37,180 27,807 3,975 4,732	2,937 156,299 128,275 1,090 224 10,890 33,167 17,694 15,472 9,100 9,323 14,630 12,032 37,8118 28,024 3,817 4,837 19,370	3,438 158,786 130,713 1,126 223 11,088 33,811 18,197 15,614 9,371 1,953 38,821 14,739 11,953 38,821 28,072 3,615 4,812 19,645	3,456 161,299 132,865 1,156 232 11,269 33,544 17,980 15,563 9,818 9,818 15,301 11,694 40,083 28,434 3,681 4,973 19,779	3,274 162,276 133,494 1,176 228 11,258 33,300 17,887 15,413 9,521 9,643 15,133 12,774 40,461 28,782 3,704 4,982 20,096	3,686 163,743 134,197 1,191 227 11,501 32,773 17,410 15,363 9,515 15,228 12,845 41,100 29,547 3,752 5,011 20,783	566 65,192 51,960 441 4,737 13,377 6,161 7,215 4,328 3,370 7,079 3,943 14,597 13,232 1,687 2,026 9,518	571 66,836 53,204 437 4,771 13,831 6,450 7,380 4,366 3,470 7,049 4,149 15,032 1,895 2,035 9,702	503 67,099 53,242 424 4,773 13,884 6,637 7,247 4,445 3,508 4,106 14,931 13,857 1,808 2,075 9,974	577 67,980 54,237 439 85 4,925 14,129 6,852 7,277 4,564 3,596 15,274 1,741 2,062 9,940	607 69,254 55,584 443 4,917 14,290 6,948 7,343 4,662 3,559 7,305 4,075 16,250 1,784 2,064 9,822	537 69,235 55,537 440 4,862 14,211 6,847 7,363 4,575 3,570 3,570 1,171 4,478 16,149 13,698 1,823 2,051 9,824	574 69,229 55,267 445 80 4,881 13,723 6,672 7,051 4,608 3,578 7,209 4,515 16,228 13,962 1,853 2,046 10,063	323 107,394 92,695 570 250 7,387 20,555 12,420 8,135 8,292 6,963 11,199 7,412 30,068 14,699 3,326 477 10,896	243 108,782 93,985 542 281 7,285 20,970 12,717 8,253 8,439 6,993 11,146 7,847 30,481 14,797 3,496 479 10,821	174 109,929 94,893 557 264 7,097 21,095 12,765 8,330 8,598 7,160 11,391 8,135 30,596 15,036 3,574 487 10,975	320 110,961 95,887 550 252 7,114 21,233 12,984 8,249 8,830 7,224 11,503 8,026 31,156 497 11,060	315 112,670 97,369 569 259 7,238 21,300 12,719 8,581 8,757 7,366 11,510 7,693 32,679 15,300 3,645 527 11,128	343 114,080 98,535 593 273 7,134 21,213 12,810 8,403 8,818 7,264 11,604 8,718 32,917 15,546 3,734 516 11,296	360 115,161 99,511 601 265 7,164 21,497 12,960 8,537 7,292 11,616 8,753 33,532 15,651 3,714	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	

Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source [Millions of dollars, seasonally

		Virginia								West Virginia							
Line	Item	2000				2001				20	00	2001					
		I	II	III	IV	l r	1	<i>p</i>	I	II	III	IV	1	'	<i>p</i>		
	Income by place of residence																
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	213,290 212,705 585	219,484 218,950 534	222,274 221,793 481	227,285 226,696 589	230,004 229,415 589	236,014 235,388 626	238,217 237,594 624	38,488 38,478 10	39,343 39,335 8	39,456 39,452 4	40,190 40,174 16	40,782 40,758 25	41,338 41,310 28	41,505 41,469 36		
	Derivation of personal income																
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34). Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2. Plus: Adjustment for residence 3. Equals: Net earnings by place of residence. Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4. Plus: Transfer payments. State unemployment insurance benefits	155,488 9,246 8,165 154,407 38,613 20,270 157 20,113	160,887 9,532 7,943 159,297 39,461 20,726 180 20,545	163,105 9,621 7,967 161,451 39,938 20,885 180 20,704	166,796 9,786 8,526 165,535 40,588 21,162 191 20,971	168,595 9,951 8,848 167,491 40,606 21,906 198 21,708	174,688 10,307 8,806 173,186 40,548 22,280 223 22,057	176,324 10,362 8,945 174,907 40,594 22,716 245 22,471	24,001 1,554 484 22,932 6,780 8,777 112 8,665	24,544 1,580 500 23,464 6,932 8,948 112 8,836	24,431 1,562 543 23,411 7,012 9,033 114 8,919	24,992 1,590 549 23,951 7,103 9,137 116 9,021	25,387 1,626 562 24,324 7,095 9,363 120 9,244	25,886 1,653 585 24,818 7,064 9,457 108 9,349	25,932 1,649 600 24,884 7,045 9,577 102 9,475		
	Earnings by place of work																
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income s Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	126,453 16,981 12,054 415 11,639	131,290 17,369 12,227 365 11,862	133,256 17,638 12,212 314 11,898	136,434 17,931 12,431 423 12,008	137,867 18,038 12,690 421 12,269	143,410 18,393 12,884 454 12,430	144,728 18,624 12,973 447 12,525	18,996 2,512 2,493 -11 2,504	19,460 2,558 2,527 -13 2,541	19,352 2,563 2,516 -17 2,534	19,829 2,614 2,549 -5 2,554	20,148 2,622 2,617 3 2,614	20,581 2,661 2,644 6 2,638	20,606 2,669 2,657 13 2,644		
	Earnings by industry																
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings. Nonfarm earnings. Private earnings. Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6. Mining. Construction. Manufacturing. Durable goods. Nondurable goods. Transportation and public utilities. Wholesale trade. Retail trade. Finance, insurance, and real estate. Services. Government and government enterprises. Federal, civilian. Military. State and local.	585 154,903 118,101 857 831 9,545 16,351 8,578 7,773 10,790 8,316 12,655 11,027 47,729 36,802 11,554 8,469 16,779	160,353 122,900 858 893 9,675 16,601 8,718 7,883 11,588 8,609 12,813 11,545 50,317 37,452 11,775 8,445 17,231	481 162,625 124,950 868 872 9,820 16,696 8,845 7,850 11,072 8,883 13,048 11,731 51,959 37,675 11,915 8,706 17,056	589 166,207 127,995 884 883 10,102 16,939 9,085 7,854 11,481 11,481 12,115 53,144 38,212 11,925 8,679 17,609	589 168,006 129,431 884 898 10,614 18,010 9,738 8,272 11,190 8,589 13,228 53,745 38,575 12,148 8,893 17,533	626 174,061 135,162 921 918 10,486 17,582 9,424 8,158 11,649 9,067 13,446 58,049 38,899 12,201 8,796 17,901	624 175,701 135,908 931 10,695 17,329 9,155 8,174 11,654 9,050 13,371 13,089 58,872 39,793 12,360 18,475	10 23,991 18,668 106 1,357 1,418 3,469 1,934 1,535 1,799 1,114 2,281 1,038 6,086 5,323 1,378 165 3,780	8 24,536 19,108 104 1,419 1,451 1,551 1,553 1,809 1,127 2,293 1,069 6,349 5,429 1,388 63,886	4 24,427 19,000 105 1,428 1,413 3,512 1,932 1,581 1,763 1,145 2,330 6,232 5,427 1,366 170 3,891	16 24,975 19,478 108 1,441 1,458 3,544 1,573 1,851 1,166 2,339 1,086 6,485 5,498 1,371 1,693 3,958	25,362 19,904,103 1,453 1,653 1,999 1,583 1,203 2,376 6,597 5,458 1,400 177 3,882	28 25,857 20,339 110 1,579 1,556 3,671 2,034 1,637 1,229 2,358 1,132 6,832 5,518 1,417 177 3,923	36 25,896 20,313 112 1,609 1,518 3,522 1,956 1,566 1,879 1,227 2,358 1,138 6,951 5,583 1,439 1,79 3,965		

-		Oklahoma								Texas							
Line	Item	2000				2001				20	00	2001					
		I	II	III	IV	11	1	<i>p</i>	_	II	III	IV	1	r	<i>p</i>		
	Income by place of residence																
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	79,413 78,365 1,048	81,040 80,016 1,024	82,152 81,098 1,053	83,611 82,745 865	84,735 84,042 693	85,271 84,607 665	86,315 85,636 678	565,959 562,106 3,853	577,766 573,721 4,045	584,898 580,990 3,908	594,320 591,008 3,312	610,544 607,043 3,501	610,998 607,615 3,383	616,997 613,468 3,529		
	Derivation of personal income																
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	55,336 3,250 882 52,969 14,131 12,313 110 12,203	56,587 3,310 887 54,164 14,296 12,580 116 12,464	57,543 3,354 903 55,092 14,370 12,689 117 12,572	58,750 3,429 906 56,227 14,517 12,867 135 12,731	59,447 3,502 950 56,895 14,552 13,288 148 13,140	59,803 3,506 946 57,243 14,554 13,474 140 13,334	60,608 3,546 949 58,010 14,588 13,716 153 13,563	444,862 24,888 -1,039 418,936 84,066 62,957 1,024 61,934	453,870 25,225 -1,069 427,576 85,793 64,397 1,010 63,386	459,683 25,478 -1,090 433,116 86,801 64,981 1,020 63,961	467,456 25,850 -1,124 440,482 87,904 65,934 1,083 64,851	482,412 26,923 -1,231 454,258 88,027 68,260 1,070 67,190	482,769 26,792 -1,203 454,774 86,804 69,419 1,122 68,298	486,417 26,867 -1,211 458,339 87,810 70,849 1,235 69,613		
	Earnings by place of work																
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income 5 Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	40,434 5,405 9,497 856 8,641	41,500 5,522 9,565 836 8,730	42,307 5,654 9,583 869 8,714	43,555 5,783 9,412 684 8,728	44,207 5,839 9,402 508 8,894	44,444 5,829 9,530 474 9,056	45,126 5,903 9,578 482 9,096	332,402 35,772 76,688 3,035 73,654	339,369 36,228 78,272 3,239 75,033	344,761 36,737 78,185 3,115 75,070	352,153 37,268 78,036 2,529 75,507	364,474 38,203 79,735 2,707 77,028	364,259 37,954 80,557 2,568 77,988	366,694 38,190 81,533 2,694 78,838		
	Earnings by industry																
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶ . Mining Construction Manufacturing. Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local.	1,048 54,288 42,965 297 2,877 8,354 4,800 3,555 4,300 2,704 5,275 2,968 13,367 11,323 2,906 1,455 6,963	1,024 55,563 43,991 2,944 2,929 4,965 3,662 4,424 2,725 5,249 11,573 3,035 11,433 7,104	1,053 56,490 44,687 299 3,039 2,966 8,816 5,157 3,659 4,469 2,755 5,364 3,077 11,803 3,039 1,469 7,295	865 57,885 45,921 299 3,169 2,980 5,667 3,663 4,576 2,848 5,400 11,964 2,992 1,465 7,507	693 58,755 46,531 305 3,232 8,891 5,238 3,653 4,809 14,363 12,223 3,055 1,508 7,660	665 59,139 46,947 320 3,268 8,906 5,236 3,670 4,705 5,485 3,253 3,253 12,191 3,071 1,509 7,612	678 59,929 47,595 323 3,304 3,477 9,085 5,445 3,640 4,698 2,923 5,505 14,969 12,334 3,088 1,502 7,744	3,853 441,009 376,959 2,657 20,738 29,179 58,366 36,808 21,558 41,233 32,883 39,555 11,529 6,532 45,989	4,045 449,825 384,651 2,601 21,377 29,527 58,828 37,178 21,650 32,943 39,956 37,243 3119,920 65,173 12,088 6,501 46,585	3,908 455,773 2,631 22,035 29,844 58,700 36,817 21,883 42,966 33,295 40,802 36,936 165,632 11,832 41	3,312 464,140 28,944 20,081 30,248 60,309 38,242 22,066 44,485 33,120 41,451 37,696 65,705 11,770 6,608 47,327	3,501 478,910 412,852 2,667 23,335 64,792 41,420 23,371 46,435 34,271 30,723 66,058 12,074 47,180	3,383 479,384 412,437 2,813 23,285 62,457 39,579 43,786 40,016 166,949 12,037 48,161	3,529 482,888 415,185 2,846 23,519 31,682 61,380 38,748 22,633 44,323 35,259 42,822 40,252 40,252 133,100 67,703 12,055 6,808 48,840		

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry, 1 2000: I–2001: III — Continued adjusted at annual rates]

-			Southwes	t						Arizona						N	ew Mexic	0			
	20	000			2001			20	00			2001			20	00			2001		Line
I	II	III	IV	11	1	<i>p</i>	I	II	III	IV	l t	II r	<i>p</i>	I	П	Ш	IV	1	'	<i>p</i>	
811,128 805,019 6,109	826,550 820,094 6,456	837,121 830,755 6,367	850,780 845,321 5,459	870,752 865,276 5,476	874,714 869,408 5,306	883,599 877,708 5,891	126,892 126,216 676	127,750 127,004 747	129,875 129,076 799	132,013 131,282 732	133,876 133,180 696	136,136 135,428 708	137,447 136,408 1,039	38,864 38,332 532	39,993 39,353 640	40,197 39,591 606	40,837 40,286 551	41,597 41,011 586	42,309 41,758 551	42,840 42,195 645	1 2 3
619,058 35,364 367 584,061 129,201 97,865 1,386 96,479	630,211 35,728 378 594,861 131,708 99,980 1,379 98,602	638,905 36,108 385 603,183 133,172 100,767 1,383 99,384	650,026 36,649 366 613,742 134,878 102,160 1,467 100,693	667,465 37,952 329 629,843 135,124 105,785 1,479 104,306	670,876 37,960 354 633,270 133,897 107,547 1,530 106,017	676,627 38,102 346 638,871 135,020 109,708 1,660 108,049	91,994 5,659 408 86,744 23,661 16,487 173 16,314	91,979 5,587 444 86,836 24,163 16,752 177 16,575	93,844 5,673 450 88,621 24,465 16,790 168 16,622	95,480 5,740 459 90,198 24,854 16,961 170 16,791	96,759 5,858 472 91,373 24,925 17,579 180 17,399	98,805 5,959 479 93,325 24,930 17,882 195 17,686	99,713 5,974 478 94,217 25,003 18,228 200 18,028	26,866 1,567 115 25,414 7,343 6,108 80 6,028	27,776 1,607 116 26,285 7,456 6,252 75 6,176	27,836 1,604 122 26,354 7,536 6,307 78 6,229	28,340 1,629 125 26,835 7,603 6,399 79 6,320	28,847 1,668 138 27,317 7,621 6,659 81 6,577	29,499 1,703 132 27,928 7,609 6,772 73 6,699	29,889 1,715 131 28,306 7,619 6,916 72 6,844	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
469,191 51,438 98,430 4,584 93,846	477,548 52,084 100,580 4,920 95,660	485,470 52,857 100,579 4,827 95,752	496,061 53,698 100,266 3,922 96,344	510,530 54,820 102,115 3,913 98,203	512,834 54,765 103,278 3,698 99,580	516,726 55,181 104,720 4,237 100,483	75,256 7,425 9,313 343 8,970	74,886 7,428 9,665 396 9,268	76,517 7,565 9,761 435 9,326	77,976 7,706 9,799 361 9,438	79,076 7,793 9,890 318 9,572	80,785 7,914 10,105 316 9,789	81,300 7,991 10,422 635 9,787	21,098 2,836 2,932 350 2,582	21,793 2,906 3,077 449 2,628	21,885 2,900 3,050 408 2,642	22,378 2,942 3,020 349 2,671	22,774 2,985 3,089 380 2,708	23,346 3,067 3,086 339 2,747	23,605 3,096 3,188 427 2,761	12 13 14 15
6,109 612,950 516,590 3,958 24,906 40,664 79,954 52,367 52,274 42,288 57,002 48,433 167,112 96,359 19,177 9,934 67,248	6,456 623,755 525,301 3,899 25,727 41,347 81,144 53,324 27,821 55,699 42,421 50,952 168,551 98,455 20,004 9,878 68,573	6,367 632,539 533,662 3,948 26,473 41,952 81,883 53,417 28,466 54,457 42,970 58,746 50,521 172,712 98,877 19,604 10,113 69,160	5,459 644,566 544,928 3,907 26,674 42,813 83,906 55,719 28,187 56,463 43,108 51,213 177,176 99,638 19,553 10,031 70,055	5,476 661,989 561,010 3,992 28,017 44,068 88,509 58,926 29,584 58,632 44,793 60,634 50,858 181,507 100,978 20,014 10,323 70,642	5,306 665,570 562,698 4,190 28,075 44,394 85,401 56,303 29,098 56,004 415,584 60,908 54,904 183,238 102,872 20,172 20,172 20,172 20,172 21,248 72,512	5,891 670,736 566,272 4,237 28,331 44,887 84,443 55,622 28,821 56,567 45,648 61,521 55,276 185,361 104,464 20,218	676 91,319 77,659 811,558 6,867 11,381 9,397 1,984 5,130 9,363 29,271 13,659 2,919 2,919 2,919 2,919 2,919 2,919 2,919	747 91,232 77,106 807 554 7.096 11,748 9,736 2,012 5,284 9,198 27,216 14,127 3,044 1,246 9,837	799 93,045 79,034 827 539 7,274 12,376 9,966 2,410 5,333 1,9,714 9,067 28,094 14,011 2,933 1,277 9,801	732 94,748 80,265 828 539 7,621 12,240 10,292 1,948 5,631 6,022 9,908 9,015 28,462 14,483 2,986 1,262 10,235	696 96,063 81,082 826 558 7,657 12,716 10,687 2,029 5,610 6,203 9,997 14,981 14,981 14,981 1,299 10,630	708 98,097 82,483 857 570 7,799 12,021 10,003 2,019 5,671 6,268 10,164 10,095 29,038 15,614 3,1,282 11,282	1,039 98,674 82,460 867 559 7,702 11,968 9,971 1,998 5,673 10,213 10,160 28,997 16,214 3,1,292 11,768	532 26,334 19,007 193 788 1,741 1,852 1,363 490 1,611 1,067 2,826 1,416 7,513 7,327 1,824 704 4,800	640 27,135 19,553 194,553 1,795 1,944 499 1,735 1,076 2,829 1,456 7,671 7,582 1,837 698 5,047	606 27,229 19,798 191,1868 1,992 1,478 514 1,689 1,109 2,867 1,441 1,689 7,431 1,802 7,431 1,802 7,431	551 27,789 20,302 186 886 1,964 2,026 1,517 509 1,771 1,118 2,910 1,444 7,996 7,487 1,805 696 4,986	586 28,261 20,544 1994 892 2,000 2,110 1,580 530 1,778 8,041 7,717 1,833 712 5,172	551 28,948 20,830 1999 953 2,007 2,016 1,484 532 1,842 2,970 1,540 8,144 8,118 1,900 707 5,511	645 29,244 21,031 201 949 2,026 2,009 1,459 550 1,873 1,144 2,980 1,553 8,295 8,213 1,922 692 5,600	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 33 34

		Roo	ky Moun	tain						Colorado							Idaho				
	20	00			2001			20	000			2001			20	00			2001		Line
I	II	III	IV	11	1	<i>p</i>	I	II	III	IV	1r	II r	<i>p</i>	- 1	II	III	IV	1	r	<i>p</i>	
247,946 245,837 2,109	256,296 254,111 2,185	260,656 258,221 2,435	265,322 263,198 2,124	267,371 265,294 2,077	271,282 269,051 2,231	273,154 270,906 2,248	133,717 133,061 656	139,522 138,844 677	142,828 142,122 706	145,344 144,710 635	146,053 145,491 562	147,489 146,938 551	148,321 147,767 554	29,880 28,995 885	30,684 29,764 920	30,968 29,899 1,069	31,504 30,530 973	31,707 30,671 1,035	32,411 31,302 1,109	32,697 31,587 1,111	1 2 3
186,495 10,594 5176,422 46,209 25,315 429 24,886	193,724 10,956 500 183,268 47,126 25,902 421 25,481	197,246 11,095 503 186,653 47,792 26,210 475 25,736	201,202 11,293 501 190,411 48,314 26,598 501 26,096	202,277 11,404 521 191,394 48,498 27,479 488 26,991	205,963 11,570 536 194,929 48,430 27,924 509 27,414	207,203 11,595 529 196,137 48,526 28,491 574 27,917	103,408 5,676 117 97,849 24,281 11,588 142 11,446	108,821 5,962 102 102,961 24,745 11,815 141 11,675	111,932 6,122 94 105,904 25,026 11,897 139 11,758	114,053 6,212 97 107,937 25,350 12,057 158 11,899	114,322 6,256 103 108,168 25,438 12,447 156 12,291	115,597 6,298 108 109,407 25,417 12,665 188 12,477	116,081 6,298 109 109,893 25,477 12,951 254 12,697	21,462 1,255 407 20,613 5,416 3,851 107 3,744	22,109 1,285 401 21,225 5,514 3,945 102 3,844	22,215 1,273 406 21,348 5,630 3,990 108 3,882	22,693 1,303 408 21,798 5,645 4,061 117 3,944	22,689 1,301 413 21,801 5,679 4,227 118 4,109	23,352 1,334 428 22,446 5,665 4,301 113 4,187	23,535 1,340 421 22,616 5,678 4,404 124 4,280	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
145,053 16,717 24,725 1,065 23,660	151,198 17,175 25,351 1,097 24,254	154,092 17,512 25,641 1,312 24,329	157,840 17,794 25,568 984 24,584	158,401 17,764 26,112 917 25,194	161,333 17,948 26,682 1,040 25,642	162,269 18,082 26,852 1,024 25,827	80,667 8,989 13,752 302 13,449	85,322 9,364 14,135 307 13,828	88,083 9,599 14,250 323 13,927	89,971 9,735 14,347 245 14,102	90,043 9,654 14,625 165 14,460	91,028 9,732 14,837 141 14,696	91,377 9,780 14,924 132 14,792	16,085 1,866 3,511 525 2,986	16,603 1,910 3,596 545 3,051	16,555 1,927 3,733 682 3,051	17,079 1,952 3,662 580 3,082	16,944 1,943 3,802 636 3,167	17,449 1,966 3,937 699 3,238	17,588 1,974 3,973 690 3,283	12 13 14 15 16
2,109 184,386 152,778 1,386 3,531 15,457 20,587 14,320 6,267 15,916 10,560 17,621 15,320 52,401 31,608 7,432 2,857 21,318	2,185 191,539 159,708 1,386 3,366 5,635 21,729 15,183 6,547 17,950 17,956 16,262 54,274 31,830 7,621 2,855 21,355	2,435 194,811 162,403 1,397 3,728 15,655 21,752 15,181 18,278 11,262 18,195 55,723 32,407 7,605 2,940 21,863	2,124 199,078 166,425 1,410 3,999 16,449 6,580 18,222 11,575 18,418 16,115 57,626 32,653 7,656 2,924 22,073	2,077 200,200 166,984 1,458 4,118 16,946 22,561 15,766 6,795 17,365 17,365 14,69 18,816 16,207 58,045 33,216 7,742 3,007 22,468	2,231 203,731 170,145 1,556 4,241 16,758 22,322 15,491 6,831 11,490 19,142 16,862 59,620 33,586 7,727 22,888	2,248 204,955 170,797 1,576 4,268 16,883 22,222 15,355 6,867 18,215 11,425 19,210 16,991 60,006 34,157 7,871 2,950 23,336	656 102,752 87,284 722 1,388 8,688 10,239 7,053 3,186 9,753 6,106 9,274 9,981 31,133 15,468 3,590 10,178	677 108,144 92,343 711 1,514 8,837 10,852 7,493 3,359 11,766 6,287 9,476 10,673 32,226 15,801 3,622 1,694 10,485	706 111,226 95,388 715 1,463 9,047 11,255 7,818 3,437 12,137 6,702 9,663 10,858 33,549 15,837 3,600 1,755 10,477	635 113,418 97,292 733 1,507 9,366 11,815 8,429 3,386 11,944 7,003 9,876 10,501 134,549 16,126 3,641 1,744	562 113,760 97,556 753 1,817 9,902 11,746 8,265 3,482 10,754 6,744 10,024 10,679 35,136 16,204 3,720 1,780 10,704	551 115,047 98,455 803 1,746 9,588 11,417 7,929 3,488 11,627 10,767 35,615 16,592 3,702 1,753 11,137	554 115,527 98,691 813 1,761 9,611 11,375 7,903 3,473 11,606 6,666 10,825 35,778 16,836 3,713 1,771	885 20,577 16,748 288 201 1,731 3,998 3,019 1,366 1,188 2,092 1,068 4,817 3,829 727 290 2,812	920 21,189 17,366 288 209 1,761 4,136 3,081 1,055 1,380 1,193 2,153 1,133 5,113 3,822 828 2,706	1,069 21,146 17,161 291 206 1,724 3,945 2,954 1,380 1,229 2,187 1,120 5,078 3,985 791 296 2,897	973 21,720 17,872 292 198 1,770 4,335 3,306 1,029 1,416 1,233 2,209 1,138 5,280 3,848 759 294 2,795	1,035 21,654 17,619 306 1,926 3,725 2,684 1,041 1,555 2,246 1,087 2,246 1,083 747 304 2,984	1,109 22,243 18,267 312 195 2,013 3,886 2,798 1,478 1,295 2,324 1,216 5,549 3,976 750 304 2,922	1,111 22,424 18,444 316 190 2,106 3,866 2,772 1,094 1,507 1,268 2,325 1,228 3,980 771 281 2,928	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

Table 2. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars, seasonally

					Montana							Utah			
Line	Item		20	00			2001			20	00			2001	
		I	II	III	IV	1	1	p	I	II	III	IV	11	r	p
	Income by place of residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income. Farm income (line 17)	19,865 19,595 270	20,312 20,039 274	20,599 20,255 345	20,802 20,606 196	21,067 20,899 167	21,472 21,213 259	21,692 21,431 261	51,222 51,036 186	52,306 52,106 200	52,674 52,476 198	53,693 53,477 216	54,531 54,319 213	55,608 55,393 214	55,962 55,739 223
	Derivation of personal income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34). Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ² . Plus: Adjustment for residence ³ . Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴ . Plus: Transfer payments. State unemployment insurance benefits	13,078 864 0 12,214 4,527 3,124 62 3,062	13,316 873 -1 12,442 4,629 3,242 59 3,183	13,398 869 -1 12,528 4,740 3,331 68 3,263	13,537 885 -1 12,652 4,745 3,405 73 3,331	13,718 902 -1 12,814 4,764 3,488 67 3,421	14,137 922 -2 13,213 4,735 3,524 61 3,464	14,327 932 -2 13,392 4,728 3,572 57 3,514	39,785 2,260 23 37,549 8,482 5,191 93 5,098	40,612 2,293 21 38,340 8,661 5,305 97 5,208	40,798 2,290 27 38,534 8,758 5,381 135 5,246	41,658 2,328 26 39,356 8,898 5,439 125 5,314	42,331 2,380 31 39,982 8,917 5,633 122 5,510	43,369 2,433 30 40,965 8,910 5,732 129 5,603	43,606 2,435 29 41,200 8,928 5,835 121 5,713
	Earnings by place of work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income s Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	9,783 1,285 2,010 121 1,888	9,972 1,303 2,041 120 1,921	9,987 1,306 2,105 187 1,917	10,234 1,336 1,967 37 1,931	10,371 1,351 1,996 6 1,990	10,649 1,369 2,118 94 2,025	10,806 1,392 2,129 91 2,038	31,905 3,789 4,091 81 4,010	32,603 3,805 4,204 91 4,113	32,737 3,876 4,185 84 4,100	33,485 3,942 4,230 100 4,130	34,027 3,994 4,311 96 4,215	34,933 4,041 4,394 94 4,300	35,101 4,077 4,428 100 4,328
	Earnings by industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings. Nonfarm earnings. Private earnings. Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁶ . Mining. Construction Manufacturing. Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade. Retail trade. Finance, insurance, and real estate. Services Government and government enterprises. Federal, civilian. Military. State and local.	270 12,809 9,911 1311 314 1,000 931 605 326 1,036 643 1,505 796 2,898 780 246 1,872	274 13,042 10,081 131 288 1,009 917 589 328 1,032 650 1,515 838 3,702 2,961 802 245 1,914	345 13,053 10,129 291 979 937 608 329 1,039 654 1,536 3,714 2,924 805 248 1,871	196 13,341 10,352 296 981 341 1,080 667 1,546 835 3,830 2,989 817 247 1,926	167 13,550 10,462 1,089 661 1,009 661 349 1,049 688 1,565 788 3,802 3,088 818 255 2,015	259 13,878 10,767 147 353 1,096 969 618 351 1,123 688 1,585 879 3,926 3,111 799 252 2,061	261 14,066 10,891 150 362 1,106 608 374 1,135 695 1,592 884 3,986 3,176 827 250 2,099	186 39,599 32,248 172 434 3,258 4,952 3,448 1,504 2,966 2,330 3,928 3,026 11,181 7,351 1,918 4,12 5,022	200 40,411 33,253 458 3,265 5,351 3,829 1,522 3,020 2,348 3,983 3,158 11,486 7,158 1,944 417 4,797	198 40,600 33,051 178 491 3,162 5,145 3,611 1,534 2,933 2,377 3,967 7,549 11,650 7,549 1,974 427 5,148	216 41,442 33,872 176 442 3,157 5,418 3,869 1,549 3,031 3,205 12,148 7,570 2,016 428 5,126	213 42,118 34,370 190 444 3,257 5,565 3,944 1,621 3,240 2,453 4,110 3,205 11,907 7,748 2,032 4,949 5,268	214 43,154 35,408 214 470 3.295 5,552 3,935 1,617 3,126 4,171 7,747 2,057 447 5,242	223 43,383 35,477 217 454 3,315 5,472 3,851 1,621 3,164 2,461 4,158 3,558 12,678 7,905 2,128 435 5,342

					California							Hawaii			
Line	Item		20	00			2001			20	00			2001	
		I	II	III	IV	r	'	<i>p</i>	I	Ш	III	IV	11		<i>p</i>
	Income by place of residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	1,058,595 1,050,887 7,708	1,084,057 1,075,277 8,781	1,111,223 1,101,865 9,357	1,125,205 1,116,572 8,633	1,136,908 1,128,150 8,757	1,146,471 1,137,566 8,905	1,155,104 1,145,559 9,545	33,068 32,870 198	33,708 33,507 201	33,854 33,660 194	34,473 34,267 207	34,838 34,623 216	34,990 34,765 225	35,239 35,006 234
	Derivation of personal income														l
4 5 6	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ²	794,036 45,548 121	815,998 46,403 101	842,798 47,782 40	852,825 48,063 56	861,476 48,818 30	869,223 48,981 67	874,794 49,084 63	24,059 1,340	24,614 1,366	24,711 1,363	25,264 1,389	25,533 1,412 0	25,644 1,413 0	25,832 1,418
7 8 9 10	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments. State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.	748,609 191,119 118,866 2,580 116,287	769,697 193,904 120,456 2,428 118,029	795,056 195,287 120,880 2,358 118,522	804,818 198,321 122,066 2,443 119,623	812,689 198,692 125,527 2,433 123,094	820,309 198,963 127,198 2,460 124,738	825,773 199,939 129,391 2,701 126,690	22,719 6,330 4,019 111 3,908	23,248 6,378 4,081 100 3,981	23,348 6,400 4,105 95 4,010	23,876 6,446 4,152 97 4,055	24,121 6,447 4,271 99 4,172	24,231 6,440 4,319 91 4,228	24,413 6,447 4,379 86 4,293
	Earnings by place of work	,	,	,.	,	,	,	,	5,555	-,	.,	.,	.,	',	1,200
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income 5 Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	613,592 64,366 116,078 3,005 113,073	630,253 65,392 120,353 4,111 116,242	653,256 67,426 122,117 4,740 117,376	661,807 67,882 123,137 4,072 119,065	667,998 68,186 125,293 4,073 121,220	673,108 68,612 127,503 4,013 123,489	677,134 69,153 128,507 4,445 124,063	18,752 2,734 2,573 10 2,563	19,228 2,772 2,614 11 2,603	19,275 2,822 2,614 3 2,611	19,760 2,868 2,636 17 2,619	19,965 2,900 2,668 23 2,645	20,063 2,891 2,691 27 2,664	20,218 2,921 2,693 30 2,662
	Earnings by industry														ĺ
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 30 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings. Nonfarm earnings. Private earnings. Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other*	7,708 786,328 669,893 7,941 2,698 44,666 123,959 90,030 33,929 49,541 45,195 69,122 69,876 256,894 116,436 17,886 8,719 89,831	8,781 807,217 687,971 7,942 2,984 46,563 125,581 91,964 33,617 48,841 46,676 70,883 71,286 267,215 119,247 18,828 8,665 91,754	9,357 833,440 712,903 7,874 2,806 47,535 132,980 98,744 34,236 49,962 47,618 71,996 73,337 278,796 120,537 18,026 8,887 93,625	8,633 844,193 723,427 8,000 2,930 49,457 132,302 97,834 34,468 51,262 48,906 74,483 73,111 282,975 120,766 17,899 8,834 94,033	8,757 852,719 727,386 8,035 2,943 50,850 123,004 89,276 33,728 52,063 49,738 75,034 77,884 287,835 125,333 18,196 9,103 98,034	8,905 860,318 732,268 8,327 2,999 51,504 126,327 92,042 34,285 53,121 49,319 75,839 77,860 286,972 128,050 18,244 9,182	9,545 865,249 734,575 8,408 3,006 51,723 124,809 90,752 34,057 53,167 49,310 75,734 78,304 78,304 130,674 18,463 9,453 102,758	198 23,861 16,642 150 24 1,418 182 551 1,919 849 2,688 1,928 7,220 1,930 2,345 2,944	201 24,413 17,154 26 1,448 1,903 546 1,903 864 2,745 2,705 2,003 7,270 7,256 1,950 2,341 2,965	194 24,518 17,248 149 27 1,497 757 202 555 1,953 875 2,778 1,976 7,269 1,966 2,430 2,874	207 25,058 17,675 151 27 1,522 218 565 1,969 895 2,835 1,950 7,544 7,382 1,994 2,412 2,412 2,976	216 25,317 17,855 151 27 1,555 248 603 2,065 909 2,845 1,916 7,539 7,459 2,041 2,485 2,932	225, 420 18,070 1500 26 1,485 244 240 585 1,991 920 2,869 7,726 7,350 2,058 2,475 2,819	234 25,598 18,080 150 26 1,479 830 245 585 1,991 900 2,868 2,074 7,761 7,518 2,084 2,506 2,928

States, it consists of adjustments for border workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting to Canada less wage and salary disbursements to Canadian and Mexican residents commuting into the United States.

4. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.

5. Proprietors' income incudes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.

6. "Other" consists of the wage and salary disbursements of U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

Preliminary.
 Revised.
 Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the total.
 1. The estimates of earnings for 2000–2001 are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification.
 2. Personal contributions for social insurance are included in earnings by type and by industry, but they are excluded from personal income.
 3. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United

and Earnings by Industry, 1 2000: I-2001: III -- Continued

adjusted at annual rates]

			Wyomin	g						Far West							Alaska				
	20	00			2001			20	000			2001			20	00			2001		Line
I	П	III	IV			<i>p</i>	I	II	III	IV	11	II r	<i>p</i>	ı	Ш	III	IV	1 "	1	<i>p</i>	
13,262 13,150 111	13,472 13,358 114	13,587 13,469 118	13,980 13,875 105	14,013 13,914 99	14,303 14,204 98	14,482 14,383 99	1,443,489 1,433,351 10,139	1,474,105 1,462,977 11,128	1,503,295 1,491,353 11,941	1,523,417 1,512,368 11,049	1,537,702 1,526,393 11,309	1,556,872 1,545,296 11,576	1,566,081 1,553,738 12,343	18,215 18,200 15	18,499 18,483 16	18,792 18,776 15	18,942 18,926 16	19,260 19,244 16	19,714 19,698 16	19,918 19,901 17	1 2 3
8,761 539 -25 8,197 3,503 1,562 25 1,537	8,866 542 -24 8,300 3,578 1,594 23 1,571	8,904 542 -23 8,339 3,637 1,611 25 1,586	9,261 565 -29 8,668 3,676 1,636 29 1,607	9,217 564 -25 8,628 3,702 1,684 25 1,659	9,508 582 -27 8,898 3,703 1,702 18 1,683	9,654 590 -28 9,036 3,717 1,730 17 1,712	1,077,336 62,416 -1,355 1,013,565 264,830 165,094 4,273 160,822	1,102,172 63,329 -1,380 1,037,464 268,972 167,669 4,097 163,572	1,129,620 64,642 -1,437 1,063,541 271,229 168,524 4,076 164,448	1,144,491 65,146 -1,431 1,077,915 274,998 170,505 4,334 166,170	1,154,107 66,025 -1,479 1,086,603 275,510 175,589 4,265 171,324	1,171,504 66,745 -1,512 1,103,247 275,547 178,078 4,314 173,764	1,176,485 66,717 -1,502 1,108,266 276,510 181,305 4,643 176,662	13,847 727 -844 12,276 3,052 2,887 104 2,782	13,972 731 -854 12,387 3,118 2,994 108 2,886	14,185 741 -867 12,578 3,161 3,053 101 2,952	14,235 739 -873 12,623 3,199 3,120 108 3,012	14,495 756 -880 12,859 3,204 3,197 100 3,097	14,987 782 -915 13,290 3,198 3,225 88 3,137	15,185 790 -929 13,467 3,197 3,254 69 3,185	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
6,612 787 1,362 35 1,327	6,698 793 1,376 34 1,342	6,730 804 1,369 36 1,333	7,071 830 1,361 22 1,339	7,017 822 1,378 15 1,363	7,272 840 1,396 12 1,384	7,397 860 1,398 11 1,387	840,300 89,861 147,175 3,524 143,651	859,207 90,993 151,973 4,547 147,426	882,425 93,122 154,074 5,422 148,651	895,431 93,834 155,227 4,603 150,624	901,961 94,205 157,942 4,685 153,256	915,671 95,221 160,611 4,656 155,956	918,872 95,846 161,767 5,123 156,644	10,572 1,622 1,653 8 1,645	10,683 1,626 1,663 9 1,654	10,859 1,672 1,655 9 1,646	10,895 1,670 1,670 10 1,660	11,075 1,696 1,723 10 1,714	11,499 1,731 1,758 9 1,749	11,661 1,750 1,774 10 1,764	12 13 14 15 16
111 8,649 6,587 72 1,195 780 467 195 272 796 293 823 449 1,713 2,063 417 211	114 8,753 6,666 73 1,277 763 472 190 282 752 291 830 459 1,749 2,087 425 210	118 8,786 6,674 74 1,278 744 471 190 281 789 301 842 444 1,731 2,113 429 214 1,469	105 9,157 7,037 75 1,556 757 477 202 275 753 308 856 436 1,819 2,119 424 212 1,484	99 9,118 6,977 75 1,325 576 214 303 767 331 871 449 1,868 2,141 425 219 1,497	98 9,410 7,248 80 1,478 766 498 212 287 798 330 882 495 1,920 2,162 419 216 1,526	99 9,555 7,294 81 1,501 746 527 221 306 802 336 880 496 1,925 2,261 431 214	10,139 1,067,197 899,463 10,882 4,670 65,633 158,288 114,829 43,459 68,650 60,638 96,439 89,373 344,890 167,734 28,176 15,615 123,942	11,128 1,091,044 919,447 10,877 5,099 67,547 160,237 117,722 42,515 68,166 62,316 98,532 91,772 354,900 171,597 29,484 15,557 126,556	11,941 1,117,679 944,831 10,862 4,905 68,664 168,161 124,732 43,428 70,428 63,667 99,967 93,694 172,848 28,501 16,020 128,326	11,049 1,133,442 960,015 10,963 5,034 71,076 168,516 125,029 43,486 71,303 65,412 102,909 93,214 371,589 173,427 28,379 15,949 129,099	11,309 1,142,798 963,780 11,066 4,997 72,816 160,228 117,460 42,808 72,229 966,199 103,500 97,929 374,747 179,018 28,826 16,438 133,754	11,576 1,159,927 977,310 111,409 5,329 72,865 162,402 118,815 43,587 74,172 65,684 104,493 99,739 99,739 182,617 28,979 16,520 137,118	12,343 1,164,142 977,912 111,539 5,327 73,052 160,989 117,593 43,396 73,952 65,559 104,397 100,248 382,849 186,230 29,473 16,893 139,864	15 13,832 9,394 197 896 1,102 534 163 371 1,490 364 1,227 2,997 4,438 1,146 976 2,316	16 13,957 9,526 197 988 1,048 558 165 393 1,454 229 6,065 4,431 1,145 977 2,309	15 14,170 9,574 198 1,012 569 158 410 1,460 371 1,244 616 3,112 4,597 1,173 1,002 2,422	16 14,218 9,705 199 1,035 996 536 156 380 1,499 374 1,253 602 3,209 4,514 1,175 997 2,341	16 14,479 9,872 203 1,015 1,116 559 175 384 1,531 3,71 1,273 3,240 4,607 1,196 1,049 2,361	16 14,972 10,317 210 1,244 1,140 561 160 400 1,552 388 1,270 3,302 4,655 1,191 1,050 2,414	17 15,168 10,466 213 1,248 1,159 601 156 446 1,558 389 1,276 650 3,372 4,702 1,204 1,050 2,449	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

			Nevada							Oregon						V	Vashington	ı			
	20	00			2001			20	00			2001			20	00			2001		Line
I	II	==	IV	1	'	<i>p</i>	_	=	II	IV	r	∏ r	<i>p</i>	Ι	II	III	IV	[]	r	<i>p</i>	
58,035 57,947 88	59,631 59,532 99	60,006 59,902 105	60,886 60,779 106	62,280 62,174 106	63,487 63,378 109	63,569 63,451 118	92,945 92,251 694	94,638 93,968 670	95,800 95,072 728	96,614 95,934 680	98,208 97,480 728	98,319 97,552 767	98,684 97,875 808	182,632 181,196 1,436	183,572 182,209 1,362	183,620 182,078 1,543	187,297 185,890 1,407	186,208 184,722 1,486	193,892 192,337 1,555	193,567 191,946 1,621	1 2 3
42,953 2,331 -782 39,840 12,373 5,822 186 5,636	44,229 2,384 -802 41,043 12,600 5,988 183 5,805	44,446 2,388 -798 41,261 12,681 6,065 191 5,874	45,062 2,413 -811 41,837 12,842 6,207 229 5,977	46,317 2,501 -851 42,965 12,868 6,447 205 6,242	47,545 2,557 -883 44,106 12,830 6,551 184 6,368	47,459 2,541 -876 44,042 12,824 6,703 186 6,517	67,284 4,164 -2,069 61,051 19,548 12,347 393 11,954	68,558 4,224 -2,141 62,193 19,891 12,554 386 12,168	69,520 4,263 -2,201 63,055 20,128 12,616 401 12,216	70,036 4,273 -2,205 63,558 20,277 12,778 425 12,353	71,260 4,374 -2,268 64,619 20,311 13,278 456 12,822	71,087 4,341 -2,167 64,579 20,237 13,503 459 13,044	71,156 4,325 -2,170 64,661 20,212 13,811 503 13,308	135,157 8,307 2,221 129,070 32,408 21,153 899 20,254	134,801 8,221 2,317 128,897 33,080 21,595 892 20,703	133,959 8,105 2,388 128,243 33,572 21,806 931 20,874	137,069 8,269 2,402 131,202 33,914 22,181 1,031 21,150	135,026 8,164 2,489 129,351 33,988 22,869 973 21,896	143,016 8,672 2,386 136,731 33,880 23,282 1,033 22,249	142,059 8,559 2,410 135,909 33,891 23,766 1,098 22,668	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
34,156 3,555 5,241 31 5,211	35,157 3,584 5,488 39 5,449	35,390 3,546 5,510 42 5,468	35,982 3,556 5,523 42 5,481	37,067 3,638 5,612 40 5,572	38,054 3,725 5,767 41 5,726	37,960 3,718 5,781 48 5,733	53,387 6,305 7,591 52 7,540	54,532 6,344 7,681 29 7,652	55,339 6,383 7,799 93 7,706	55,824 6,361 7,852 52 7,799	56,786 6,442 8,032 81 7,951	56,596 6,417 8,074 88 7,986	56,616 6,452 8,087 97 7,990	109,840 11,278 14,038 419 13,619	109,353 11,274 14,174 347 13,827	108,306 11,274 14,380 535 13,844	111,162 11,497 14,410 410 13,999	109,070 11,343 14,613 459 14,154	116,351 11,846 14,819 478 14,341	115,282 11,853 14,924 493 14,431	12 13 14 15
88 42,865 36,766 273 714 4,478 1,871 1,208 2,587 1,824 4,243 3,956 16,821 6,099 969 969 460 4,669	99 44,130 37,792 279 74,556 1,886 1,215 671 2,584 4,270 4,210 17,425 6,338 1,013 460 4,865	105 44,342 38,124 277 775 4,614 1,956 1,269 687 2,746 4,382 4,170 6,218 971 475 4,773	106 44,955 38,699 273 64,542 2,111 1,422 689 2,614 1,933 4,446 4,237 17,851 6,257 4,800	106 46,211 39,789 275 675 680 4,660 2,183 1,451 731 2,835 4,538 4,538 4,538 6,423 1,004 4,93 4,926	109 47,437 40,889 293 7,734 4,725 2,371 1,637 734 4,637 4,437 18,493 6,548 1,025 492 5,031	118 47,341 40,725 297 6,750 2,239 1,523 7,523 1,523 4,435 18,625 6,616 1,053 494 5,068	694 66,590 55,565 877 14,971 12,373 9,930 2,443 4,219 4,711 6,698 1,537 17,078 11,025 1,941 234 8,850	670 67,888 56,671 851 103 4,932 12,827 10,336 2,491 4,231 4,764 6,873 4,764 6,873 17,411 11,216 2,027 236 8,954	728 68,792 57,572 906 101 4,992 12,786 10,311 2,475 4,963 6,931 6,931 11,221 1,990 244 8,987	680 69,356 58,234 875 10,25 12,894 10,442 2,453 4,321 1,932 1,932 11,123 1,932 244 8,947	728 70,532 59,090 914 93,318 13,058 10,516 2,542 4,340 7,007 4,557 18,771 11,442 1,947 254 9,240	767 70,320 58,715 938 4,918 12,580 10,023 2,557 4,376 4,374 7,163 5,7163 11,605 1,952 256 9,397	808 70,348 58,535 9601 12,462 9,965 2,497 4,380 7,154 4,769 7,154 11,812 2,024 9,526	1,436 133,721 111,204 1,445 23,7 8,999 18,818 13,316 5,502 8,894 4,488 4,488 4,4168 22,516 4,303 2,882 15,331	1,362 133,439 110,329 1,460 258 8,999 18,637 13,839 9,153 7,799 12,532 8,977 42,515 23,110 4,522 2,879 15,709	1,543 132,416 109,411 1,458 254 9,034 19,113 14,048 5,065 9,911 7,977 12,636 8,912 40,114 23,006 4,377 2,983 15,646	1,407 135,662 112,276 1,464 249 9,427 19,889 14,957 4,932 9,637 8,260 12,904 8,795 41,652 23,386 4,397 2,986 16,002	1,486 133,540 109,785 1,487 233 9,316 20,613 15,794 4,820 9,425 8,088 12,803 8,828 38,990 23,755 4,441 3,055 16,259	1,555 141,461 117,053 1,491 260 9,092 19,739 14,712 5,027 9,954 8,172 12,713 9,706 45,926 24,408 4,511 3,064 16,834	1,621 140,438 115,531 1,510 258 9,156 20,048 14,952 5,096 9,904 4,041 4,091 24,907 4,645 3,128 17,135	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

Note. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability

of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of the U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

D–2 February 2002

National Data

A. Selected NIPA Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of gross domestic product and its components; these estimates were released on January 30, 2002, and include the "advance" estimates for the fourth quarter of 2001.

The selected set of NIPA tables shown in this section presents quarterly estimates, which are updated monthly; in most of these tables, annual estimates are also shown.

The news release on gross domestic product is available

within minutes of the time of release, and the "Selected NIPA Tables" are available later that day, on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov> and on STAT–USA's Web site at <www.stat-usa.gov>.

The "Selected NIPA Tables" are also available on printouts or diskettes from BEA. To order NIPA subscription products, call the BEA Order Desk at 1–800–704–0415 (outside the United States, 202–606–9666).

S. Summary Tables _

Table S.1. Summary of Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product and Related Measures

[Percent]

			Se	easonally a	djusted at	annual rat	es
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	I		III	IV
Gross domestic product	4.1	1.1	1.9	1.3	.3	-1.3	.2
Personal consumption							
expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	4.8 9.5 4.7 4.0	3.0 6.7 1.7 3.0	3.1 -2.1 .6 5.6	3.0 10.6 2.4 1.8	2.5 7.0 .3 2.8	1.0 .9 .6 1.2	5.4 38.4 .9 1.6
Gross private domestic							
investment Fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Residential Change in private inventories	6.8 7.6 9.9 6.2 11.1 .8	-8.0 -1.9 -3.1 1.1 -4.4 1.4	-2.3 .5 1.0 7.6 -1.1 -1.1	-12.3 1.9 2 12.3 -4.1 8.5	-12.1 -9.7 -14.6 -12.2 -15.4 5.9	-10.5 -5.7 -8.5 -7.5 -8.8 2.4	-23.7 -11.1 -12.8 -31.0 -5.2 -6.4
Net exports of goods and							
services Exports	9.5 11.3 5.3 13.4 13.5 12.6	-4.6 -5.7 -1.9 -2.5 -2.5 -2.5	-4.0 -6.9 3.7 5 6	-1.2 -2.4 1.8 -5.0 -6.7 4.9	-11.9 -17.3 2.4 -8.4 -9.5 -2.0	-18.8 -19.4 -17.2 -13.0 -10.0 -29.1	-12.4 -11.6 -14.1 -3.4 1.0 -26.7
Government consumption							
expenditures and gross investment	2.7 1.7 .1 4.6 3.2	3.5 2.5 4.7 –1.2 4.0	3.3 4.6 10.5 -5.1 2.7	5.3 3.2 7.5 -4.3 6.4	5.0 1.8 2.3 .9 6.6	3.6 3.2 4.2 -1.3	9.2 9.5 9.3 9.9 9.0
Addenda:							
Final sales of domestic product Gross domestic purchases Final sales to domestic	4.3 4.8	2.2 1.2	2.4 2.2	4.0 .7	.7 .4	5 -1.0	2.5 1.0
purchasers	4.9	2.3	2.7	3.2	.8	3	3.2
Gross national product Disposable personal income	4.1 3.5	3.6	2.8 4.2	.8 2.7	.3 2.4	-1.3 12.3	-7.8

 $[\]mbox{Note.}$ Percent changes from preceding period in the current-dollar and price measures for these series are shown in table 8.1.

Table S.2. Summary of Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross

	Do	mestic	Produc	t			
			Se	easonally a	djusted at	annual rat	es
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	-	Ш	III	IV
Percent change at annual rate:							
Gross domestic product	4.1	1.1	1.9	1.3	.3	-1.3	.2
Percentage points at annual rates:							
Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	3.28 .77 .94 1.57	2.06 .54 .34 1.18	2.14 17 .12 2.19	2.05 .83 .49 .73	1.72 .56 .06 1.10	. 67 .07 .12 .48	3.63 2.78 .18 .67
Gross private domestic investment Fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and	1.19 1.28 1.25 .19	-1.42 33 39 .03	42 .09 .13 .24	-2.28 .33 02 .39	-2.16 -1.74 -1.99 44	-1.79 97 -1.08 26	-4.15 -1.92 -1.62 -1.16
software Residential Change in private	1.06 .04	42 .06	11 05	41 .35	-1.55 .25	82 .10	46 29
inventories	09	-1.09	50	-2.61	42	81	-2.23
Net exports of goods and services Exports Goods Services Imports Goods Services Services	79 1.01 .85 .17 -1.81 -1.54 26	16 50 44 06 .34 .30	39 46 58 .12 .07 .07	. 63 13 19 .06 .76 .87 11	12 -1.37 -1.45 .08 1.25 1.21	27 -2.13 -1.55 58 1.86 1.20	85 -1.29 84 45 .45 11
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	. 47 .10 .00 .10 .37	. 62 .15 .18 03 .47	. 58 .27 .38 11 .31	. 92 .19 .28 09 .73	. 87 .11 .09 .02 .76	. 05 .21 .12 .09 16	1.59 .55 .35 .20 1.04

Note. More detailed contributions to percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2. Contributions to percent change in major components of real gross domestic product are shown in tables 8.3 through 8.6.

1. National Product and Income

Table 1.1. Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of dollars]

			(Seasonally a	adjusted at	annual rate:	3
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	I	Ш	III	IV
Gross domestic product	9,872.9	10,197.7	10,027.9	10,141.7	10,202.6	10,224.9	10,221.6
expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	6,728.4 819.6 1,989.6 3,919.2	7,061.2 858.0 2,052.9 4,150.3	6,871.4 818.7 2,025.1 4,027.5	6,977.6 838.1 2,047.1 4,092.4	7,044.6 844.7 2,062.3 4,137.6	7,057.6 840.6 2,057.5 4,159.4	7,165.0 908.6 2,044.7 4,211.7
Gross private domestic investment Fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and	1,767.5 1,718.1 1,293.1 313.6	1,633.4 1,692.2 1,246.6 330.9	1,780.3 1,741.6 1,318.2 330.9	1,722.8 1,748.3 1,311.2 345.8	1,669.9 1,706.5 1,260.2 338.6	1,624.8 1,682.6 1,231.0 334.3	1,516.0 1,631.5 1,184.1 305.1
software Residential Change in private inventories	979.5 425.1 49.4	915.7 445.6 -58.8	987.3 423.4 38.7	965.4 437.0 –25.5	921.7 446.2 –36.6	896.8 451.6 –57.8	879.0 447.4 –115.5
Net exports of goods and services Exports Goods Services	-364.0 1,102.9 785.6 317.3 1,466.9 1,244.9 221.9	-334.8 1,049.2 735.5 313.7 1,384.1 1,177.1 206.9	-390.6 1,121.0 799.7 321.3 1,511.6 1,284.0 227.7	-363.8 1,117.4 794.2 323.2 1,481.2 1,248.7 232.5	-347.4 1,079.6 754.4 325.2 1,427.0 1,197.8 229.2	-294.4 1,020.6 710.7 309.8 1,315.0 1,145.6 169.4	-333.7 979.4 682.6 296.8 1,313.1 1,116.5 196.6
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment National defense Nondefense State and local	1,741.0 590.2 375.4 214.8 1,150.8	1,838.0 614.9 399.0 215.9 1,223.0	1,766.8 594.2 382.4 211.8 1,172.6	1,805.2 605.3 392.9 212.4 1,199.8	1,835.4 609.9 396.1 213.8 1,225.5	1,836.9 615.7 399.6 216.1 1,221.2	1,874.4 628.7 407.5 221.2 1,245.7

 $\label{eq:normalization} \text{Note. Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.}$

Table 1.2. Real Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	-			-			
			Se	easonally a	djusted at	annual rat	es
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	I	Ш	III	IV
Gross domestic product	9,224.0	9,325.5	9,303.9	9,334.5	9,341.7	9,310.4	9,315.6
Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	6,257.8 895.5 1,849.9 3,527.7	6,447.3 955.1 1,881.4 3,632.6	6,341.1 899.4 1,866.8 3,588.8	6,388.5 922.4 1,878.0 3,605.1	6,428.4 938.1 1,879.4 3,629.8	6,443.9 940.2 1,882.0 3,640.4	6,528.4 1,019.8 1,886.3 3,655.2
Gross private domestic investment	1,772.9 1,716.2 1,350.7 272.8 1,087.4 371.4 50.6	1,630.6 1,682.8 1,308.8 275.8 1,039.1 376.5 -62.0	1,778.3 1,732.1 1,374.5 283.3 1,099.3 365.3 42.8	1,721.0 1,740.3 1,373.9 291.7 1,087.7 372.9 -27.1	1,666.2 1,696.4 1,320.9 282.3 1,043.2 378.3 -38.3	1,620.5 1,671.6 1,292.0 276.8 1,019.4 380.5 -61.9	1,514.7 1,622.9 1,248.4 252.3 1,005.9 374.2 -120.6
Net exports of goods and services Exports Goods Services Imports Goods Services Goods Services	-399.1 1,133.2 836.1 299.3 1,532.3 1,315.6 218.7	-413.7 1,080.7 788.0 293.5 1,494.4 1,282.3 213.3	-421.1 1,147.5 849.5 300.5 1,568.5 1,345.9 224.7	-404.5 1,144.1 844.4 301.8 1,548.6 1,322.8 227.4	-406.7 1,108.3 805.2 303.6 1,515.0 1,290.1 226.2	-411.0 1,052.2 762.9 289.6 1,463.2 1,256.6 207.6	-432.6 1,018.0 739.6 278.9 1,450.6 1,259.7 192.1
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment. Federal National defense Nondefense State and local. Residual	1,572.6 545.9 349.0 196.7 1,026.3 -4.4	1,627.7 559.7 365.4 194.3 1,067.2	1,582.8 547.9 353.8 194.0 1,034.3 -3.3	1,603.4 552.2 360.3 191.8 1,050.5	1,623.0 554.7 362.4 192.3 1,067.4 14.3	1,624.1 559.6 365.3 194.3 1,063.8 21.3	1,660.2 572.5 373.5 198.9 1,087.0 16.4

Nore. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines. Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1; contributions to the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.1.

Table 1.3. Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

			;	Seasonally a	adjusted at	annual rates	3
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	_	=	III	IV
Gross domestic product Final sales of	9,872.9	10,197.7	10,027.9	10,141.7	10,202.6	10,224.9	10,221.6
domestic product . Change in private	9,823.6	10,256.5	9,989.2	10,167.2	10,239.1	10,282.7	10,337.2
inventories	49.4	-58.8	38.7	-25.5	-36.6	-57.8	-115.5
Goods Final sales Change in private	3,694.2 3,644.8	3,653.7 3,712.5	3,709.3 3,670.6	3,693.4 3,718.8	3,678.4 3,715.0	3,632.5 3,690.3	3,610.5 3,726.0
inventories Durable goods Final sales Change in private	49.4 1,769.9 1,735.2	-58.8 1,679.8 1,733.0	38.7 1,772.2 1,740.7	-25.5 1,724.8 1,755.8	-36.6 1,694.9 1,737.2	-57.8 1,649.6 1,704.9	-115.5 1,649.8 1,734.0
inventories ' Nondurable goods Final sales Change in private	34.7 1,924.3 1,909.6	-53.2 1,973.9 1,979.6	31.5 1,937.1 1,929.9	-31.0 1,968.6 1,963.1	-42.3 1,983.5 1,977.8	-55.3 1,982.9 1,985.4	-84.1 1,960.7 1,992.1
inventories 1	14.7	-5.6	7.2	5.5	5.8	-2.5	-31.4
Services	5,268.4	5,578.3	5,393.0	5,482.8	5,545.7	5,626.5	5,658.2
Structures	910.3	965.7	925.6	965.6	978.4	965.9	952.9
Addenda: Motor vehicle output Gross domestic product less motor	353.0	332.8	332.1	315.5	331.5	338.7	345.6
vehicle output	9,519.9	9,864.9	9,695.8	9,826.3	9,871.1	9,886.2	9,876.0

Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1997 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

 Nore. Percent changes from preceding period for gross domestic product and for final sales of domestic product are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product. Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Billions of dollars]

Gross domestic product Less: Exports of goods	9,872.9	10,197.7	10,027.9	10,141.7	10,202.6	10,224.9	10,221.6
and services Plus: Imports of goods	1,102.9	1,049.2	1,121.0	1,117.4	1,079.6	1,020.6	979.4
and services	1,466.9	1,384.1	1,511.6	1,481.2	1,427.0	1,315.0	1,313.1
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	10.236.9	10 E20 E	10.418.5	40 505 6	40 540 0	40 540 0	40 555 0
Less: Change in private	10,230.9	10,532.5	10,410.5	10,505.6	10,549.9	10,519.3	10,555.3
Less: Change in private inventories	49.4	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	38.7	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-57.8	,

Note. Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.7. Gross Domestic Product by Sector

[Billions of dollars]

Gross domestic product	9,872.9	10,197.7	10,027.9	10,141.7	10,202.6	10,224.9	10,221.6
Business 1	8,356.8	8,592.7	8,487.8	8,574.1	8,609.4	8,606.6	8,580.6
Nonfarm ²	8,277.8	8,509.0	8,404.3	8,489.2	8,525.2	8,516.4	8,505.2
Nonfarm less	7 400 0	7 074 0	7 500 5	7 070 5	7 007 7	7.074.0	7 050 4
housing	7,480.8 796.9	7,671.6 837.4	7,592.5 811.9	7,670.5 818.7	7,687.7 837.5	7,674.9 841.5	7,653.1 852.1
Housing Farm	790.9	83.7	83.5	84.9	84.2	90.3	75.4
	13.0	03.7	03.3	04.5	04.2	30.3	73.4
Households and							
institutions	432.0	469.2	443.6	454.3	465.6	474.8	482.1
Private households	13.6	15.2	14.4	14.8	15.1	15.4	15.5
Nonprofit institutions	418.4	454.0	429.2	439.5	450.5	459.5	466.6
General government 3	1,084.2	1,135.8	1,096.5	1,113.3	1,127.6	1,143.4	1,158.9
Federal	323.8	334.4	323.2	329.6	332.2	335.6	340.3
State and local	760.4	801.3	773.3	783.7	795.3	807.7	818.6

^{1.} Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government.

Table 1.4. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

[2											
			Seasonally adjusted at annual rates								
	2000	2001	2000		20	01					
			IV	Į	Ш	III	IV				
Gross domestic product Final sales of domestic	9,224.0	9,325.5	9,303.9	9,334.5	9,341.7	9,310.4	9,315.6				
product Change in private inventories	9,167.0 50.6	9,368.7 -62.0	9,256.7 42.8	9,347.8 -27.1	9,364.8 -38.3	9,352.5 -61.9	9,409.6 -120.6				
Residual	6.4	18.8	4.4	13.8	15.2	19.8	26.6				
Goods	3,719.4 3,663.1	3,657.7 3,710.5	3,730.3 3,684.5	3,706.2 3,726.3	3,672.2 3,703.1	3,631.4 3,683.1	3,621.0 3,729.7				
inventoriesDurable goodsFinal salesChange in private	50.6 1,908.1 1,868.7	-62.0 1,834.2 1,892.5	42.8 1,913.1 1,877.1	-27.1 1,873.6 1,907.3	-38.3 1,848.9 1,894.8	-61.9 1,804.2 1,865.4	-120.6 1,810.1 1,902.6				
inventories 1	36.0 1,822.2 1,804.8	-56.8 1,828.3 1,828.4	32.8 1,828.0 1,817.6	-32.8 1,839.8 1,830.5	-44.5 1,829.4 1,819.5	-60.3 1,829.4 1,825.9	-89.8 1,814.8 1,837.6				
inventories 1	15.1	-6.6	10.5	4.5	4.5	-3.3	-32.0				
Services	4,725.1	4,858.4	4,789.9	4,816.1	4,848.4	4,869.7	4,899.3				
Structures	792.2	809.5	794.3	817.6	821.8	806.7	791.8				
Residual	-17.9	.1	-18.3	-8.7	-2.8	6.3	6.1				
Addenda: Motor vehicle output Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output	353.8 8.870.8	336.8 8.988.2	333.1 8.969.8	318.1 9.014.0	336.1 9.004.9	343.0 8.967.4	350.0 8,966.5				
sto. Toold datput	3,57 0.0	0,000.L	5,500.0	0,011.0	5,501.0	5,507.1	5,500.0				

Table 1.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross **Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers**

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

Gross domestic product	9,224.0	9,325.5	9,303.9	9,334.5	9,341.7	9,310.4	9,315.6
Less: Exports of goods and services	1,133.2	1,080.7	1,147.5	1,144.1	1,108.3	1,052.2	1,018.0
services	1,532.3	1,494.4	1,568.5	1,548.6	1,515.0	1,463.2	1,450.6
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	9,594.7	9,711.6	9,694.4	9,710.4	9,720.4	9,695.1	9,720.3
inventories	50.6	-62.0	42.8	-27.1	-38.3	-61.9	-120.6
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	9,537.7	9,755.1	9,647.1	9,723.8	9,743.7	9,737.5	9,815.3

Note. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not addi-

Table 1.8. Real Gross Domestic Product by Sector

Gross domestic product	9,224.0	9,325.5	9,303.9	9,334.5	9,341.7	9,310.4	9,315.6
Business ¹ Nonfarm ²	7,879.1 7,761.5	7,945.5 7.829.1	7,949.8 7.828.7	7,971.6 7.852.6	7,967.3 7.853.2	7,923.9 7.808.6	7,919.3 7.802.2
Nonfarm less housing Housing Farm	7,053.3 709.3 120.5	7,112.9 717.2 118.1	7,115.8 714.2 125.5	7,141.0 713.0 121.9	7,132.3 721.7 114.6	7,092.4 717.1 116.5	7,086.1 716.9 119.3
Households and institutions Private households Nonprofit institutions	388.6 12.0 376.7	402.8 12.9 389.9	393.0 12.6 380.4	396.8 12.7 384.2	402.1 12.9 389.2	405.2 13.1 392.1	407.1 13.1 394.0
General government ³ Federal State and local	959.3 290.1 669.0	979.1 293.0 685.8	964.4 289.8 674.3	969.1 289.9 679.0	974.7 290.9 683.6	982.6 293.8 688.5	989.8 297.5 692.1
Residual	-6.9	-4.3	-8.7	-7.2	-3.5	-3.1	-3.4

^{1.} Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general govern-

 ^{2.} Equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.
 3. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital as shown in table 3.7.

^{1.} Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1997 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Nore: Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line following change in private inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and of change in private inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of the detailed lines of goods, of services, and of structures.

Percent changes from preceding period for gross domestic product and for final sales of domestic product are

Percent changes from preceding period for gross domestic product and for final sales of domestic product are shown in table 8.1.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.17.

Percent changes from preceding period for selected series in this table are shown in table 8.1 Chain-type quantity indexes for selected series in this table are shown in table 7.2.

^{1.} Equals gross domestic product less gross product of induserior and insulations and of general general
2. Equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.
3. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital as shown in table 3.8.

Nort. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.14.

Table 1.9. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income

			5	Seasonally a	adjusted at	annual rates	3
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	I	Ш	III	IV
Gross domestic product Plus: Income receipts	9,872.9	10,197.7	10,027.9	10,141.7	10,202.6	10,224.9	10,221.6
from the rest of the world	384.2		402.1	378.9	346.9	321.3	
to the rest of the world	396.3		397.9	389.4	358.6	332.4	
product	9,860.8		10,032.1	10,131.3	10,190.9	10,213.8	
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	1,241.3 1,029.9	1,351.1 1,127.4	1,276.8 1,060.9	1,299.9 1,081.3	1,341.5 1,120.2	1,406.7 1,177.4	1,356.3 1,130.7
consumption allowances Less: Capital consumption	1,056.3	1,137.3	1,080.6	1,098.1	1,124.3	1,173.1	1,153.7
adjustment Government General	26.4 211.3	9.9 223.7	19.6 215.9	16.8 218.6	4.1 221.3	-4.3 229.3	23.0 225.6
government Government	180.1	189.3	184.1	186.2	188.6	190.0	192.2
enterprises	31.2	34.4	31.9	32.3	32.7	39.2	33.4
Equals: Net national product	8,619.5		8,755.3	8,831.4	8,849.4	8,807.1	
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability	762.7	794.2	775.6	785.7	792.3	793.9	805.0
Business transfer paymentsStatistical discrepancy Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of	43.9 -130.4	44.6	44.4 -150.0	44.3 -120.5	44.5 -143.2	44.7 -149.7	44.8
government enterprises Equals: National	37.6	54.8	38.7	47.8	52.2	71.5	47.5
income	7,980.9		8,124.0	8,169.7	8,207.9	8,189.6	
consumption adjustments Net interest Contributions for	876.4 532.7		847.6 540.6	789.8 549.4	759.8 553.0	697.0 558.3	
social insurance Wage accruals less	701.5	731.3	714.9	729.1	732.8	733.0	730.2
disbursements Plus: Personal interest	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
income Personal dividend	1,000.6	993.9	1,013.1	1,010.9	1,001.0	991.5	972.1
incomeGovernment transfer	379.2	416.3	396.6	404.8	411.9	420.0	428.4
persons Business transfer payments to	1,036.0	1,114.0	1,055.2	1,088.7	1,104.6	1,123.7	1,139.0
persons	33.1	35.0	33.8	34.3	34.8	35.3	35.7
Equals: Personal income	8,319.2	8,724.7	8,519.6	8,640.2	8,714.6	8,771.8	8,772.0
Gross domestic income Gross national income Net domestic product	10,003.4 9,991.2 8,631.7	8,846.6	10,178.0 10,182.1 8,751.1	10,262.2 10,251.8 8,841.9	10,345.7 10,334.0 8,861.1	10,374.6 10,363.5 8,818.2	8,865.3

Table 1.10. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

			Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
	2000	2001	2000		20	01		
			IV	Ì	Ш	III	IV	
Gross domestic product Plus: Income receipts from the	9,224.0	9,325.5	9,303.9	9,334.5	9,341.7	9,310.4	9,315.6	
rest of the world	360.2		374.3	350.3	319.6	296.2		
rest of the world	367.0		365.8	355.2	325.7	301.8		
Equals: Gross national product Less: Consumption of fixed	9,216.4		9,311.7	9,329.1	9,335.5	9,304.9		
capital Private Government General government Government enterprises	1,238.9 1,036.2 203.1 173.9 29.2	1,152.5 213.2 181.0	1,279.1 1,073.4 206.2 176.5 29.6	1,313.1 1,105.6 208.2 178.2 29.9	1,353.4 1,144.2 210.2 180.0 30.2	1,407.1 1,188.5 219.6 181.9 37.4	1,385.2 1,171.6 214.6 183.9 30.8	
Equals: Net national product	7,982.5		8,038.9	8,025.2	7,995.4	7,917.0		
Addenda: Gross domestic income ¹ Gross national income ² Net domestic product		7,975.4	9,443.1 9,450.9 8,031.2	9,445.4 9,440.1 8,030.6	9,472.8 9,466.7 8,001.5	9,446.7 9,441.3 7,922.5	7,947.1	

Table 1.11. Command-Basis Real Gross National Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

Gross_national product	9,216.4	 9,311.7	9,329.1	9,335.5	9,304.9	
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and	1,496.2	 1,525.3	1,496.2	1,428.0	1,347.8	
income receipts from the rest of the world 1	1,516.1	 1,542.2	1,521.7	1,467.3	1,432.9	
Equals: Command-basis gross national product	9,236.3	 9,328.6	9,354.7	9,374.9	9,390.1	
Addendum: Terms of trade ²	101.3	 101.1	101.7	102.8	106.3	

tive.

Percent changes from preceding period for gross national product are shown in table 8.1.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.3.

 ^{1.} Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.
 2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.
 Non: Except as noted in footnotes 1 and 2, chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

The chain-type quantity index for gross national product is shown in table 7.3.

Exports of goods and services and income receipts deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.
 Ratio of the implicit price deflator for exports of goods and services and income receipts to the corresponding implicit price deflator for imports divided by 100.

Nore. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 1.14. National Income by Type of Income

			Se	easonally a	djusted at	annual rat	es
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	I	Ш	III	IV
National income	7,980.9 5,715.2 4,837.2 768.4 4,068.8	6,010.7 5,098.8 806.3 4,292.5	8,124.0 5,868.9 4,973.2 776.6 4,196.6	8,169.7 5,955.7 5,049.4 788.8 4,260.6	8,207.9 6,010.8 5,099.8 799.6 4,300.2	8,189.6 6,037.7 5,123.4 812.5 4,311.0	6,038.4 5,122.7 824.4 4,298.2
Supplements to wages and salaries Employer contributions for	878.0	911.8	895.7	906.3	911.0	914.2	915.8
social insurance Other labor income with	343.8 534.2	358.0 553.9	350.8 544.9	357.1 549.3	358.8 552.2	358.8 555.4	357.2 558.5
inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustmentsFarmProprietors' income with	715.0 30.6	743.2 27.4	725.2 31.7	735.2 29.8	745.3 28.7	752.7 32.3	739.6 18.7
inventory valuation adjustment Capital consumption	38.2	34.9	38.9	37.2	36.0	39.9	26.5
adjustment Nonfarm Proprietors' income Inventory valuation	-7.6 684.4 625.9	-7.5 715.9 649.2	-7.2 693.5 633.6	-7.4 705.4 642.7	-7.3 716.6 652.5	-7.6 720.5 652.8	-7.8 720.9 648.7
adjustment Capital consumption	-1.1	.4	4	1	8	.4	2.2
adjustment Rental income of persons with	59.6	66.2	60.2	62.7	64.9	67.2	70.0
capital consumption adjustment Rental income of persons Capital consumption	141.6 202.5	142.9 212.2	141.7 204.7	139.6 205.2	139.0 213.4	144.0 211.7	149.0 218.5
adjustment Corporate profits with inventory valuation and	-61.0	-69.3	-63.0	-65.5	-74.4	-67.7	-69.5
capital consumption adjustments Corporate profits with inventory valuation	876.4		847.6	789.8	759.8	697.0	
adjustment	833.0 845.4 271.5 573.9 379.6 194.3	416.6	809.2 816.5 253.5 563.0 397.0 165.9	753.8 755.7 236.8 518.9 405.2 113.7	729.5 738.3 228.0 510.3 412.3 98.0	683.6 680.6 204.9 475.6 420.4 55.2	428.7
Inventory valuation adjustment Capital consumption	-12.4		-7.3	-1.9	-8.8	3.1	
adjustment Net interest	43.4 532.7	29.9	38.4 540.6	36.0 549.4	30.3 553.0	13.4 558.3	39.8
Corporate profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments Net cash flow with inventory	604.9		594.1	553.0	531.8	492.0	
valuation and capital consumption adjustments Undistributed profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption	952.4		946.7	911.6	905.1	918.6	
adjustments Consumption of fixed	225.3		197.0	147.8	119.5	71.7	
capital Less: Inventory valuation	727.1	798.6	749.7	763.8	785.6	847.0 3.1	797.8
adjustment Equals: Net cash flow	-12.4 964.8		-7.3 954.0	-1.9 913.5	-8.8 913.9	915.6	

Table 1.16. Gross Product of Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars

Current and Chained Dollars										
			Se	asonally a	djusted at	annual rat	es			
	2000	2001	2000		20	01				
			IV	ı	Ш	III	IV			
			Billi	ions of dol	lars					
Gross product of corporate business	6,110.8		6,226.6	6,265.9	6,296.3	6,285.8				
Consumption of fixed capital Net product	727.1 5,383.8	798.6	749.7 5,476.9	763.8	785.6 5,510.6	847.0 5,438.8	797.8			
Indirect business tax and	0,303.0		5,476.9	5,502.1	3,310.0	3,430.0				
nontax liability plus business transfer										
payments less subsidies Domestic income	557.7 4,826.0	575.1	567.6 4,909.3	574.6 4,927.4	579.0 4,931.6	559.2 4,879.6	587.4			
Compensation of				,						
employees Wage and salary	3,883.4	4,088.0	4,001.4	4,058.5	4,093.8	4,104.5	4,095.0			
accruals Supplements to wages	3,342.9	3,526.7	3,449.7	3,500.6	3,533.0	3,541.8	3,531.3			
and salaries	540.5	561.3	551.6	557.9	560.8	562.8	563.7			
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and										
capital consumption adjustments	739.6		690.8	649.7	615.8	550.9				
Profits before tax	708.6 271.5		659.7 253.5	615.7 236.8	594.3 228.0	534.4 204.9				
Profits tax liability Profits after tax	437.1		406.2	378.9	366.3	329.5				
Dividends Undistributed	341.9		359.3	383.2	374.7	407.6				
profits	95.2		46.9	-4.3	-8.4	-78.1				
Inventory valuation adjustment	-12.4		-7.3	-1.9	-8.8	3.1				
Capital consumption adjustment	43.4	29.9	38.4	36.0	30.3	13.4	39.8			
Net interest	203.0		217.2	219.2	222.0	224.2				
Gross product of financial corporate business	730.1		763.6	769.6	756.6	744.7				
Gross product of nonfinancial corporate										
business	5,380.7		5,463.0	5,496.3	5,539.7	5,541.1				
Consumption of fixed capital Net product	606.9 4,773.9	665.5	625.0 4,838.0	637.3 4,859.0	656.7 4,883.0	702.2 4,838.9	665.9			
Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus										
business transfer							=			
payments less subsidies Domestic income	516.5 4,257.4	533.0	526.0 4,312.0	532.9 4,326.1	537.0 4,345.9	517.1 4,321.8	544.8			
Compensation of employees	3,535.2	3,721.4	3,643.4	3,694.5	3,726.7	3,736.5	3,727.8			
Wage and salary										
accruals Supplements to wages	3,041.7	3,208.9	3,139.5	3,185.1	3,214.6	3,222.6	3,213.1			
and salaries Corporate profits with	493.5	512.5	503.9	509.4	512.0	513.8	514.7			
inventory valuation and										
capital consumption adjustments	550.1		503.4	464.8	450.4	414.8				
Profits before tax	504.2		455.3	413.5	411.0	381.0				
Profits tax liability Profits after tax	186.6 317.6		168.2 287.1	152.5 261.0	151.2 259.8	139.3 241.7				
Dividends Undistributed			282.2	300.9	294.3	320.1				
profits	48.6		5.0	-39.9	-34.5	-78.4				
Inventory valuation adjustment	-12.4		-7.3	-1.9	-8.8	3.1				
Capital consumption adjustment	58.3	47.2	55.4	53.2	48.2	30.7	56.8			
Net interest	172.1		165.2	166.8	168.9	170.6				
		В	illions of o	hained (19	996) dollar	S				
Gross product of										
nonfinancial corporate business	5,157.9		5,196.7	5,205.3	5,216.3	5,181.5				
business Consumption of fixed capital ¹ Net product ²	624.8 4,533.1	698.6	650.1 4,546.6	666.7 4,538.6	688.4 4,527.9	730.7 4,450.8	708.8			

Chained-dollar consumption of fixed capital of nonfinancial corporate business is calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100.
 Chained-dollar net product of nonfinancial corporate business is the difference between the gross product and the consumption of fixed capital.

2. Personal Income and Outlays _

Table 2.1. Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars]

-			Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	I	Ш	III	IV
Personal income	8,319.2	8,724.7	8,519.6	8,640.2	8,714.6	8,771.8	8,772.0
Wage and salary disbursements Private industries Goods-producing	4,837.2 4,068.8	5,098.8 4,292.5	4,973.2 4,196.6	5,049.4 4,260.6	5,099.8 4,300.2	5,123.4 4,311.0	5,122.7 4,298.2
industries	1,163.7 830.1 1,095.6 1,809.5 768.4 534.2	1,197.4 842.2 1,145.4 1,949.7 806.3 553.9	1,195.5 852.2 1,125.9 1,875.2 776.6 544.9	1,206.3 853.3 1,140.3 1,914.0 788.8 549.3	1,204.4 850.2 1,148.2 1,947.6 799.6 552.2	1,197.5 841.1 1,148.1 1,965.4 812.5 555.4	1,181.5 824.2 1,144.9 1,971.8 824.4 558.5
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments Farm	715.0 30.6 684.4	743.2 27.4 715.9	725.2 31.7 693.5	735.2 29.8 705.4	745.3 28.7 716.6	752.7 32.3 720.5	739.6 18.7 720.9
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	141.6 379.2	142.9 416.3	141.7 396.6	139.6 404.8	139.0 411.9	144.0 420.0	149.0 428.4
Personal interest income	1,000.6	993.9	1,013.1	1,010.9	1,001.0	991.5	972.1
Transfer payments to personsOld-age, survivors, disability, and health	1,069.1	1,149.0	1,089.0	1,123.1	1,139.4	1,159.0	1,174.7
insurance benefits Government unemployment	617.3	664.6	626.5	651.4	660.1	670.8	676.2
insurance benefits Veterans benefits Other transfer payments Family assistance ' Other	20.3 25.1 406.4 18.3 388.1	23.7 26.5 434.2 19.2 415.0	22.1 25.3 415.1 18.6 396.5	22.7 26.2 422.8 19.0 403.8	23.1 25.8 430.4 19.2 411.2	23.9 26.5 437.8 19.3 418.5	25.2 27.4 445.9 19.4 426.6
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	357.7	373.3	364.1	372.1	374.0	374.2	373.0
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	1,288.2	1,306.3	1,329.8	1,345.2	1,351.4	1,195.5	1,333.2
Equals: Disposable personal income	7,031.0 6,963.3	7,418.3 7,297.2	7,189.8 7,115.1	7,295.0 7,216.2	7,363.2 7,281.7	7,576.4 7,291.0	7,438.8 7,399.8
Personal consumption expenditures Interest paid by persons Personal transfer payments	6,728.4 205.3	7,061.2 204.7	6,871.4 212.9	6,977.6 208.5	7,044.6 206.3	7,057.6 201.5	7,165.0 202.4
to the rest of the world (net)	29.6 67.7	31.3 121.1	30.8 74.7	30.1 78.8	30.8 81.5	31.9 285.3	32.4 39.0
Addenda: Disposable personal income: Total, billions of chained (1996) dollars ² Per capita:	6,539.2	6,773.4	6,634.9	6,679.0	6,719.2	6,917.5	6,777.9
Current dollars Chained (1996) dollars Population (mid-period,	24,889 23,148	25,947 23,691	25,331 23,376	25,634 23,470	25,798 23,541	26,457 24,157	25,895 23,594
Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income	282.5 1.0	285.9 1.6	283.8 1.0	284.6	285.4 1.1	286.4 3.8	287.3 . 5

Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.
 Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expendi-

Table 2.2. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product [Billions of dollars]

	_		-					
			Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
	2000	2001	2000		20	01		
			IV	I	Ш	III	IV	
Personal consumption expenditures	6,728.4	7,061.2	6,871.4	6,977.6	7,044.6	7,057.6	7,165.0	
Durable goods Motor vehicles and parts Furniture and household	819.6 346.8	858.0 375.1	818.7 343.2	838.1 358.6	844.7 362.3	840.6 360.3	908.6 419.2	
equipment Other	307.3 165.5	310.3 172.6	307.4 168.0	308.4 171.1	310.0 172.5	308.3 172.1	314.6 174.8	
Nondurable goods Food Clothing and shoes Gasoline, fuel oil, and other	1,989.6 957.5 319.1	2,052.9 989.9 321.8	2,025.1 971.4 323.5	2,047.1 982.0 325.7	2,062.3 987.0 322.4	2,057.5 993.5 318.5	2,044.7 997.1 320.6	
energy goods	183.2 165.3 17.9 529.8	179.3 162.7 16.6 561.9	189.4 170.1 19.3 540.8	188.9 169.5 19.4 550.5	194.0 177.3 16.7 559.0	179.7 163.4 16.3 565.8	154.6 140.6 14.0 572.3	
Services Housing Household operation Electricity and gas Other household operation Transportation Medical care Recreation Other	3,919.2 958.8 385.7 141.4 244.2 272.8 996.5 256.2 1,049.3	4,150.3 1,015.7 412.7 154.8 257.9 278.4 1,061.4 270.8 1,111.3	4,027.5 978.0 408.1 156.9 251.3 278.8 1,020.0 260.9 1,081.7	4,092.4 992.8 420.1 164.4 255.7 280.5 1,039.8 267.3 1,092.0	4,137.6 1,008.2 414.5 157.9 256.7 279.8 1,054.6 271.0 1,109.3	4,159.4 1,022.9 412.2 154.3 257.9 277.5 1,065.4 270.9 1,110.6	4,211.7 1,039.1 403.8 142.5 261.3 275.6 1,085.7 273.9 1,133.5	
Addenda: Energy goods and services ¹ Personal consumption	324.6	334.1	346.3	353.3	351.8	334.0	297.1	
expenditures less food and energy	5,446.3	5,737.2	5,553.7	5,642.3	5,705.8	5,730.0	5,870.8	

 $^{1. \} Consists \ of \ gasoline, \ fuel \ oil, \ and \ other \ energy \ goods \ and \ of \ electricity \ and \ gas.$

Table 2.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of **Product**

Personal consumption expenditures	6,257.8	6,447.3	6,341.1	6,388.5	6,428.4	6,443.9	6,528.4
Durable goods	895.5	955.1	899.4	922.4	938.1	940.2	1.019.8
Motor vehicles and parts	348.3	374.9	343.9	357.0	361.9	361.5	419.2
Furniture and household	340.5	314.3	040.0	337.0	301.3	301.3	413.2
	377.0	403.1	383.8	391.0	400.5	403.7	417.4
equipment							
Other	172.8	179.7	175.4	177.5	179.5	179.3	182.5
Nondurable goods	1,849.9	1,881.4	1,866.8	1,878.0	1,879.4	1,882.0	1,886.3
Food	881.3	884.8	886.4	887.3	886.1	883.8	882.1
Clothing and shoes	335.3	344.9	339.9	342.7	344.1	344.7	347.9
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other				-	_	-	
energy goods	150.3	151.7	150.9	152.6	150.1	152.6	151.5
Gasoline and oil	136.6	139.2	137.2	138.9	137.7	140.1	140.1
Fuel oil and coal	13.8	12.7	13.8	13.8	12.6	12.7	11.8
Other	484.5	502.2	491.4	497.3	501.4	503.0	507.2
Services	3,527.7	3,632.6	3,588.8	3,605.1	3,629.8	3,640.4	3,655.2
Housing	850.1	866.9	856.6	861.3	864.9	868.4	872.8
Household operation	377.6	387.7	393.4	392.3	387.0	388.0	383.5
Electricity and gas	136.4	134.6	144.4	140.1	135.0	134.0	129.4
Other household operation	241.0	253.7	248.7	252.3	252.7	254.7	255.2
Transportation	251.3	252.6	253.8	254.4	254.2	252.0	249.8
Medical care	903.9	935.4	915.0	921.6	932.1	940.2	947.8
Recreation	227.0	232.2	228.5	232.2	232.8	231.2	232.6
Other	917.1	956.8	941.3	942.8	957.7	959.7	967.0
Residual	-18.6	-26.4	-19.0	-21.7	-24.8	-25.1	-34.4
Addenda:							
Energy goods and services 1	286.4	285.9	294.4	292.2	284.7	286.3	280.6
Personal consumption							
expenditures less food and							
energy	5,089.0	5,277.2	5,159.2	5.208.4	5,258.5	5,274.6	5,367.3
3,	.,	-,	.,	.,	.,	-,	-,

Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
 Nors. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.4. Contributions to the percent change in real personal consumption expenditures are shown in table 8.3.

tures.

Note. Percent changes from preceding period for disposable personal income are shown in table 8.1.

3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures ___

Table 3.1. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures[Billions of dollars]

			(Seasonally a	adjusted at a	annual rates	3
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	I	II	III	IV
Current receipts. Personal tax and nontax receipts. Corporate profits tax accruals. Indirect business tax and nontax accruals. Contributions for social insurance. Current expenditures. Consumption expenditures. Transfer payments (net). To persons. To the rest of the world (net). Net interest paid. Interest paid. Interest paid. To persons and business. To the rest of the world. Less: Interest received by government. Less: Dividends received by government. Less: Dividends received by government enterprises. Subsidies. Less: Current surplus of government enterprises. Less: Current surplus of governments. Less: Nage accruals less disbursements. Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts. Social insurance funds Other. Addenda: Net lending or net borrowing (-). Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts. Plus: Capital transfers received (net) Less: Roes investment. Less: Net purchases of nonproduced assets.	3,023.9 1,288.2 271.5 762.7 701.5 2,772.5 1,422.7 1,050.0 1,036.0 1,036.0 262.6 362.8 255.2 107.7 100.3 .4 37.6 44.1 6.5 .5 .0 251.4 117.7 133.8 171.7 133.8 171.1 251.4 211.3 36.2 318.3 36.2 318.3 36.2 318.3 36.2 318.3 36.2 318.3 36.2 318.3 36.2 318.3 36.2 36.2 36.2 36.2 36.2 36.2 36.2 36	1,306.3 794.2 731.3 2,911.2 1,497.6 1,122.8 236.4 340.5 104.1 2.3 .0 107.5 223.7 36.3 340.4 9.4	3,073.9 1,329.8 253.5 775.6 714.9 2,822.7 1,444.1 1,080.7 1,055.2 259.6 360.5 251.2 109.3 100.9 4.4 3.7 7 251.2 124.1 127.0 170.8 251.2 124.1 127.0 170.8 251.9 33.8 325.8 325.8 9.3	3,096.8 1,345.2 236.8 785.7 729.1 2,869.2 1,094.6 1,094.6 1,088.7 102.6 447.8 525.3 102.6 47.8 52.5 4.6 0 227.6 115.7 1147.5 227.6 218.6 38.4 330.9 6.0	3,104.5 1.351.4 228.0 792.3 732.8 2,896.5 1.491.4 1.111.6 1.104.6 7.1 241.7 345.2 239.7 105.5 103.5 4 28.8 0 208.0 113.0 95.1 113.5 208.0 221.3 37.0 344.0 8.8	2,927.3 1,195.5 204.9 793.9 733.0 2,939.0 1,504.9 1,131.4 1,123.7 7.7 231.7 231.7 231.7 24.7 103.6 104.7 -11.7 104.2 -115.9 -92.2 -11.7 229.3 34.8 331.9 321.7	1,333.2 805.0 730.2 2,940.0 1,519.9 1,153.7 1,139.0 14.8 219.2 325.0 105.7 44.7.5 48.2 6.6 .6 .97.0 97.0

Table 3.2. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

			Se	easonally a	djusted at	annual rat	es
	2000	2001	2000		20	101	
			IV	I	П	III	IV
Current receipts Personal tax and nontax	2,046.8		2,077.5	2,087.4	2,091.5	1,907.1	
receipts	1.009.5	1,010.2	1.040.5	1,051.4	1.060.0	897.2	1,032.0
Income taxes	999.5	1,000.5	1,030.4	1,041.5	1,050.2	887.6	1,022.6
Nontaxes	10.1	9.7	10.1	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.4
Corporate profits tax accruals . Federal Reserve banks	234.7 25.3		219.4 26.1	205.0 25.7	197.3 24.2	177.4 23.2	
Other	209.3		193.3	179.4	173.1	154.3	
Indirect business tax and	200.0		100.0	170.1	170.1	101.0	
nontax accruals	111.2	111.2	112.7	112.2	112.0	110.2	110.4
Excise taxes	69.8	68.2	70.3	68.7	69.4	67.3	67.5
Customs duties	21.1	20.6	21.2	21.6	20.3	20.3	20.4
Nontaxes Contributions for social	20.3	22.3	21.2	21.9	22.3	22.5	22.5
insurance	691.5	720.7	704.9	718.8	722.2	722.3	719.3
Current expenditures	1.828.3	1.909.8	1,855.0	1.882.1	1.904.7	1.920.7	1.931.5
Consumption expenditures	493.7	513.5	494.1	507.5	510.1	513.7	522.6
Transfer payments (net)	779.3	832.4	802.9	811.7	823.3	838.6	855.9
To persons	765.3	823.6	777.4	805.8	816.3	830.9	841.2
To the rest of the world (net)	14.0	8.8	25.5	5.8	7.1	7.7	14.8
Grants-in-aid to State and local governments	245.6	274.2	250.1	264.0	281.2	266.4	285.2
Net interest paid	262.9	237.2	259.9	253.5	242.5	232.5	220.2
Interest paid	282.2	257.7	279.0	273.4	262.5	253.2	241.6
To persons and business.	174.5		169.7	165.4	156.9	149.7	
To the rest of the world	107.7		109.3	108.0	105.5	103.6	
Less: Interest received by	19.3	20.5	19.1	19.9	20.0	20.7	21.4
government Subsidies less current surplus	19.5	20.5	19.1	19.9	20.0	20.7	21.4
of government enterprises	46.8	52.5	48.1	45.4	47.6	69.5	47.6
Subsidies	43.7	44.7	42.0	39.9	40.0	60.7	38.1
Less: Current surplus of							
government enterprises	-3.1	-7.9	-6.1	-5.6	-7.7	-8.8	-9.5
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Current surplus or deficit	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
(–), national income							
and product accounts	218.6		222.5	205.3	186.7	-13.6	
Social insurance funds	118.0	107.6	124.6	116.0	113.1	104.3	97.1
Other	100.6		97.9	89.3	73.6	-117.8	
Addenda:							
Net lending or net borrowing	010.0		011.0	000.7	1717	20.0	
(–) Current surplus or deficit	210.6		211.0	200.7	174.7	-33.3	
(–), national income and							
product accounts	218.6		222.5	205.3	186.7	-13.6	
Plus: Consumption of							
fixed capital	96.4	99.6	97.9	98.4	99.4	99.8	100.8
Plus: Capital transfers	7.0	10.4	-9.7	0.0	107	1/10	12.0
received (net) Less: Gross investment	-7.9 96.5	-12.4 101.4	100.1	-8.9 97.8	-12.7 99.9	-14.8 102.0	-13.2 106.1
Less: Net purchases of	30.0	101.4	100.1	37.0	33.3	102.0	100.1
nonproduced assets	1	5	3	-3.7	-1.1	2.8	.2

Table 3.3. State and Local Government Current Receipts and **Expenditures**[Billions of dollars]

[billions of dollars]									
			Se	asonally a	djusted at	annual rat	es		
	2000	2001	2000		20	01			
			IV	ı	Ш	III	IV		
Current receipts	1,222.6		1,246.4	1,273.4	1,294.3	1,286.6			
Personal tax and nontax	278.7	296.2	289.3	293.8	291.4	298.2	301.2		
receipts Income taxes	219.8	234.2	209.3	233.0	229.8	235.9	238.0		
Nontaxes	38.1	40.6	39.0	39.7	40.3	40.9	41.6		
Other	20.7	21.4	21.0	21.2	21.3	21.4	21.6		
Corporate profits tax accruals.	36.8		34.1	31.8	30.7	27.5			
Indirect business tax and									
nontax accruals	651.5	683.1	662.9	673.5	680.4	683.7	694.6		
Sales taxes	321.5 248.4	336.7 258.3	327.8	332.4 254.5	335.6 256.8	335.8 259.5	343.0 262.2		
Property taxes Other	81.6	256.3 88.1	251.9 83.2	254.5 86.7	230.8 88.0	259.5 88.4	89.4		
Contributions for social	01.0	00.1	03.2	00.7	00.0	00.4	03.4		
insurance	10.0	10.6	10.1	10.3	10.6	10.8	10.9		
Federal grants-in-aid	245.6	274.2	250.1	264.0	281.2	266.4	285.2		
Current expenditures	1,189.8	1,275.6	1.217.8	1,251.1	1.273.0	1.284.7	1.293.7		
Consumption expenditures	929.0	984.1	950.0	966.7	981.3	991.2	997.3		
Transfer payments to persons.	270.7	290.4	277.8	282.9	288.3	292.8	297.8		
Net interest paid	3	8	2	5	8	9	9		
Interest paid	80.7	82.9	81.6	82.2	82.8	83.1	83.4		
Less: Interest received by	80.9	00.0	01.0	00.7	00.0	00.0	040		
government Less: Dividends received by	80.9	83.6	81.8	82.7	83.6	83.9	84.3		
government	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4		
Subsidies less current surplus									
of government enterprises	-9.2	2.2	-9.4	2.4	4.6	2.0	.0		
Subsidies	.4	12.4	.4	12.6	15.1	11.9	10.1		
Less: Current surplus of									
government enterprises	9.7	10.2	9.9	10.2	10.5	9.9	10.1		
Less: Wage accruals less	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0		
disbursements	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0		
Current surplus or deficit									
(-), national income and product accounts	32.8		28.6	22.3	21.3	1.9			
Social insurance funds	3	2	5	3	2	1	1		
Other	33.1		29.1	22.6	21.4	2.0			
Addenda:									
Net lending or net borrowing									
(-)	-39.5		-40.2	-53.2	-61.2	-58.9			
Current surplus or deficit									
(–), national income and									
product accounts	32.8		28.6	22.3	21.3	1.9			
Plus: Consumption of fixed capital	114.9	124.1	118.0	120.2	121.9	129.5	124.8		
Plus: Capital transfers	114.9	124.1	110.0	120.2	121.9	129.5	124.0		
received (net)	44.1	48.6	45.5	47.3	49.7	49.7	48.0		
Less: Gross investment	221.8	238.9	222.7	233.1	244.2	230.0	248.4		
Less: Net purchases of									
nonproduced assets	9.6	9.9	9.7	9.8	9.9	9.9	10.0		

Table 3.7. Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

			Se	easonally a	djusted at	annual rat	es
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	1	=	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹	1,741.0	1,838.0	1,766.8	1,805.2	1,835.4	1,836.9	1,874.4
National defense Consumption	590.2 375.4	614.9 399.0	594.2 382.4	605.3 392.9	609.9 396.1	615.7 399.6	628.7 407.5
expenditures Durable goods ² Nondurable goods	321.9 22.5 10.4	342.1 24.6 10.3	325.3 23.0 10.0	338.3 22.8 9.5	339.5 24.0 10.8	343.1 26.0 10.5	347.5 25.5 10.3
Services Compensation of general government employees, except own-account	289.0	307.3	292.2	306.0	304.6	306.7	311.7
investment 3 Consumption of general government fixed	137.9	143.0	138.1	141.1	141.8	143.3	146.0
capital 4 Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software Nondefense	63.8 87.4 53.5 5.3 48.2 214.8	64.0 100.3 56.9 5.2 51.7 215.9	64.0 90.1 57.1 5.3 51.8 211.8	63.8 101.1 54.6 5.3 49.3 212.4	64.1 98.7 56.7 5.3 51.3 213.8	63.9 99.6 56.5 4.8 51.7 216.1	64.1 101.7 60.0 5.3 54.7 221.2
Consumption expenditures Durable goods ² Nondurable goods Commodity Credit	171.8 1.3 6.9	171.4 1.1 6.7	168.8 1.4 4.6	169.2 1.2 6.9	170.6 1.1 6.5	170.6 1.0 5.8	175.2 1.0 7.4
Corporation inventory change Other nondurables Services Compensation of general	.8 6.1 163.6	.2 6.5 163.7	1.3 3.4 162.7	.3 6.7 161.1	.0 6.5 163.0	4 6.3 163.8	.9 6.4 166.8
government government employees, except own-account investment 3 Consumption of general	93.5	96.1	91.3	94.4	95.2	96.9	97.9
government fixed capital 4 Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software	26.6 43.6 43.0 10.8 32.2	29.0 38.5 44.5 11.2 33.3	27.7 43.8 43.0 11.0 32.0	28.2 38.5 43.2 11.5 31.8	28.8 39.0 43.2 10.6 32.6	29.3 37.6 45.5 11.0 34.4	29.9 39.0 46.1 11.7 34.4
State and local Consumption expenditures Durable goods ² Nondurable goods Services Compensation of general government employees, except	1,150.8 929.0 16.9 110.9 801.2	1,223.0 984.1 18.1 115.7 850.3	1,172.6 950.0 17.4 115.7 816.9	1,199.8 966.7 17.7 116.4 832.6	1,225.5 981.3 18.0 118.8 844.5	991.2 18.3 116.7 856.2	1,245.7 997.3 18.5 110.9 867.8
own-account investment ³ Consumption of general	661.8	696.6	671.9	681.0	690.9	702.6	712.1
government fixed capital 4 Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software.	89.8 49.7 221.8 165.0 56.8	96.3 57.4 238.9 182.4 56.5	92.4 52.6 222.7 164.5 58.2	94.2 57.4 233.1 175.6 57.5	95.8 57.8 244.2 187.2 56.9	96.9 56.8 230.0 173.7 56.2	98.1 57.6 248.4 193.1 55.4
Addenda: Compensation of general government employees ³ . FederalState and local	904.1 233.4 670.7	946.5 241.4 705.1	912.4 231.5 680.9	927.1 237.6 689.5	938.9 239.3 699.6	953.4 242.5 710.9	966.7 246.3 720.5

Table 3.8. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross **Investment by Type**

	[DIIIIOIIS	or chame	u (1990) t	Juliaisj			
			Se	easonally a	djusted at	annual rat	es
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	I	=	III	IV
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment 1	1,572.6	1,627.7	1,582.8	1,603.4	1,623.0	1,624.1	1,660.2
Rational defense	545.9 349.0	559.7 365.4	547.9 353.8	552.2 360.3	554.7 362.4	559.6 365.3	572.5 373.5
expenditures	294.5 22.6 9.3 262.9	307.1 24.6 9.7 273.3	296.0 23.1 8.4 264.9	304.4 22.9 8.6 273.2	304.6 24.0 10.0 271.0	307.5 26.0 9.8 272.3	311.9 25.5 10.4 276.6
investment 3 Consumption of general government fixed	120.3	120.6	120.5	119.5	119.6	120.6	122.8
Capital * Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software Nondefense Consumption	62.6 80.2 54.7 4.6 50.3 196.7	62.9 90.0 58.7 4.4 54.7 194.3	62.7 81.9 58.4 4.6 54.1 194.0	62.7 91.2 56.1 4.5 51.9 191.8	62.8 88.8 58.2 4.5 54.0 192.3	63.0 89.0 58.1 4.0 54.5 194.3	63.2 90.7 62.3 4.5 58.3 198.9
expenditures Durable goods ² Nondurable goods Commodity Credit	154.2 1.5 7.7	150.8 1.3 7.8	151.8 1.7 7.9	149.5 1.4 7.2	150.0 1.3 6.8	149.8 1.2 6.3	153.8 1.3 11.0
Corporation inventory change Other nondurables Services Compensation of general government employees, except	2.0 5.7 146.0	1.8 6.0 142.9	4.6 3.3 145.3	1.1 6.1 141.4	.9 5.9 142.3	.5 5.8 142.8	4.7 6.3 145.1
own-account investment ³ Consumption of general	79.5	79.7	78.2	78.8	78.9	80.2	80.8
government fixed capital 4 Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software State and local Consumption expenditures. Durable goods 2 Nondurable goods Services Compensation of	26.4 40.5 42.9 9.5 33.9 1,026.3 821.4 17.0 99.9 705.4	28.6 35.1 44.1 9.6 35.1 1,067.2 851.3 18.1 105.7 728.6	27.3 40.4 42.6 9.6 33.5 1,034.3 830.5 17.4 102.0 712.2	27.8 35.3 42.9 9.9 33.4 1,050.5 839.1 17.7 103.5 719.0	28.3 35.6 42.8 9.1 34.3 1,067.4 846.9 17.9 105.0 725.0	28.9 34.2 45.2 9.4 36.4 1,063.8 855.9 18.2 106.6 732.1	29.5 35.4 45.8 9.9 36.4 1,087.0 863.4 18.5 107.9 738.2
general government employees, except own-account investment 3 Consumption of general	577.0	589.9	580.6	584.6	588.0	592.2	594.7
government fixed capital 4 Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software Residual	84.8 43.7 205.0 143.5 63.1 -5.3	89.4 49.6 216.1 153.1 63.9 -6.1	86.6 45.3 203.9 141.1 64.8 -8.9	87.7 46.9 211.6 148.4 64.6 -5.1	88.8 48.4 221.0 157.4 64.2 -4.7	90.0 50.2 207.9 145.7 63.6 -5.9	91.2 52.8 224.0 160.9 63.3 -8.8
Addenda: Compensation of general government employees ³ . FederalState and local	786.3 201.7 584.7	799.3 202.3 597.1	788.9 200.6 588.3	792.1 200.2 591.9	795.9 200.6 595.4	802.0 202.8 599.2	807.3 205.6 601.7

Nore. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the

 ^{1.} Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.
 2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.
 3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addenda.
 4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

lines in the addenda.

See footnotes to table 3.7.
Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.11.
Contributions to percent change in real government consumption expenditures and gross investment are shown in table 8.6.

Table 3.10. National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

			Se	asonally a	djusted at a	annual rate	S
	2000	2001	2000		200	01	
			IV	I	Ш	III	IV
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹	375.4	399.0	382.4	392.9	396.1	399.6	407.5
Consumption expenditures	321.9	342.1	325.3	338.3	339.5	343.1	347.5
Durable goods 2	22.5 10.2 2.3 1.5 .8 2.9 4.8	24.6 11.2 2.6 1.3 1.2 3.0 5.3	23.0 9.9 2.5 1.4 .9 3.0 5.4	22.8 10.1 2.7 1.4 .9 2.8 4.8	24.0 10.5 2.7 1.2 1.2 2.9 5.5	26.0 12.3 2.6 1.4 1.3 3.1 5.3	25.5 11.8 2.4 1.1 1.4 3.2 5.5
Nondurable goods	10.4 4.0 1.7 4.6	10.3 4.0 2.1 4.2	10.0 4.3 1.9 3.9	9.5 4.0 1.9 3.6	10.8 4.1 2.1 4.7	10.5 4.3 2.2 4.0	10.3 3.6 2.1 4.6
Services	289.0	307.3	292.2	306.0	304.6	306.7	311.7
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment 3	137.9 88.8 49.1	143.0 93.5 49.6	138.1 89.5 48.6	141.1 91.9 49.1	141.8 92.1 49.7	143.3 93.3 49.9	146.0 96.4 49.5
government fixed capital ⁴ Other services Research and	63.8 87.4	64.0 100.3	64.0 90.1	63.8 101.1	64.1 98.7	63.9 99.6	64.1 101.7
development	23.6 24.7 9.4 22.7	31.5 24.4 10.6 26.9	26.0 23.4 9.7 23.5	33.7 25.0 10.1 26.6	30.2 24.2 10.5 26.7	30.5 24.2 10.4 27.1	31.7 24.3 11.3 26.9
material Travel of persons Other	4.8 4.1 –1.9	4.9 4.0 –1.9	4.7 3.9 –1.0	4.7 3.8 –2.9	4.7 3.8 -1.3	4.9 3.9 –1.5	5.1 4.3 –1.9
Gross investment	53.5	56.9	57.1	54.6	56.7	56.5	60.0
Structures	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	4.8	5.3
Equipment and software Aircraft Missiles Ships Vehicles Electronics and software Other equipment	48.2 7.7 2.6 6.6 1.8 15.1 14.4	51.7 8.1 3.3 7.2 1.9 15.5 15.8	51.8 7.2 3.9 6.8 1.6 15.6 16.7	49.3 7.4 3.7 7.2 1.8 15.0 14.3	51.3 7.8 3.5 7.4 1.9 14.5 16.2	51.7 9.5 3.0 6.9 1.7 15.3 15.2	54.7 7.7 3.1 7.3 2.0 17.2 17.4
Addendum: Compensation of general government employees ³ .	138.6	143.9	138.8	141.7	142.5	144.1	147.1

Table 3.11. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

	[Dillions	or onamo	1 (1550)	ionaroj					
			Se	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
	2000	2001	2000		200	01			
			IV	I	П	III	IV		
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment 1	349.0	365.4	353.8	360.3	362.4	365.3	373.5		
Consumption expenditures	294.5	307.1	296.0	304.4	304.6	307.5	311.9		
Durable goods 2	22.6 10.3 2.3 1.5 .6	24.6 11.2 2.6 1.3 .9	23.1 9.9 2.6 1.4 .6	22.9 10.1 2.7 1.4 .7	24.0 10.5 2.7 1.2 .8	26.0 12.3 2.6 1.4 .9	25.5 11.8 2.4 1.1 1.0		
Electronics Other durable goods	3.3 4.8	3.4 5.3	3.4 5.4	3.2 4.8	3.3 5.5	3.5 5.2	3.7 5.5		
Nondurable goods	9.3 3.1 1.8 4.4	9.7 3.4 2.1 4.0	8.4 2.7 1.9 3.7	8.6 3.1 1.9 3.5	10.0 3.3 2.2 4.5	9.8 3.6 2.2 3.8	10.4 3.6 2.2 4.4		
Services Compensation of general government employees, except own-account	262.9	273.3	264.9	273.2	271.0	272.3	276.6		
investment 3	120.3 78.9 41.5	120.6 80.2 40.6	120.5 79.3 41.3	119.5 79.0 40.6	119.6 79.0 40.7	120.6 79.9 40.8	122.8 82.7 40.3		
capital ⁴	62.6 80.2	62.9 90.0	62.7 81.9	62.7 91.2	62.8 88.8	63.0 89.0	63.2 90.7		
development	21.8 23.3 8.3 19.7	28.6 22.6 9.1 22.7	23.8 21.9 8.4 20.1	30.8 23.2 8.8 22.6	27.5 22.5 9.1 22.5	27.6 22.2 8.9 22.9	28.6 22.4 9.6 22.6		
material Travel of persons Other	4.6 4.0 –1.7	4.5 3.8 –1.6	4.5 3.8 9	4.5 3.7 –2.4	4.5 3.7 –1.1	4.5 3.8 –1.3	4.7 4.2 –1.6		
Gross investment	54.7	58.7	58.4	56.1	58.2	58.1	62.3		
Structures	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.5		
Equipment and software Aircraft Missiles Ships Vehicles Electronics and software . Other equipment	50.3 8.3 2.7 6.4 1.8 16.7 14.3	54.7 9.2 3.6 7.0 1.9 17.4 15.5	54.1 7.8 4.1 6.7 1.7 17.3 16.5	51.9 8.3 4.1 7.0 1.8 16.7 14.1	54.0 8.8 3.9 7.2 2.0 16.2 15.9	54.5 10.8 3.3 6.7 1.8 17.2 15.0	58.3 9.1 3.4 7.2 2.0 19.4 17.2		
Residual	9	-1.2	-1.4	-1.1	-1.3	-1.3	-1.7		
Compensation of general government employees ³ .	120.9	121.3	121.1	120.1	120.2	121.3	123.7		

Nore. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the line in the addendum.

Chain-type indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.12.

See footnotes to table 3.10.

 ^{1.} Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets, inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.
 2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries.
 3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addendum.
 4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

4. Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1. Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product **Accounts**

[Billions of dollars]

			Se	annual rat	es		
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	I	Ш	III	IV
Receipts from the rest of the world Exports of goods and services Goods 1	1,487.1 1,102.9 785.6 570.3 215.3 317.3 384.2 1,487.1 1,466.9 821.6 423.3 221.9 396.3	1,049.2 735.5 524.3 211.2 313.7 1,384.1 1,177.1 760.0 417.1 206.9	1,523.1 1,121.0 799.7 578.2 221.5 321.3 402.1 1,523.1 1,523.1 1,511.6 836.8 447.2 227.7 397.9	1,496.3 1,117.4 794.2 573.6 220.6 323.2 378.9 1,496.3 1,481.2 1,248.7 811.2 437.6 232.5 389.4	1,426.5 1,075.4 539.6 214.8 325.2 346.9 1,426.5 1,427.8 762.3 435.5 229.2 358.6	1,341.9 1,020.6 710.7 504.6 206.2 309.8 321.3 1,341.9 1,315.0 1,145.6 734.3 411.3 169.4 332.4	979.4 682.6 479.6 203.1 296.8 1,313.1 1,116.5 732.3 384.2 196.6
Transfer payments (net) From persons (net) From government (net) From business Net foreign investment	54.4 29.6 14.0 10.8 -430.5	49.7 31.3 8.8 9.6	67.0 30.8 25.5 10.6 -453.4	45.9 30.1 5.8 10.0 -420.2	47.6 30.8 7.1 9.7 -406.6	49.0 31.9 7.7 9.4 –354.5	56.3 32.4 14.8 9.1

^{1.} Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Table 4.2. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and Receipts and Payments of Income

			Se	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
	2000	2001	2000		20	01			
			IV	I	П	III	IV		
Exports of goods and services Goods 1 Durable Nondurable Services 1	1,133.2 836.1 608.9 227.0 299.3	1,080.7 788.0 560.6 227.2 293.5	1,147.5 849.5 617.1 232.2 300.5	1,144.1 844.4 611.7 232.5 301.8	1,108.3 805.2 575.9 229.0 303.6	1,052.2 762.9 540.0 222.6 289.6	1,018.0 739.6 514.8 224.7 278.9		
Income receipts	360.2		374.3	350.3	319.6	296.2			
Imports of goods and services Goods ' Durable Nondurable Services ' Income payments	1,532.3 1,315.6 925.3 392.3 218.7 367.0	1,494.4 1,282.3 871.6 407.2 213.3	1,568.5 1,345.9 947.7 400.7 224.7 365.8	1,548.6 1,322.8 919.6 403.3 227.4 355.2	1,515.0 1,290.1 870.3 415.1 226.2 325.7	1,463.2 1,256.6 845.5 406.2 207.6 301.8	1,450.6 1,259.7 851.2 404.1 192.1		

^{1.} Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

NoTE. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. tive.
Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.9.

Table 4.3. Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product [Billions of dollars]

		D	dollars				
			Se	asonally a	djusted at	annual rat	es
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	_	П	≡	IV
Exports of goods and services	1,102.9 785.6	1,049.2 735.5	1,121.0 799.7	1,117.4 794.2	1,079.6 754.4	1,020.6 710.7	979.4 682.6
Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and	47.5	48.6	47.4	49.3	48.1	47.8	49.4
materials Durable goods Nondurable goods Capital goods, except	165.9 63.2 102.7	155.4 56.7 98.7	170.9 64.1 106.8	166.0 61.4 104.6	157.8 57.5 100.3	151.8 55.0 96.8	146.1 53.1 93.0
automotive Civilian aircraft, engines,	357.0	323.4	365.9	367.3	332.8	305.0	288.4
and parts Computers, peripherals,	48.1	53.5	47.4 57.2	56.1	55.1	53.1 44.5	49.5
and parts Other Automotive vehicles,	55.5 253.4	47.6 222.3	261.2	56.0 255.3	48.6 229.1	207.4	41.4 197.5
engines, and parts Consumer goods, except	80.2	75.0	77.2	71.8	76.3	77.4	74.4
automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods	90.6 47.7 42.9	89.3 47.3 42.0	90.7 47.3 43.5	94.0 50.2 43.8	93.6 50.1 43.5	86.0 45.8 40.2	83.6 43.3 40.3
Other	44.5 317.3	43.8 313.7	47.6 321.3	45.8 323.2	45.8 325.2	42.8 309.8	40.8 296.8
Exports of services 1 Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	12.8	12.7	12.8	12.4	13.2	12.1	12.8
Travel	82.0 20.7 30.2 38.0 107.6 25.9	73.7 18.0 28.0 39.9 113.8 27.6	81.6 20.7 30.4 38.5 109.8 27.6	81.2 19.7 29.4 39.5 113.0 27.8	80.9 19.9 28.4 40.7 114.3 27.7	71.0 17.8 27.9 39.8 113.6 27.6	61.6 14.4 26.4 39.7 114.4 27.4
Imports of goods and services	1,466.9	1,384.1	1,511.6	1,481.2	1,427.0	1,315.0	1,313.1
Imports of goods 1 Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,244.9 46.0	1,177.1 46.8	1,284.0 46.3	1,248.7 45.9	1,197.8 45.7	1,145.6 48.0	1,116.5 47.8
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products Durable goods	173.6 88.5 85.1 120.2	167.4 80.6 86.8 104.3	180.2 86.9 93.3 127.1	182.4 86.2 96.2 117.2	174.2 80.6 93.5 114.3	161.5 79.0 82.4 102.7	151.6 76.6 75.0 82.9
Capital goods, except automotive	346.7	299.3	357.3	345.7	299.9	277.4	274.2
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals,	26.4	31.2	30.6	31.0	31.1	30.7	31.9
and parts	89.8	74.4					
Other	230.5	74.4 193.6	89.6 237.2	85.7 228.9	75.9 192.9	67.9 178.7	68.3 174.0
OtherAutomotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except	230.5 195.9	193.6 190.6	237.2 193.0	228.9 186.9	192.9 191.3	178.7 192.0	174.0 192.3
Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other	230.5	193.6 190.6 285.4 147.8 137.6 83.3	237.2	228.9	192.9 191.3 286.5 147.5 139.0 86.0	178.7 192.0 280.1 143.8 136.3 83.9	174.0
Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services ' Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Other	230.5 195.9 281.6 150.0 131.6	193.6 190.6 285.4 147.8 137.6	237.2 193.0 292.8 155.9 136.8	228.9 186.9 291.9 153.0 138.9	192.9 191.3 286.5 147.5 139.0	178.7 192.0 280.1 143.8 136.3	174.0 192.3 283.1 147.0 136.2
Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services ' Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Other Addenda: Exports of agricultural goods 2	230.5 195.9 281.6 150.0 131.6 81.1 221.9 13.6 64.5 24.2 41.1 16.1 54.7	193.6 190.6 285.4 147.8 137.6 83.3 206.9 14.5 57.3 22.6 38.5 17.7 48.1	237.2 193.0 292.8 155.9 136.8 87.2 227.7 13.5 63.8 24.1 42.9 17.0 58.5	228.9 186.9 291.9 153.0 138.9 78.7 232.5 14.2 64.7 24.0 42.1 18.1 61.4	192.9 191.3 286.5 147.5 139.0 86.0 229.2 13.8 65.0 25.8 39.3 17.7 59.5	178.7 192.0 280.1 143.8 136.3 83.9 169.4 14.5 54.9 23.4 36.6 17.7 14.1	174.0 192.3 283.1 147.0 136.2 84.7 196.6 15.5 44.7 17.4 35.9 17.4 57.4
Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	230.5 195.9 281.6 150.0 131.6 81.1 221.9 13.6 64.5 24.2 41.1 16.1 54.7 7.8	193.6 190.6 285.4 147.8 83.3 206.9 14.5 57.3 22.6 38.5 17.7 48.1 8.1	237.2 193.0 292.8 155.9 136.8 87.2 227.7 13.5 63.8 24.1 42.9 17.0 58.5 7.9	228.9 186.9 291.9 153.0 138.9 78.7 232.5 14.2 64.7 24.0 42.1 18.1 61.4 8.0	192.9 191.3 286.5 147.5 139.0 86.0 229.2 13.8 65.0 25.8 39.3 17.7 59.5 8.1	178.7 192.0 280.1 143.8 136.3 83.9 169.4 14.5 54.9 23.4 36.6 17.7 14.1 8.2	174.0 192.3 283.1 147.0 136.2 84.7 196.6 15.5 44.7 17.4 35.9 17.4 57.4 8.3

Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.
 Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.4. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of **Product**

	פווטוווסן	or chame	1 (1990) (JUIIAI S]			
			Se	easonally a	djusted at	annual rat	es
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	1	Ш	III	IV
Exports of goods and services	1,133.2	1,080.7	1,147.5	1,144.1	1,108.3	1,052.2	1,018.0
Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and	836.1 60.0	788.0 61.4	849.5 59.8	844.4 62.1	805.2 61.1	762.9 59.4	739.6 62.8
materials Durable goods Nondurable goods	168.2 67.1 101.2	162.6 61.3 101.2	172.1 68.2 104.1	168.7 65.8 102.9	162.7 62.0 100.6	160.2 59.3 100.7	158.8 57.9 100.7
Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines,	394.9	357.8	404.3	405.2	367.3	338.2	320.5
and parts Computers, peripherals,	43.1	45.5	41.7	48.4	47.0	44.9	41.7
and parts *	85.6 271.5	75.7 239.3	88.8 280.2	87.5 273.7	76.6 246.1	71.5 223.8	67.4 213.5
engines, and parts Consumer goods, except	78.3	73.0	75.4	70.0	74.2	75.2	72.4
automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other	89.8 47.3 42.5 45.9	88.9 46.9 42.0 45.2	90.1 47.0 43.2 49.0	93.5 49.8 43.8 47.1	93.3 49.8 43.6 47.0	85.6 45.4 40.2 44.2	83.0 42.8 40.3 42.7
Transfers under U.S. military	299.3	293.5	300.5	301.8	303.6	289.6	278.9
agency sales contracts Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Other	13.0 73.8 19.7 28.1 35.6 108.8 20.7	12.9 66.1 16.9 26.5 36.7 114.0 21.2	12.9 72.6 19.8 27.4 35.8 110.5 21.9	12.6 72.3 18.4 27.4 36.5 113.5 21.7	13.5 71.7 19.1 26.9 37.4 114.6 21.3	12.3 63.7 16.6 26.4 36.7 113.9 21.1	13.2 56.6 13.7 25.5 36.4 114.2 20.8
Residual	-9.0	-5.1	-10.8	-9.4	-4.2	-3.1	-4.6
Importe of goode and							
Imports of goods and services	1,532.3	1,494.4	1,568.5	1,548.6	1,515.0	1,463.2	1,450.6
services Imports of goods ¹ Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and	1,532.3 1,315.6 49.4	1,494.4 1,282.3 51.9	1,568.5 1,345.9 50.4	1,548.6 1,322.8 49.7	1,515.0 1,290.1 50.6	1,463.2 1,256.6 53.8	1,450.6 1,259.7 53.4
services Imports of goods 1 Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Petroleum and products	1,315.6	1,282.3	1,345.9	1,322.8	1,290.1	1,256.6	1,259.7
services Imports of goods 1. Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive	1,315.6 49.4 167.9 86.5 81.4	1,282.3 51.9 165.5 81.6 83.3	1,345.9 50.4 167.2 86.0 81.2	1,322.8 49.7 165.0 84.9 80.1	1,290.1 50.6 166.5 79.8 85.9	1,256.6 53.8 166.5 80.3 85.5	1,259.7 53.4 164.0 81.3 81.9
services Imports of goods 1 Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals.	1,315.6 49.4 167.9 86.5 81.4 86.0	1,282.3 51.9 165.5 81.6 83.3 88.7	1,345.9 50.4 167.2 86.0 81.2 85.9	1,322.8 49.7 165.0 84.9 80.1 91.3	1,290.1 50.6 166.5 79.8 85.9 92.2	1,256.6 53.8 166.5 80.3 85.5 85.3	1,259.7 53.4 164.0 81.3 81.9 86.0
services Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts * Other	1,315.6 49.4 167.9 86.5 81.4 86.0 451.7	1,282.3 51.9 165.5 81.6 83.3 88.7 401.3	1,345.9 50.4 167.2 86.0 81.2 85.9 470.1	1,322.8 49.7 165.0 84.9 80.1 91.3 456.6	1,290.1 50.6 166.5 79.8 85.9 92.2 400.4	1,256.6 53.8 166.5 80.3 85.5 85.3 374.4	1,259.7 53.4 164.0 81.3 81.9 86.0 373.8
services. Imports of goods ' Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products. Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts "Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	1,315.6 49.4 167.9 86.5 81.4 86.0 451.7 23.9 152.6	1,282.3 51.9 165.5 81.6 83.3 88.7 401.3 27.2 139.2	1,345.9 50.4 167.2 86.0 81.2 85.9 470.1 27.3 156.4	1,322.8 49.7 165.0 84.9 80.1 91.3 456.6 27.5 151.9	1,290.1 50.6 166.5 79.8 85.9 92.2 400.4 27.1 139.4	1,256.6 53.8 166.5 80.3 85.5 85.3 374.4 26.6 129.8	1,259.7 53.4 164.0 81.3 81.9 86.0 373.8 27.5 135.6
services. Imports of goods 1 Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts * Other Automotive vehicles,	1,315.6 49.4 167.9 86.5 81.4 86.0 451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3	1,282.3 51.9 165.5 81.6 83.3 88.7 401.3 27.2 139.2 237.6	1,345.9 50.4 167.2 86.0 81.2 85.9 470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1	1,322.8 49.7 165.0 84.9 80.1 91.3 456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5	1,290.1 50.6 166.5 79.8 85.9 92.2 400.4 27.1 139.4 236.7	1,256.6 53.8 166.5 80.3 85.5 85.3 374.4 26.6 129.8 219.9	1,259.7 53.4 164.0 81.3 81.9 86.0 373.8 27.5 135.6 214.4
services. Imports of goods 1 Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts * Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services 1 Direct defense expenditures Travel	1,315.6 49.4 167.9 86.5 81.4 86.0 451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3 192.5 293.5 161.2 132.7 80.9 218.7	1,282.3 51.9 165.5 81.6 83.3 88.7 401.3 27.2 139.2 237.6 187.4 299.9 160.8 139.3 83.1 213.3 16.6 59.7	1,345.9 50.4 167.2 86.0 81.2 85.9 470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1 189.5 306.2 168.2 138.4 86.6 224.7 15.6 67.5	1,322.8 49.7 165.0 84.9 80.1 91.3 456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5 183.4 305.4 165.2 140.5 227.4 16.1 66.8	1,290.1 50.6 166.5 79.8 85.9 92.2 400.4 27.1 139.4 236.7 188.3 300.7 160.2 140.6 85.2 226.2 16.0 68.4	1,256.6 53.8 166.5 80.3 85.5 85.3 374.4 26.6 129.8 219.9 189.2 294.6 156.7 137.9 84.3 207.6 16.4	1,259.7 53.4 164.0 81.3 81.9 86.0 373.8 27.5 135.6 214.4 188.9 299.0 161.2 138.1 85.5 192.1 17.9 46.4
services. Imports of goods 1	1,315.6 49.4 167.9 86.5 81.4 86.0 451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3 192.5 293.5 161.2 132.7 80.9 218.7 15.4	1,282.3 51.9 165.5 81.6 83.3 88.7 401.3 27.2 139.2 237.6 187.4 299.9 160.8 139.3 83.1 213.3 16.6 59.7 17.8 33.3 16.3	1,345.9 50.4 167.2 86.0 81.2 85.9 470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1 189.5 306.2 138.4 86.6 224.7 15.6 67.5 20.0 35.7 15.8 63.0	1,322.8 49.7 165.0 84.9 80.1 91.3 456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5 183.4 305.4 165.2 140.5 77.6 227.4 16.1 66.8 19.3 35.6 16.2	1,290.1 50.6 166.5 79.8 85.9 92.2 400.4 27.1 139.4 236.7 188.3 300.7 160.2 140.6 85.2 226.2 16.0	1,256.6 53.8 166.5 80.3 85.5 85.3 374.4 26.6 129.8 219.9 189.2 294.6 156.7 137.9 84.3 207.6 16.4 57.3 17.6 31.7 16.3 63.6	1,259.7 53.4 164.0 81.3 81.9 86.0 373.8 27.5 135.6 214.4 188.9 299.0 161.2 138.1 85.5 192.1 17.9
services. Imports of goods 1 Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Capital goods, except automotive Computers, peripherals, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts * Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services 1 Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other Residual Residual	1,315.6 49.4 167.9 86.5 81.4 86.0 451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3 192.5 293.5 161.2 132.7 80.9 218.7 20.7 34.9 155.6	1,282.3 51.9 165.5 81.6 83.3 88.7 401.3 27.2 139.2 237.6 187.4 299.9 160.8 139.3 83.1 213.3 16.6 59.7 17.8 33.3 16.3	1,345.9 50.4 167.2 86.0 81.2 85.9 470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1 189.5 306.2 138.4 86.6 224.7 15.6 65.5 20.0 35.7 15.8	1,322.8 49.7 165.0 84.9 80.1 91.3 456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5 183.4 305.4 165.2 140.5 77.6 227.4 16.1 66.8 19.3 35.6 16.7	1,290.1 50.6 166.5 79.8 85.9 92.2 400.4 27.1 139.4 236.7 188.3 300.7 160.2 140.6 85.2 226.2 16.0 68.4 20.7 33.5 163.6	1,256.6 53.8 166.5 80.3 85.5 85.3 374.4 26.6 129.8 219.9 189.2 294.6 156.7 137.9 84.3 207.6 16.4 57.3 17.6 31.7 16.3	1,259.7 53.4 164.0 81.3 81.9 86.0 373.8 27.5 135.6 214.4 188.9 299.0 161.2 138.1 17.9 46.4 13.6 32.4 16.0 63.0
services. Imports of goods 1 Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts * Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Nondurable goods Other Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other Residual Addenda: Exports of agricultural goods 2	1,315.6 49.4 167.9 86.5 81.4 86.0 451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3 192.5 293.5 161.2 132.7 80.9 218.7 20.7 34.9 15.1 58.6 7.4	1,282.3 51.9 165.5 81.6 83.3 88.7 401.3 27.2 139.2 237.6 187.4 299.9 160.8 139.3 83.1 213.3 16.6 59.7 17.8 33.3 16.3 7.8	1,345.9 50.4 167.2 86.0 81.2 85.9 470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1 189.5 306.2 168.2 138.4 86.6 224.7 15.6 67.5 20.0 35.7 15.8 6.7.5	1,322.8 49.7 165.0 84.9 80.1 91.3 456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5 183.4 305.4 165.2 140.5 77.6 227.4 16.1 66.8 19.3 35.6 16.7 66.2 7.6	1,290.1 50.6 166.5 79.8 85.9 92.2 400.4 27.1 139.4 236.7 188.3 300.7 160.2 140.6 85.2 226.2 16.0 68.4 20.7,33.5 16.3 64.6 7.7	1,256.6 53.8 166.5 80.3 85.5 85.3 374.4 26.6 129.8 219.9 189.2 294.6 156.7 137.9 84.3 207.6 31.7 16.4 57.3 17.6 31.7	1,259.7 53.4 164.0 81.3 81.9 86.0 373.8 27.5 135.6 214.4 188.9 299.0 161.2 138.1 85.5 192.1 17.9 46.4 13.6 32.4 16.0 6.3 8.0
services. Imports of goods 1 Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts ** Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Nondurable goods Tiravel Imports of services 1 Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other rivate services Other private services Other private services Other private services Other Private services Other Residual Addenda: Exports of agricultural	1,315.6 49.4 167.9 86.5 81.4 86.0 451.7 23.9 152.6 279.3 192.5 293.5 161.2 132.7 80.9 218.7 20.7 34.9 15.1 58.6 7.4 -12.9	1,282.3 51.9 165.5 81.6 83.3 88.7 401.3 27.2 139.2 237.6 187.4 299.9 160.8 139.3 8.11 213.3 16.6 59.7 17.8 33.3 16.4 37.8 -1.5	1,345.9 50.4 167.2 86.0 81.2 85.9 470.1 27.3 156.4 289.1 189.5 306.2 138.4 866.6 224.7 15.6 67.5 20.0 35.7 15.8 63.0 7.5 -15.6	1,322.8 49.7 165.0 84.9 80.1 91.3 456.6 27.5 151.9 279.5 183.4 305.4 166.2 227.4 16.1 66.8 19.3 35.6 61.2 7.6 61.2 7.6	1,290.1 50.6 166.5 79.8 85.9 92.2 400.4 27.1 139.4 236.7 188.3 300.7 160.2 140.6 85.2 226.2 16.0 68.4 20.7 33.5 163.6 7.7 1.8	1,256.6 53.8 166.5 80.3 85.5 85.3 374.4 26.6 129.8 219.9 189.2 294.6 156.7 137.9 84.3 207.6 31.7 16.4 57.3 17.6 63.6 7.8 3.2	1,259.7 53.4 164.0 81.3 81.9 86.0 373.8 27.5 135.6 214.4 188.9 299.0 161.2 138.1 17.9 46.4 13.6 32.4 163.0 8.05

^{*} Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component.

Nore: Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. For exports and for imports, the residual line is the difference between the aggregate line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.10.

Contributions to the percent change in real exports and in real imports of goods and services are shown in table 8.5.

See footnotes to table 4.3.

5. Saving and Investment _

Table 5.1. Gross Saving and Investment

[Billions of dollars]

			;	Seasonally a	adjusted at	annual rates	3
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross saving Gross private saving Personal saving Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments Undistributed profits Inventory valuation adjustment Capital consumption adjustment Corporate consumption of fixed capital Noncorporate consumption of fixed capital Wage accruals less disbursements Gross government saving Federal. Consumption of fixed capital Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts State and local. Consumption of fixed capital Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts Gross givestment. Gross private domestic investment Gross government investment Net foreign investment. Statistical discrepancy	1,785.7 1,323.0 67.7 225.3 194.3 -12.4 43.4 727.1 302.8 .0 462.7 315.0 96.4 218.6 147.8 114.9 32.8 1,655.3 1,767.5 318.3 -430.5 -130.4	29.9 798.6 328.8 .0	1,799.7 1,332.7 74.7 195.9 -7.3 38.4 749.7 311.3 .0 467.1 320.5 97.9 222.5 146.6 118.0 28.6 1,649.7 1,780.3 322.8 -453.4 -450.0	1,754.0 1,307.9 78.8 147.8 113.7 -1.9 36.0 763.8 317.5 .0 446.1 303.7 98.4 205.3 142.5 120.2 22.3 1,633.5 1,722.8 330.9 -420.2 -420.2 -420.2	1,750.5 1,321.2 81.5 199.0 -8.8 30.3 785.6 334.6 .0 429.3 286.2 99.4 186.7 143.2 121.9 21.3 1,669.9 344.0 -406.6 -406.6	1,751.9 1,751.9 1,534.4 285.3 71.7 55.2 3.1 13.4 847.0 217.6 86.2 99.8 -13.6 131.4 129.5 1,602.3 1,624.8 331.9 -354.5 -149.7	39.0 39.8 797.8 332.9 .0 100.8 124.8
Addendum: Gross saving as a percentage of gross national product	18.1		17.9	17.3	17.2	17.2	

Table 5.4. Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	2000		Seasonally adjusted at annual rates								
	2000	2001	2000		20	01					
			IV	I	II	III	IV				
Private fixed investment.	1,718.1	1,692.2	1,741.6	1,748.3	1,706.5	1,682.6	1,631.5				
Nonresidential	1,293.1	1,246.6	1,318.2	1,311.2	1,260.2	1,231.0	1,184.1				
Structures	313.6	330.9	330.9	345.8	338.6	334.3	305.1				
Nonresidential buildings,	007.0	005.0	005.4	044.0	000.4	040.0	000.0				
including farm Utilities	227.0 51.7	225.0 57.1	235.1 57.5	241.3 60.5	230.4 59.4	218.6 54.3	209.6 54.0				
Mining exploration, shafts,	31.7	37.1	37.3	00.5	33.4	34.0	34.0				
and wells	27.6	38.8	30.5	36.9	42.0	42.0	34.3				
Other structures	7.3	10.1	7.8	7.1	6.7	19.4	7.2				
Equipment and software	979.5	915.7	987.3	965.4	921.7	896.8	879.0				
Information processing equipment and software	466.5	428.0	486.5	460.4	431.1	412.9	407.8				
Computers and	400.0	420.0	400.0	T-00.T	401.1	412.5	407.0				
peripheral											
equipment 1	109.3 183.1	87.8 189.3	114.0 193.3	102.9 190.5	89.6 189.0	78.5 189.8	80.4 188.1				
Software ² Other	174.1	150.9	179.3	167.1	152.5	144.6	139.3				
Industrial equipment	166.7	162.3	170.1	175.8	166.4	156.0	151.1				
Transportation equipment	195.9	176.9	180.1	179.0	175.7	177.7	175.1				
Other	150.3	148.5	150.5	150.3	148.5	150.2	145.0				
Residential	425.1	445.6	423.4	437.0	446.2	451.6	447.4				
Structures	415.6	436.0	413.9	427.5	436.7	442.1	437.8				
Single familyMultifamily	220.7 28.1	229.6 30.8	216.4 27.9	226.5 29.6	229.6 31.0	231.6 31.7	230.7 30.7				
Other structures	166.9	175.6	169.7	171.4	176.1	178.7	176.4				
Equipment	9.4	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.6				

Table 5.5. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

			, ,	•			
			Se	asonally a	djusted at	annual rat	es
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	I	П	III	IV
Private fixed investment	1,716.2	1,682.8	1,732.1	1,740.3	1,696.4	1,671.6	1,622.9
Nonresidential	1,350.7	1,308.8	1,374.5	1,373.9	1,320.9	1,292.0	1,248.4
Structures	272.8	275.8	283.3	291.7	282.3	276.8	252.3
Nonresidential buildings,		2.0.0	200.0	201	202.0	2.0.0	202.0
including farm	194.9	186.6	199.1	202.0	191.6	180.8	172.0
Utilities	48.5	52.6	53.5	56.1	55.0	49.9	49.6
Mining exploration, shafts,							
and wells	23.5	28.5	24.8	28.3	30.4	30.0	25.3
Other structures	6.7	8.9	7.0	6.3	5.9	17.0	6.3
Equipment and software	1,087.4	1,039.1	1,099.3	1,087.7	1,043.2	1,019.4	1,005.9
Information processing							
equipment and software	609.5	588.5	641.8	620.9	588.1	572.1	572.9
Computers and							
peripheral	200.2	000.0	217.0	2144	007.0	005.7	000.0
equipment ¹ Software ²	290.3 187.6	289.2 192.1	317.6 196.0	314.4 192.9	287.3 191.1	265.7 193.1	289.2 191.3
Other	186.5	164.5	193.2	180.8	165.9	158.1	153.3
Industrial equipment	162.6	157.5	165.6	170.7	161.2	151.3	146.7
Transportation equipment	192.7	174.4	176.2	177.4	174.4	174.0	171.8
Other	144.8	141.0	144.4	143.3	141.1	142.3	137.1
Residential	371.4	376.5	365.3	372.9	378.3	380.5	374.2
Structures	361.8	366.8	355.8	363.3	368.6	370.9	364.5
Single family	190.9	191.9	185.0	191.1	192.8	193.3	190.3
Multifamily	22.7	23.9	22.2	23.3	24.2	24.7	23.5
Other structures	148.4	151.0	148.7	149.0	151.6	152.9	150.7
Equipment	9.6	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.8
Residual	-93.5	-89.0	-110.8	-105.0	-85.8	-71.2	-94.0

^{1.} Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

^{1.} Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only. Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 8.4.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Nore. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.6.

Contributions to the percent change in real private fixed investment are shown in table 8.4.

Table 5.10B. Change in Private Inventories by Industry

			Se	easonally a	djusted at	annual rat	es
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	I	П	III	IV
Change in private inventories	49.4 -1.8 -2.5 12.4 12.1 .4 20.5 13.4 7.1 15.1 6.0 -2.2	-58.8 -1.7 3.5 -30.3 -23.4 -7.0 -13.0 -14.6 -18.8 -14.0	38.7 -9.0 12.0 16.8 -4.8 12.3 5.4 6.8 19.6 8.5	-25.5 .7 2.6 -13.6 -9.3 -4.3 -3.3 -3.7 .4 -15.6 -19.7 1.3	-36.6 -1.2 8.0 -33.4 -23.8 -9.6 2.2 -10.9 13.1 -13.4 -5.6	-57.8 -1.9 2.5 -42.5 -35.0 -7.4 -17.8 -21.8 3.9 1.3 2.2 5	-115.5 -4.4 .9 -31.8 -25.4 -6.5 -33.0 -22.1 -10.9 -47.5 -33.0 -1.9
Other retail storesOther industries	8.2 5.6	-5.8 1.4	8.2 2.8	-3.3 3.6	-7.8 1.2	.0	-12.2 .3
Addenda: Change in private inventories Durable goods industries. Nondurable goods	49.4 34.7	-58.8 -53.2	38.7 31.5	-25.5 -31.0	-36.6 -42.3	-57.8 -55.3	-115.5 -84.1
industries Nonfarm industries Nonfarm change in book	14.7 51.1	-5.6 -57.1	7.2 37.8	5.5 -26.2	5.8 -35.3	-2.5 -55.9	-31.4 -111.1
value ¹ Nonfarm inventory	74.5	-66.0	61.2	-28.2	-34.0	-68.2	-133.5
valuation adjustment ² Wholesale trade Merchant wholesale trade Durable goods	-23.4 20.5 16.0	8.8 -13.0 -10.1	-23.4 12.3 8.8	2.0 -3.3 -2.9	-1.3 2.2 2.2	12.3 -17.8 -10.3	22.4 -33.0 -29.3
industries Nondurable goods	9.5	-12.1	2.4	-3.0	-10.8	-15.5	-19.0
industries Nonmerchant wholesale	6.6	2.0	6.4	.1	13.0	5.2	-10.4
trade	4.4	-2.9	3.5	4	.1	-7.6	-3.7

Table 5.11B. Real Change in Private Inventories by Industry

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

	[Billiono	or onamo	1 (1000)	aonaroj			
			Se	easonally a	djusted at	annual rat	es
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	I	П	III	IV
Change in private inventories	50.6 -2.0 -1.8	−62.0 −2.7 3.0	42.8 3.0 -6.8	-27.1 .2	-38.3 -2.5 6.8	-61.9 -2.9	-120.6 -5.5
Manufacturing Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries Wholesale trade Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries Retail trade Motor vehicle dealers Food and beverage stores General merchandise stores Other retail stores Other industries	13.1 12.7 .6 21.2 14.2 7.0 14.9 6.0 -2 1.1 8.1	-33.0 -25.7 -7.4 -13.4 -15.9 1.7 -18.5 -14.0 .2 .8 -5.7	12.9 17.9 -4.4 12.5 5.5 6.8 19.3 8.4 2.7 8.1 2.8	-15.0 -10.5 -4.5 -3.0 -3.7 .6 -15.3 -19.6 6.0 -3.2 3.6	-35.6 -25.3 -10.2 2.6 -11.6 12.8 -13.2 -5.6 -4 -7.7 1.2	-47.0 -39.1 -8.0 -18.9 -24.0 3.8 1.2 2.244 .0	-34.5 -27.8 -6.7 -34.3 -24.2 -10.3 -46.6 -33.1 -1.8 -12.0
Residual	6	2.3	-1.3	.9	3.8	4.0	1
Addenda: Change in private inventories Durable goods industries Nondurable goods	50.6 36.0	-62.0 -56.8	42.8 32.8	-27.1 -32.8	-38.3 -44.5	-61.9 -60.3	-120.6 -89.8
industries Nonfarm industries Wholesale trade Merchant wholesale trade	15.1 52.3 21.2 16.6	-6.6 -59.3 -13.4 -10.4	10.5 39.7 12.5 8.9	4.5 -27.3 -3.0 -2.5	4.5 -35.8 2.6 2.6	-3.3 -59.0 -18.9 -10.9	-32.0 -114.9 -34.3 -30.6
Durable goods industries	9.9	-13.1	2.2	-3.0	-11.5	-17.1	-20.7
Nondurable goods industries Nonmerchant wholesale	6.6	2.1	6.4	.3	12.8	5.1	-10.0
trade	4.5	-3.0	3.6	4	.0	-7.7	-3.8

Nore. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (1996) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

^{1.} This series is derived from the Census Bureau series "current cost inventories."

2. The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes. The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying inventories derived primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underlying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.12B. Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry [Billions of dollars]

-		=			
		Seasonally a	adjusted qua	arterly totals	
	2000		20	01	
	IV	I	II	III	IV
Private inventories 1	1,507.1 103.2 41.4 489.0 303.3 185.7 363.9 224.1 139.8 403.4	1,486.3 108.0 44.8 465.5 294.8 170.8 361.4 221.4 140.0 399.1	1,464.6 105.5 41.8 450.5 285.8 164.6 361.7 218.1 143.6 397.0	1,424.4 97.1 37.9 429.0 267.8 161.2 355.6 211.9 143.7 397.3	1,383.3 90.7 36.9 425.6 267.5 158.1 341.5 205.0 136.5 382.7
Motor vehicle dealers	128.8 32.0 64.3 178.3 106.2	123.3 32.9 66.1 176.9 107.4	121.7 33.2 66.1 176.0 108.2	122.5 33.2 66.0 175.6 107.6	113.1 33.0 65.4 171.1 106.0
Addenda: Private inventories Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries Nonfarm industries Wholesale trade Merchant wholesale trade Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries Nonmerchant wholesale trade.	1,507.1 733.6 773.5 1,403.9 363.9 309.5 191.7 117.7 54.5	1,486.3 716.6 769.7 1,378.3 361.4 307.5 189.4 118.1 53.9	1,464.6 703.0 761.6 1,359.1 361.7 307.6 186.2 121.4 54.1	1,424.4 679.3 745.1 1,327.3 355.6 304.0 181.7 122.3 51.5	1,383.3 661.5 721.8 1,292.6 341.5 292.9 175.7 117.2 48.6
Final sales of domestic business ² Final sales of goods and structures of	704.1	716.6	720.5	722.0	724.7
domestic business ² Ratios of private inventories to final sales	383.0	390.4	391.1	388.0	389.9
of domestic business: Private inventories to final sales Nonfarm inventories to final sales Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	2.14 1.99 3.67	2.07 1.92 3.53	2.03 1.89 3.47	1.97 1.84 3.42	1.91 1.78 3.32
goods and structures	5.07	0.00	0.47	0.42	0.02

^{1.} Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in the private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government, and it includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.13B. Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry

	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals									
	2000		20	01						
	IV	I	Ш	III	IV					
Private inventories ¹	1,505.0 104.6 34.7 490.3	1,498.3 104.6 35.2 486.5	1,488.7 104.0 36.9 477.6	1,473.2 103.3 37.5 465.9	1,443.0 101.9 37.7 457.3					
Manufacturing Durable goods industries Nondurable goods industries Wholesale trade Durable goods industries	311.7 178.7 375.4 240.4	309.1 177.6 374.7 239.5	302.7 175.0 375.3 236.6	292.9 173.0 370.6 230.6	286.0 171.3 362.0 224.5					
Nondurable goods industries	135.1 393.8 127.6 30.0 62.9 173.3	135.2 390.0 122.7 30.3 64.3 172.5	138.4 386.7 121.3 30.4 64.2 170.6	139.3 387.0 121.9 30.3 64.1 170.6	136.8 375.4 113.6 30.2 63.7 167.6					
Other industries	105.2	106.1 1.2	106.4 2.2	106.5 3.2	106.6 3.1					
Addenda: Private inventories. Durable goods industries. Nonfarm industries. Nonfarm industries. Wholesale trade. Merchant wholesale trade. Durable goods industries. Nondurable goods industries. Nondurable goods industries. Nonmerchant wholesale trade. Final sales of domestic business 2	1,505.0 757.0 747.1 1,399.5 375.4 321.6 206.0 115.6 53.8 658.6	1,498.3 748.8 748.2 1,392.6 374.7 321.0 205.2 115.7 53.7 665.5	1,488.7 737.7 749.3 1,383.7 375.3 321.6 202.3 118.9 53.7 665.9	1,473.2 722.6 748.5 1,368.9 370.6 318.9 198.1 120.2 51.7 663.9	1,443.0 700.2 740.5 1,340.2 362.0 311.2 192.9 117.7 50.8 667.9					
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business ²	372.8	378.4	377.0	373.9	376.2					
Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business: Private inventories to final sales Nonfarm inventories to final sales Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	2.29 2.13 3.75	2.25 2.09 3.68	2.24 2.08 3.67	2.22 2.06 3.66	2.16 2.01 3.56					
-	1			1						

 ^{1.} Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas the change in private inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.
 2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government, and it includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

 Nore: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (1996) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (1996) dollar change in inventories for 1996 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 1996 and that the average of the 1995 and 1996 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Chained (1996) dollar final sare are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity index suess weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines for inventories.

6. Income and Employment by Industry _

Table 6.1C. National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry Group

[Billions of dollars]

	2000	2001	2000				
			2000		20	01	
			IV	I	II	Ш	IV
National income without							
capital consumption							
adjustment	7,946.6		8,095.6	8,143.9	8,194.4	8,184.4	
Domestic industries	7,958.7		8,091.4	8,154.4	8,206.1	8,195.5	
Private industries	6,949.7		7.071.1	7.119.3	7,158.4	7,132.7	
Agriculture, forestry, and	0,040.1		.,0	.,	1,100.4	.,	
fishing	117.9		118.5	119.1	119.9	125.6	
Mining	57.1		60.4	66.3	65.8	61.7	
Construction	425.0		434.1	445.5	447.7	448.9	
Manufacturing			1,221.5	1,195.1	1,194.8	1,174.7	
Durable goods			713.2	699.7	687.0	672.0	
Nondurable goods	514.3		508.4	495.4	507.8	502.7	
Transportation and public							
utilities			567.5	572.9	571.8	564.9	
Transportation			247.8	244.4	242.0	238.9	
Communications	163.4		172.7	173.1	169.3	169.4	
Electric, gas, and							
sanitary services			147.1	155.4	160.5	156.6	
Wholesale trade	479.7		485.9	475.0	471.7	482.2	
Retail trade	663.5		670.1	687.5	693.1	695.3	
Finance, insurance, and	4 470 0		4 540 7	4 500 7	4 5 4 4 0	4 540 0	
real estate	1,476.6		1,513.7	1,528.7	1,541.3	1,516.3	
Services			1,999.3	2,029.3	2,052.3	2,063.2	
Government	1,009.0		1,020.3	1,035.0	1,047.6	1,062.8	
Rest of the world	-12.1		4.2	-10.4	-11.7	-11.1	

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.16C. Corporate Profits by Industry Group

[Billions of dollars]

	ı	יט פווטוווט	uullaisj				
			Se	asonally a	djusted at a	annual rat	es
	2000	2001	2000		200)1	
			IV	Ι	Ш	Ш	IV
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	876.4		847.6	789.8	759.8	697.0	
Domestic industries	739.6		690.8	649.7	615.8	550.9	
Financial	189.5		187.5	184.9	165.4	136.1	
Nonfinancial	550.1		503.4	464.8	450.4	414.8	
Rest of the world	136.8		156.8	140.0	144.0	146.1	
world Less: Payments to the rest of	204.9		210.4	201.0	194.0	185.9	
the world	68.1		53.6	61.0	50.0	39.8	
Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment	833.0		809.2	753.8	729.5	683.6	
-							
Domestic industries	696.3		652.4	613.8	585.4	537.5	
Financial	204.4		204.4	202.2	183.3	153.4	
Federal Reserve banks	30.0		30.9	30.4	28.7	27.4	
Other	174.4		173.5	171.7	154.6	126.0	
Nonfinancial			448.0	411.6	402.1	384.1	
Manufacturing	155.2		119.4	90.4	93.4	84.0	
Durable goods	63.2		38.1	24.8	15.6	8.6	
Primary metal industries Fabricated metal	3.1		1.6	-2.0	-1.5	8	
productsIndustrial	14.3		7.4	9.3	9.7	7.7	
and equipment Electronic and other	7.9		7.6	4.5	-3.6	-10.7	
electric equipment Motor vehicles and	3.7		.8	-1.5	-4.8	-9.2	
equipment	5.1		2.6	-2.9	-3.2	3.1	
Other	29.1		18.0	17.4	18.9	18.5	
Nondurable goods Food and kindred	92.0		81.3	65.6	77.8	75.5	
products Chemicals and allied			17.2	10.9	16.6	16.9	
products Petroleum and coal	30.6		32.2	25.1	29.0	30.5	
products	7.5 32.3		7.9 23.9	9.0 20.5	10.4 22.0	7.2 20.9	
Transportation and public utilities Transportation	67.4 13.7		67.3 10.7	66.4 5.1	62.6 3.3	54.8 .9	
	12.7		17.8	15.5	9.9	9.3	
Communications	12./		17.8	10.0	9.9	9.3	
Electric, gas, and	41.0		38.7	45.8	49.4	44.6	
sanitary services Wholesale trade	60.5		55.9	40.3	34.0	44.6	
						45.4 87.3	
Retail trade	81.8		76.3	84.9	85.6		
Other	126.9		129.1	129.7	126.5	112.6	
Rest of the world	136.8		156.8	140.0	144.0	146.1	

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

7. Quantity and Price Indexes

Table 7.1. Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

				Seaso	onally adj	usted						Seaso	nally adj	usted	
	2000	2001	2000		20	01			2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV		II	Ш	IV				IV	1	П	Ш	IV
Gross domestic product: Current dollars	118.06 107.04	130.52 119.36 109.36 109.35	119.08 107.78	119.47 108.65	130.58 119.56 109.22 109.21	130.87 119.16 109.83 109.82	130.83 119.23 109.74 109.73	Exports of goods and services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	126.17 129.63 97.33 97.33	120.03 123.62 97.08 97.09	128.24 131.27 97.70 97.70	130.88 97.67	123.50 126.78 97.42 97.41	116.75 120.37 97.00 96.99	116.4 96.2
Personal consumption expenditures: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index	107.52	123.10 109.53	108.37	121.98 109.23	134.50 122.74 109.59 109.59	134.75 123.03 109.53 109.52	136.80 124.65 109.76 109.75	Exports of goods: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	127.04 135.20 93.97 93.97	118.93 127.43 93.30 93.33	129.32 137.37 94.15 94.14	128.43 136.55 94.06 94.05	121.99 130.21 93.69 93.69	123.36 93.17	
Durable goods: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator.	132.96 145.27 91.53 91.53	139.18 154.94 89.85 89.83	132.80 145.90 91.03 91.03	135.95 149.63 90.86 90.86	137.03 152.17 90.05 90.05	136.36 152.51 89.41 89.41	147.38 165.43 89.09 89.09	Exports of services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	124.05 117.01 106.02 106.02	122.67 114.74 106.91 106.91	125.64 117.47 106.95 106.95	126.35 117.99 107.08 107.08	127.16 118.70 107.13 107.13	113.24 106.98	109.0 106.4
Nondurable goods: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	107.55	119.53	108.49	109.01		130.72 119.56 109.33 109.33	129.90 119.84 108.40 108.40	Imports of goods and services: Current dollars	152.30 159.09 95.73 95.73	143.70 155.16 92.56 92.62	156.95 162.86 96.37 96.37	153.79 160.79 95.65 95.65	148.16 157.30 94.19 94.19	151.92 89.87	136.3 150.6 90.5 90.5
Services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	115.78 111.10	136.21 119.22 114.26 114.25	117.78 112.24	118.32 113.53	119.13 114.00	114.27	138.23 119.96 115.24 115.22	Imports of goods: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	154.01 162.75 94.63 94.63	145.62 158.63 91.76 91.80	158.84 166.50 95.40 95.40	154.48 163.65 94.40 94.40	148.18 159.60 92.85 92.85	155.46 91.17	88.6
Gross private domestic investment: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	142.67 99.71	131.44 131.21 100.18 100.17	143.10 100.10	138.49 100.11	134.08 100.21		121.99 121.89 100.13 100.09	Imports of services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	143.37 141.32 101.45 101.45	133.68 137.81 96.88 97.00	147.09 145.14 101.34 101.34	146.90 102.24	148.06 146.14 101.31 101.31	134.12 81.60	124.0
Fixed investment: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	141.52 100.11		142.83 100.55	143.51 100.46	139.89 100.60	137.84 100.67	133.83 100.53	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	122.44 110.60 110.71 110.71	129.26 114.47 112.92 112.92	111.31 111.63	126.95 112.76 112.58 112.58	114.14 113.09	129.18 114.22 113.10 113.10	116.7 112.9
Nonresidential: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	143.76 150.17 95.74 95.73		146.55 152.81 95.91 95.90	145.78 152.75 95.44 95.44	140.11 146.86 95.41 95.40	136.87 143.65 95.29 95.28	131.65 138.80 94.85 94.85	Federal: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	111.02 102.68 108.12 108.12	115.68 105.30 109.85 109.86	111.78 103.07 108.46 108.45	113.88 103.88 109.62 109.62	104.35 109.96	115.82 105.27 110.02 110.02	107.6 109.8
Structures: Current dollars	139.37 121.25 114.95 114.95	122.57	125.94 116.83	118.61		148.57 123.04 120.80 120.75	135.61 112.14 120.98 120.92	National defense: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	105.15 97.76 107.56 107.56	111.77 102.34 109.21 109.22	99.11 108.09	110.06 100.93 109.04 109.05	101.50 109.32	111.94 102.31 109.41 109.41	104.6 109.0
Equipment and software: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	145.23 161.23 90.08 90.08		146.38 162.99 89.82 89.81		136.65 154.68 88.35 88.35	132.97 151.15 87.97 87.97	130.33 149.15 87.38 87.38	Nondefense: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	123.04 112.67 109.20 109.21	123.66 111.31 111.09 111.09	109.19	121.68 109.88 110.74 110.74	110.14 111.20	123.76 111.29 111.20 111.20	113.9 111.2
Residential: Current dollars	118.55 114.46	142.24 120.18 118.34 118.35	116.62 115.88	119.03 117.19	120.76 117.95	121.47 118.67	142.82 119.46 119.54 119.56	State and local: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	129.25 115.26 112.14 112.14	119.86 114.61		134.76 117.99 114.22 114.21	119.88 114.82	137.15 119.48 114.79 114.79	122.0 114.6

Nore. Chain-type quantity and price indexes are calculated from weighted averages of the detailed output and prices used to prepare each aggregate and component. Implicit price deflators are weighted averages of the detailed price indexes used to prepare each aggregate and component and are calculated as the ratio of current-

to chained-dollar output multiplied by 100.

Percent changes from preceding period for items in this table are shown in table 8.1. Contributions to the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2.

Table 7.2. Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Final Sales, and Purchases

				Seas	onally adju	sted	
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	1	II	Ш	IV
Gross domestic product: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	126.36	130.52	128.35	129.80	130.58	130.87	130.83
	118.06	119.36	119.08	119.47	119.56	119.16	119.23
	107.04	109.36	107.78	108.65	109.22	109.83	109.74
	107.04	109.35	107.78	108.65	109.21	109.82	109.73
Final sales of domestic product: Current dollars	126.22	131.78	128.34	130.63	131.55	132.11	132.81
	117.78	120.37	118.93	120.10	120.32	120.16	120.90
	107.16	109.48	107.92	108.77	109.34	109.95	109.86
	107.16	109.48	107.91	108.77	109.34	109.95	109.86
Gross domestic purchases: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	129.55	133.29	131.84	132.95	133.51	133.12	133.58
	121.42	122.90	122.68	122.88	123.01	122.69	123.01
	106.70	108.46	107.47	108.19	108.54	108.51	108.60
	106.69	108.45	107.47	108.19	108.53	108.50	108.59
Final sales to domestic purchasers: Current dollars	129.41	134.54	131.85	133.78	134.48	134.36	135.55
	121.16	123.92	122.55	123.52	123.78	123.70	124.68
	106.81	108.58	107.60	108.31	108.65	108.63	108.72
	106.81	108.57	107.60	108.30	108.65	108.62	108.72
Addenda: Final sales of computers: 1 Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Gross domestic product less	140.41	119.76	149.64	136.78	120.56	110.55	111.16
	455.72	495.42	512.33	523.45	484.59	471.02	502.62
	30.81	24.05	29.09	26.02	24.77	23.37	22.02
	30.81	24.17	29.21	26.13	24.88	23.47	22.12
final sales of computers: Current dollars	126.22	130.63	128.13	129.73	130.68	131.07	131.02
	116.41	117.58	117.27	117.63	117.81	117.44	117.44
	108.44	111.10	109.27	110.30	110.93	111.61	111.58
	108.43	111.10	109.27	110.29	110.93	111.61	111.57
computers: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Chain-type price indexes for gross domestic product:	129.29	133.38	131.55	132.83	133.59	133.35	133.76
	119.38	120.74	120.47	120.67	120.88	120.62	120.81
	108.31	110.47	109.20	110.09	110.52	110.56	110.74
	108.31	110.47	109.20	110.08	110.51	110.56	110.72
Food	107.08	110.44	108.08	109.15	109.92	111.09	111.61
	103.49	114.00	104.67	113.13	120.40	114.71	107.76
	107.17	109.10	107.87	108.47	108.79	109.54	109.61
gross domestic purchases: Food Energy goods and services Gross domestic purchases	108.23	111.48	109.17	110.28	110.99	112.00	112.65
	113.69	116.13	118.44	121.11	122.92	115.88	104.63
less food and energy	106.26	107.84	106.86	107.46	107.70	107.85	108.36

^{1.} For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts. No π . Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 7.3. Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross National Product and Command-Basis Gross National Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

Gross national product: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	125.92 117.69 107.00 106.99	 128.10 118.90 107.74 107.74	129.37 119.13 108.60 108.60	130.13 119.21 109.16 109.16	130.42 118.82 109.77 109.77	
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world: Chain-type quantity index	133.62	 136.22	133.62	127.53	120.37	
Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world: Chain-type quantity index	135.40	 137.74	135.91	131.05	127.98	
Equals: Command-basis gross national product: Chain-type quantity index	117.94	 119.12	119.45	119.71	119.91	

Note. Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 7.4. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	[Inde:	x numbers	s, 1996=1	00]			
				Seas	onally adju	ısted	
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	I	П	Ш	IV
			Chain-ty	oe quantity	indexes		
Personal consumption expenditures	119.48	123.10	121.07	121.98	122.74	123.03	124.65
Durable goods	145.27 135.90	154.94 146.26	145.90 134.18	149.63 139.29	152.17 141.20	152.51 141.03	165.43 163.54
equipment Other	159.17 140.18	170.19 145.75	162.03 142.23	165.08 143.97	169.07 145.59	170.43 145.42	176.20 148.04
Nondurable goods	117.52 112.13 129.67	119.53 112.58 133.37	118.60 112.78 131.45	119.31 112.89 132.52	119.40 112.74 133.10	119.56 112.45 133.31	119.84 112.23 134.56
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods	107.59 109.99 88.82 124.28	108.56 112.10 81.59 128.84	107.96 110.48 88.41 126.06	109.21 111.89 88.50 127.57	107.39 110.89 80.73 128.63	109.19 112.83 81.42 129.05	108.44 112.80 75.71 130.13
Services Housing Household operation Electricity and gas Other household operation Transportation Medical care Recreation	115.78 110.03 119.02 105.96 127.82 117.32 110.99 118.78	119.22 112.21 122.20 104.57 134.60 117.93 114.86 121.53	117.78 110.88 123.99 112.13 131.91 118.49 112.35 119.61	118.32 111.49 123.66 108.83 133.85 118.80 113.16 121.52	119.13 111.96 121.99 104.85 134.02 118.68 114.45 121.83	119.48 112.41 122.28 104.10 135.12 117.64 115.44 121.01	119.96 112.98 120.87 100.49 135.39 116.61 116.37 121.76
Other Addenda:	124.36	129.74	127.64	127.84	129.87	130.14	131.13
Energy goods and services ¹ Personal consumption expenditures less food and	106.69	106.50	109.65	108.84	106.03	106.64	104.50
energy	121.66	126.16	123.34	124.51	125.71	126.09	128.31
Danieral accounties			Chain-t	ype price i	naexes		
Personal consumption expenditures	107.52	109.53	108.37	109.23	109.59	109.53	109.76
Motor vehicles and parts Furniture and household	91.53 99.57	89.85 100.05	91.03 99.79	90.86 100.44	90.05 100.09	89.41 99.68	89.09 100.00
equipmentOther	81.51 95.77	76.99 96.06	80.10 95.83	78.87 96.37	77.39 96.12	76.35 95.98	75.37 95.78
Nondurable goods	107.55 108.64 95.18	109.12 111.89 93.31	108.49 109.60 95.18	109.01 110.69 95.03	109.74 111.39 93.68	109.33 112.42 92.39	108.40 113.05 92.15
energy goods	121.87 121.07 129.27 109.36	118.22 116.92 130.54 111.88	125.53 123.97 140.32 110.06	123.80 121.99 141.13 110.71	129.26 128.74 132.89 111.49	117.80 116.60 129.04 112.48	102.02 100.35 119.11 112.84
Services Housing Household operation Electricity and gas Other household operation Transportation Medical care Recreation Other	111.10 112.79 102.14 103.67 101.36 108.55 110.24 112.87 114.42	114.26 117.17 106.47 115.05 101.63 110.21 113.47 116.62 116.15	112.24 114.19 103.79 108.84 101.03 109.86 111.48 114.16 114.92	113.53 115.27 107.12 117.48 101.34 110.23 112.83 115.13 115.83	114.00 116.57 107.14 117.11 101.58 110.10 113.15 116.44 115.84	114.27 117.79 106.28 115.30 101.23 110.16 113.33 117.16 115.73	115.24 119.06 105.34 110.32 102.37 110.35 114.56 117.76 117.22
Addenda: Energy goods and services ¹ Personal consumption	113.33	116.84	117.69	120.98	123.67	116.74	105.96
expenditures less food and energy	107.02	108.72	107.65	108.33	108.51	108.64	109.39

^{1.} Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Table 7.6. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed **Investment by Type**

	Seasonally adjusted									
	2000	2001	2000		20	01				
			IV	ı	II	III	IV			
			Chain-tvr	e quantity	indexes					
Private fixed			***************************************							
investment	141.52	138.77	142.83	143.51	139.89	137.84	133.83			
Nonresidential	150.17	145.52	152.81	152.75	146.86	143.65	138.80			
Structures Nonresidential buildings,	121.25	122.57	125.94	129.64	125.47	123.04	112.14			
including farm	120.55	115.43	123.16	124.94	118.53	111.83	106.43			
Utilities	134.59	146.02	148.48	155.60	152.54	138.35	137.60			
Mining exploration, shafts,	444.04	105.00	447.75	104.07	44447	4 40 04	440.00			
and wells Other structures	111.34 107.69	135.09 143.38	117.75 112.50	134.07 101.72	144.17 95.79	142.21 274.34	119.93 101.66			
Equipment and software	161.23	154.06	162.99	161.72	154.68	151.15	149.15			
Information processing	101.23	134.00	102.55	101.27	134.00	131.13	145.13			
equipment and software Computers and	212.17	204.86	223.42	216.16	204.73	199.14	199.43			
peripheral	409.69	408.08	448.15	443.73	405.45	374.98	408.16			
equipment 1 Software 2	197.16	201.91	206.04	202.73	200.84	203.00	201.06			
Other	153.83	135.65	159.28	149.07	136.77	130.33	126.42			
Industrial equipment	119.13	115.43	121.40	125.14	118.15	110.90	107.53			
Transportation equipment	138.72 129.44	125.55 126.06	126.85 129.11	127.72 128.15	125.54 126.17	125.27 127.28	123.68 122.64			
Other										
Residential	118.55	120.18	116.62	119.03	120.76	121.47	119.46			
Structures Single family	118.40 119.97	120.03 120.60	116.42 116.26	118.87 120.12	120.62 121.15	121.36	119.28 119.62			
Multifamily	111.49	117.74	109.28	114.43	119.31	121.51 121.35	115.87			
Other structures	117.61	119.72	117.90	118.06	120.17	121.19	119.45			
Equipment	125.30	126.88	126.02	126.25	127.13	126.24	127.92			
			Chain-t	ype price i	ndexes	,				
Private fixed investment	100.11	100.56	100.55	100.46	100.60	100.67	100.53			
Nonresidential	95.74	95.25	95.91	95.44	95.41	95.29	94.85			
Structures	114.95	120.09	116.83	118.61	119.99	120.80	120.98			
Nonresidential buildings,	114.53	120.05	110.03	110.01	115.55	120.00	120.90			
including farm	116.47	120.65	118.14	119.52	120.29	120.94	121.87			
Utilities	106.54	108.48	107.44	107.87	108.18	108.95	108.92			
Mining exploration, shafts,	117 40	100.00	100 10	100.70	138.34	140.00	105.00			
and wells Other structures	117.48 109.68	136.30 113.84	123.12 111.55	130.70 112.90	113.67	140.30 114.22	135.86 114.59			
Equipment and software	90.08	88.12	89.82	88.76	88.35	87.97	87.38			
Information processing equipment and software	76.55	72.69	75.79	74.13	73.28	72.17	71.16			
Computers and										
peripheral equipment ¹	37.65	30.22	35.78	32.62	31.11	29.44	27.71			
Software 2	97.62	98.59	98.64	98.79	98.92	98.31	98.34			
Other	93.35	91.69	92.81	92.42	91.94	91.52	90.89			
Industrial equipment	102.56	103.06	102.70	102.97	103.20	103.10	102.99			
Transportation equipment	101.66 103.86	101.40 105.34	102.20 104.25	100.85	100.76 105.23	102.11 105.51	101.89 105.74			
Other	114.46			104.86						
Desidential		118.34	115.88	117.19 117.66	117.95	118.67	119.54			
		440.04			118.45	119.18	120.07			
Structures	114.87	118.84 110.65	116.33				121 20			
Single family	114.87 115.60	119.65	116.96	118.50	119.10	119.80	121.20 130.19			
Structures	114.87						121.20 130.19 117.07			
Structures Single family Multifamily	114.87 115.60 123.90	119.65 128.53	116.96 125.62	118.50 127.29	119.10 127.94	119.80 128.69	130.19			

Table 7.9. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and for Receipts and Payments of Income

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

				Seas	onally adju	ısted	
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	-	П	=	IV
			Chain-ty	pe quantity	indexes		
Exports of goods and services Goods 1	129.63 135.20 144.40 115.40 117.01	123.62 127.43 132.94 115.51 114.74	131.27 137.37 146.33 118.03 117.47	130.88 136.55 145.05 118.21 117.99	126.78 130.21 136.57 116.42 118.70	120.37 123.36 128.07 113.16 113.24	116.46 119.60 122.09 114.24 109.03
Income receipts	146.67		152.41	142.66	130.15	120.60	
Imports of goods and services Goods 1	159.09 162.75 173.51 142.65 141.32 161.33	155.16 158.63 163.45 148.04 137.81	162.86 166.50 177.72 145.67 145.14 160.79	160.79 163.65 172.44 146.63 146.90 156.13 ype price i	157.30 159.60 163.20 150.93 146.14 143.16	151.92 155.46 158.55 147.70 134.12 132.68	150.61 155.83 159.61 146.90 124.08
Exports of goods and services Goods 1	97.33 93.97 93.66 94.85 106.02	97.08 93.30 93.52 92.92 106.91	97.70 94.15 93.71 95.40 106.95	97.67 94.06 93.78 94.89 107.08	97.42 93.69 93.70 93.78 107.13	97.00 93.17 93.43 92.64 106.98	96.21 92.30 93.15 90.37 106.42
Income receipts	106.66		107.43	108.17	108.54	108.50	
Imports of goods and services Goods 1	95.73 94.63 88.79 107.90 101.45 107.98	92.56 91.76 87.16 102.48 96.88	96.37 95.40 88.29 111.66 101.34 108.79	95.65 94.40 88.20 108.55 102.24 109.63	94.19 92.85 87.59 104.95 101.31 110.11	89.87 91.17 86.84 101.30 81.60 110.14	90.52 88.64 86.03 95.13 102.36

^{1.} Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.
 Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 7.10. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product [Index numbers, 1996=100]

	,					[x mannbe	13, 1330–100]		,	,				
				Seaso	nally adj	usted						Seaso	nally adj	usted	
	2000	2001	2000		20	01			2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	I	Ш	Ш	IV				IV	I	П	III	IV
		(Chain-typ	e quantit	y indexes	3					Chain-ty	pe price	indexes		
Exports of goods and services	129.63	123.62	131.27	130.88	126.78	120.37	116.46	Exports of goods and services	97.33	97.08	97.70	97.67	97.42	97.00	96.21
Exports of goods ' Foods, feeds, and beverages	135.20 108.01 119.22 131.61 112.34 155.94 140.13 195.85 151.92 120.43 128.20 132.46 123.78 137.24 117.01 88.71 105.78	110.50 115.28 120.22 112.35 141.28 147.76 173.25 133.88 112.21 126.86 131.32 122.22 135.12 114.74 88.27 94.72	122.04 133.77 115.51 159.65 135.55 203.12 156.75 115.90 128.64 125.68 146.30 117.47	111.80 119.60 129.11 114.23 159.98 157.18 200.09 153.14 107.63 133.52 139.29 127.51 140.68 117.99	110.09 115.35 121.66 111.67 145.05 152.62 175.28 137.69 114.11 133.24 139.28 126.95 140.41 118.70	123.36 107.05 113.59 116.45 111.77 133.53 145.95 163.48 125.21 115.73 122.20 127.01 117.18 131.92 113.24 84.50 91.36	119.60 113.07 112.59 113.67 111.75 126.55 135.27 154.14 119.47 111.37 118.46 119.68 117.23 127.45 109.03	Exports of goods ¹ Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials Durable goods Nondurable goods Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Exports of services ¹ Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts Travel	93.97 79.11 98.67 94.23 101.49 90.41 111.45 64.87 93.32 102.39 100.83 100.79 100.88 96.80 106.02	93.30 79.22 95.52 92.58 97.48 90.37 117.55 62.76 92.88 102.75 100.50 100.94 100.01 96.77 106.91	94.15 79.21 99.28 94.01 102.65 90.50 113.61 64.43 93.24 102.50 100.67 100.67 100.73 97.14 106.95	94.06 79.32 98.41 93.29 101.69 90.67 115.82 63.99 93.27 102.56 100.54 100.93 97.20 107.08	93.69 78.63 97.00 92.78 99.70 90.61 117.32 63.37 93.11 102.83 100.26 100.64 99.83 97.33 107.13	93.17 80.32 94.71 92.62 96.13 90.19 118.19 62.26 102.86 100.91 100.91 100.91 106.98 98.37 111.48	92.30 78.62 91.98 91.62 92.38 89.99 118.88 61.43 92.48 102.74 100.07 95.63 106.42 97.59 108.85
Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Other Imports of goods and services	96.71 107.71 109.67 150.21 103.37 159.09	82.99 101.77	96.91 105.07 110.20 152.67 109.06	90.25 104.91 112.39 156.69 108.29 160.79	93.33 103.01 115.27 158.32 106.38 157.30	81.47 101.31 112.90 157.27 105.19 151.92	66.91 97.87 112.01 157.71 104.00 150.61	Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Other Imports of goods and services	105.09 107.49 106.80 98.90 124.82 95.73	106.10 105.51 108.71 99.82 130.22 92.56	104.68 111.04 107.59 99.32 126.20 96.37	107.11 107.53 108.33 99.63 128.25 95.65	104.44 105.66 108.70 99.74 130.15 94.19	107.20 105.40 108.66 99.73 130.95 89.87	105.63 103.46 109.16 100.18 131.52 90.52
Imports of goods ' Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts. Computers, peripherals, and parts. Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services ' Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other	162.75 138.40 134.14 136.90 131.10 118.25 198.04 188.26 248.09 181.53 149.31 170.55 178.41 162.34 177.41 141.32 139.52 131.14 127.52 192.37 154.36 110.81	175.96 214.60 226.25 154.41 145.38 174.29 177.96 170.42 182.28 137.81 150.72 124.33 112.57 121.48 208.18 169.43	133.59 136.20 130.89 118.16 206.13 215.44 254.28 187.89 177.94 186.19 169.35 189.91 145.14 141.47 140.51	163.65 139.26 131.85 134.86 129.07 125.46 200.20 216.73 246.95 181.64.95 142.27 177.47 182.78 170.17 146.01 139.13 122.05 129.82 213.40 174.42 113.49	159.60 141.59 133.01 126.54 138.41 126.80 175.56 214.18 226.63 153.79 146.00 174.75 177.26 172.08 186.76 145.50 142.31 130.71 122.34 207.78 170.03	155.46 150.53 132.98 127.17 137.69 117.30 164.16 210.12 210.99 142.90 142.90 146.75 171.17 173.43 168.76 184.75 111.20 115.66 207.58 167.38 116.91	155.83 149.49 130.98 128.79 131.94 118.29 163.89 217.37 220.44 139.29 146.48 173.77 178.39 168.94 187.44 124.08 162.31 196.62 86.29 118.12 203.96 165.89 119.50	Imports of goods ' Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services ' Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Other	94.63 93.03 103.39 102.42 104.53 139.73 76.75 110.57 58.82 82.52 101.73 95.94 93.03 99.19 100.19 101.65 117.49 106.82 93.29 105.15	91.76 90.30 101.14 98.80 104.29 117.25 74.49 114.81 53.35 81.46 101.70 95.15 91.91 198.76 100.28 87.12 96.00 127.35 115.60 108.70 74.48	95.40 91.84 107.75 101.08 114.90 147.85 75.99 112.30 57.23 82.02 101.88 95.60 92.68 98.86 100.69 101.34 86.45 94.44 120.32 119.99 107.57 92.90	94.40 92.18 110.52 101.53 128.45 75.68 113.19 156.36 81.89 101.91 95.56 92.62 98.85 101.47 102.24 88.12 96.79 124.15 118.40 108.31 92.62 106.01	92.85 90.40 104.60 101.01 123.87 74.87 114.62 54.39 81.51 101.61 95.26 92.10 98.81 100.93 185.65 95.07 124.69 17.40 108.68 92.12	91.17 89.21 97.00 98.48 96.48 120.33 74.07 155.53 52.31 81.27 101.48 95.09 91.78 98.80 99.62 81.60 88.16 95.89 133.19 115.53 108.64 22.12	88.64 89.43 92.44 94.17 91.64 96.34 73.33 81.16 94.67 91.16 98.61 99.06 102.36 96.26 127.37 91.10 80.15 91.06
Addenda: Exports of agricultural goods 2 Exports of nonagricultural goods Imports of nonpetroleum goods	111.41 137.66 166.89	114.83 128.86	111.68 140.00 171.23	113.75 138.92 166.90	113.69 132.00 162.17	112.99 124.58 158.79	118.91 119.93 159.09	Addenda: Exports of agricultural goods ² Exports of nonagricultural goods Imports of nonpetroleum goods	77.09 95.59 91.62	77.61 94.82 90.16	77.44 95.76 91.86	77.79 95.63 92.17	77.03 95.30 90.84	78.98 94.54 89.29	76.63 93.82 88.33

^{1.} Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

^{2.} Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 7.11. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type [Index numbers, 1996=100]

						[Inde	x numbe	rs, 1996=100]							
				Seaso	onally adj	usted						Seaso	onally adj	usted	
	2000	2001	2000		20	01			2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	I	II	Ш	IV				IV	I	П	III	IV
		(Chain-typ	e quantit	y indexes	S					Chain-ty	ype price	indexes		
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹	110.60	114.47	111.31	112.76	114.14	114.22	116.75	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹	110.71	112.92	111.63	112.58	113.09	113.10	112.90
Federal	102.68	105.30	103.07	103.88	104.35	105.27	107.69	Federal	108.12	109.85	108.46	109.62	109.96	110.02	109.82
National defense	97.76	102.34	99.11	100.93	101.50	102.31	104.62	National defense	107.56	109.21	108.09	109.04	109.32	109.41	109.09
Consumption expenditures	97.41	101.56		100.67	100.72	101.69	103.15	Consumption expenditures	109.29	111.40	109.89				111.39
Durable goods 2	107.86	117.32	110.11	109.00	114.40	124.17	121.73	Durable goods 2	99.55	99.82	99.73		99.92	99.78	99.71
Nondurable goods	121.74	126.26		112.32	130.41	127.27	135.03	Nondurable goods	110.89	105.79	118.85			106.58	98.50
Services	96.04	99.83	96.77	99.80	99.00	99.48	101.04	Services	109.94	112.43	110.32	111.99	112.42	112.62	112.71
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account								Compensation of general government employees, except own-account							
investment ³ Consumption of general	90.40	90.64	90.57	89.80	89.88	90.60	92.28	investment 3 Consumption of general	114.63	118.57	114.58	118.03	118.56	118.82	118.87
Consumption of general	00.00	00.00	00.15	00 =0	00 =	00.00	400.00	Consumption of general	404.0-	404.01	400 : 5	404 =:	400.00	104 15	404
government fixed capital 4	99.36	99.89	99.46	99.58	99.71	99.98	100.30	government fixed capital 4	101.87	101.64	102.10	101.71	102.00	101.40	101.42
Other services Gross investment	103.24 100.15	115.84	105.47 106.83	117.51 102.70	114.40 106.58	114.59 106.40	116.85 114.09	Other services Gross investment	108.98 97.77	111.47 97.02	110.11 97.90		111.17 97.33	97.21	112.05 96.28
Structures	69.35	65.31	68.01	67.05	67.27	60.30	66.61	Structures		118.88					119.88
Equipment and software	104.84		112.86	108.21	112.69	113.70	121.57	Equipment and software	95.83	94.67	95.82	95.03	95.02	94.84	93.80
Nondefense	112.67		111.10	109.88	110.14	111.29	113.94	Nondefense		111.09	109.19		111.20		111.22
Consumption expenditures Durable goods ²	107.89		106.20	104.60	104.95	104.85	107.64	Consumption expenditures Durable goods ²	111.43					113.86	
Nondurable goods								Nondurable goodsCommodity Credit Corporation							
inventory change								inventory change							
Other nondurables	87.51	92.64	50.58	94.37	90.83	89.02	96.35	Other nondurables	107.26		103.08			108.70	103.37
Services	107.56	105.30	107.04	104.16	104.89	105.26	106.91	Services	112.10	114.52	112.00	113.96	114.49	114.67	114.94
Compensation of general								Compensation of general							
government employees,								government employees,							
except own-account investment ³	104 12	104.31	102.33	103.14	103.33	105.04	105.74	except own-account investment 3	11755	120.63	116 70	110.00	120.60	100.05	121.22
Consumption of general	104.13	104.51	102.33	103.14	103.33	103.04	105.74	Consumption of general	117.33	120.03	110.79	119.00	120.00	120.00	121.22
government fixed capital 4	146.69	158.97	151.51	154.26	157.30	160.51	163.80	government fixed capital 4	100.74	101.56	101.48	101.57	101.77	101.44	101.47
Other services	97.97	84.90		85.27	86.15	82.64	85.54	Other services	107.56	109.71	108.17			109.93	110.17
Gross investment	135.48			135.29	135.07	142.57	144.44	Gross investment	100.19	100.78			100.98		100.66
Structures	85.48	85.97	86.43	88.72	81.53	84.51	89.12	Structures	113.33	116.68	114.65		116.58		117.36
Equipment and software	165.07	171.09	163.02	162.64	167.03	177.34	177.33	Equipment and software	95.01	94.81	95.47	95.09	95.08	94.58	94.48
State and local	115.26	119.86		117.99	119.88	119.48	122.09	State and local		114.61	113.37	114.22			114.60
Consumption expenditures	113.05	117.18	114.31	115.50	116.57	117.80	118.85	Consumption expenditures	113.11	115.60	114.39	115.21	115.88	115.82	115.50
Durable goods 2	129.87	138.31	132.91	135.08	137.28	139.50	141.36	Durable goods 2	99.66	100.31	99.94	100.05		100.44	100.31
Nondurable goods	125.11	132.37	127.63	129.53	131.47	133.44	135.05	Nondurable goods	110.94	109.48	113.54	112.48			102.81
Services	111.33	115.00	112.40	113.48	114.43	115.56	116.52	Services	113.59	116.70	114.71	115.81	116.49	116.95	117.56
Compensation of general								Compensation of general							
government employees, except own-account investment 3	106.39	108.78	107.06	107.81	108.43	109.21	109.67	government employees, except own-account investment 3	11171	118.09	115 74	116 40	117.50	118.63	119.74
Consumption of general	100.39	100.78	107.00	107.01	100.43	109.21	109.67	Consumption of general	114.71	110.09	115.74	110.49	117.50	110.03	119.74
government fixed capital 4	124.33	131.05	126.86	128.52	130.19	131.88	133.59	government fixed capital 4	105.80	107.65	106.77	107.47	107.80	107.66	107.68
Other services	189.85	215.26	196.57	203.71	210.08	217.94	229.32	Other services	113.53	116.00	116.15	122.42	119.50		109.02
Gross investment	125.15			129.16	134.86	126.91	136.73	Gross investment		110.53			110.49		110.89
Structures	117.13	124.98	115.16	121.13	128.49	118.96	131.34	Structures	114.99	119.10	116.57	118.31	118.93	119.20	119.97
Equipment and software	152.57	154.61	156.63	156.33	155.24	153.86	152.99	Equipment and software	90.04	88.41	89.84	89.01	88.68	88.41	87.55
Addenda:								Addenda:							
Compensation of general government								Compensation of general government							
employees 3	103.55		103.89	104.30	104.81	105.60	106.31	employees 3	114.98	118.41	115.66		117.97	118.88	119.75
Federal	95.58	95.88	95.08	94.89	95.06	96.10	97.46	Federal	115.75	119.34	115.41	118.69			119.76
State and local	106.61	108.87	107.28	107.93	108.57	109.27	109.72	State and local	114.71	118.09	115.74	116.49	117.50	118.63	119.74
	1					l		1		l	l	l	<u> </u>		<u> </u>

Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.
 Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.
 Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expendi-

tures for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addenda.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 7.14. Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic **Product by Sector**

[1100/ 11010013, 1330-100]												
				Seas	onally adju	sted						
	2000	2001	2000		20	01						
			IV	I	II	Ш	IV					
	·		Chain-type quantity indexes									
Gross domestic product	118.06	119.36	119.08	119.47	119.56	119.16	119.23					
Business ¹ Nonfarm ² Nonfarm less housing Housing Farm	120.18 120.08 121.17 110.34 130.73	121.20 121.12 122.20 111.57 128.09	121.26 121.12 122.25 111.10 136.12	121.59 121.49 122.68 110.92 132.24	121.53 121.50 122.53 112.27 124.31	120.87 120.81 121.84 111.56 126.37	120.80 120.71 121.74 111.52 129.44					
Households and institutions Private households Nonprofit institutions	99.69 111.93	115.56 107.68 115.84	112.75 104.64 113.04	113.84 105.44 114.15	115.36 107.65 115.64	116.24 108.67 116.51	116.79 108.96 117.07					
General government ³ Federal State and local	105.57 99.35 108.49	107.75 100.36 111.21	106.13 99.26 109.35	106.66 99.29 110.11	107.27 99.61 110.85	108.14 100.63 111.65	108.93 101.89 112.23					
			Chain-t	ype price i	ndexes							
Gross domestic product	107.04	109.36	107.78	108.65	109.22	109.83	109.74					
Business 1 Nonfarm 2 Nonfarm less housing Housing	106.07 106.66 106.07 112.36 65.55 111.14 113.36 111.07 113.03	108.15 108.69 107.86 116.77 70.80 116.49 117.53 116.45 116.01 114.13	106.77 107.36 106.71 113.69 66.21 112.90 114.94 112.83 113.71	107.56 108.11 107.42 114.83 69.60 114.50 116.95 114.41 114.88 113.70	108.06 108.57 107.80 116.05 73.02 115.80 116.84 115.76 115.69	108.62 109.07 108.22 117.35 77.36 117.21 117.83 117.19 116.37 114.23	108.36 109.02 108.01 118.86 63.24 118.45 118.50 118.45 117.08					
State and local	113.66	116.85	114.69	115.43	116.36	117.32	118.29					

^{1.} Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general govern-

Table 7.15. Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Product of **Nonfinancial Corporate Business**

[Dollars]

Price per unit of real gross product of nonfinancial corporate business 1	1.043	 1.051	1.056	1.062	1.069	
Compensation of employees (unit labor cost)	.685	 .701	.710	.714	.721	
Unit nonlabor cost	. 251 .118	 . 253 .120	. 256 .122	. 261 .126	. 269 .136	
payments less subsidies Net interest	.100 .033	 .101 .032	.102 .032	.103 .032	.100 .033	
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (unit profits from current production) Profits tax liability Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption	. 107 .036	 . 097 .032	. 089 .029	. 086 .029	.080 .027	
adjustments	.070	 .065	.060	.057	.053	

^{1.} The implicit price deflator for gross product of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100.

Table 7.16B. Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry [Index numbers, 1996=100]

		Seas	sonally adju	sted	
	2000		20	01	
	IV	Ţ	II	III	IV
Private inventories 1	100.14	99.20	98.38	96.69	95.86
Farm	98.72	103.19	101.40	94.00	89.00
Construction, mining, and utilities	119.10	127.36	113.32	101.06	97.72
Manufacturing Durable goods industries	99.73	95.69	94.31	92.09	93.07
Durable goods industries	97.30	95.38	94.42	91.43	93.52
Nondurable goods industries	103.91	96.18	94.08	93.18	92.28
Wholesale trade	96.94	96.46	96.36	95.94	94.34
Durable goods industries	93.21	92.45 103.56	92.19 103.73	91.90 103.09	91.30
Nondurable goods industries	103.53 102.43	103.30	103.73	103.09	99.83 101.94
Retail trade	102.43	102.33	102.65	102.65	99.59
Food and beverage stores	106.83	100.47	100.26	100.32	109.40
General merchandise stores	102.29	100.30	103.34	102.89	102.71
Other retail stores	102.23	102.71	103.19	102.03	102.71
Other industries	100.98	101.24	101.67	100.98	99.42
Addenda:				100.00	00.12
Private inventories	100.14	99.20	98.38	96.69	95.86
Durable goods industries	96.91	95.70	95.29	94.00	94.48
Nondurable goods industries	103.54	102.88	101.64	99.56	97.48
Nonfarm industries	100.34	98.97	98.23	96.96	96.45
Wholesale trade	96.94	96.46	96.36	95.94	94.34
Merchant wholesale trade	96.22	95.80	95.64	95.34	94.11
Durable goods industries	93.09	92.31	92.03	91.72	91.11
Nondurable goods industries	101.81	102.03	102.07	101.78	99.53
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	101.34	100.51	100.78	99.61	95.72

^{1.} Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with the inventory stocks shown in tables 5.12B and 5.13B.

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

T. Equals gross domestic product less gross product or industribus and institutions and of general government.
 Equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.
 Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 7.17. Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by **Major Type of Product**

				Seas	onally adju	ısted	
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	I	П	III	IV
Gross domestic product Final sales of domestic	118.06	119.36	119.08	119.47	119.56	119.16	119.23
product	117.78	120.37	118.93	120.10	120.32	120.16	120.90
Goods	126.03 125.39	123.94 127.02	126.40 126.13	125.58 127.56	124.43 126.76	123.05 126.08	122.69 127.67
Durable goods Final sales Change in private inventories	141.24 140.30	135.77 142.09	141.61 140.94	138.69 143.20	136.86 142.27	133.55 140.06	133.99 142.85
Nondurable goods Final sales Change in private inventories	113.87 113.55	114.25 115.04	114.23 114.36	114.96 115.17	114.31 114.48	114.32 114.88	113.40 115.61
Services	112.75	115.93	114.29	114.92	115.69	116.20	116.90
Structures	118.08	120.65	118.39	121.87	122.49	120.24	118.01
Addenda: Motor vehicle output Gross domestic product less	128.39	122.19	120.86	115.40	121.94	124.45	126.98
motor vehicle output	117.69	119.25	119.00	119.59	119.47	118.97	118.96

Table 7.18B. Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output [Index numbers, 1996=100]

	[IIIue	x number	5, 1990=1	uuj			
				Seas	onally adji	usted	
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV		II	III	IV
Motor vehicle output Auto output Truck output ¹	128.39 96.38 154.88	122.19 90.85 148.04	120.86 88.64 147.43	115.40 86.02 139.65	121.94 92.82 145.98	124.45 95.93 148.02	126.98 88.62 158.51
Final sales of domestic product	124.50	126.52	116.56	122.45	123.26	120.99	139.39
•	124.30	120.32	110.30	122.43	123.20	120.55	105.05
Personal consumption expenditures New motor vehicles Autos Light trucks Net purchases of used	138.22 145.58 130.17 163.75	149.92 162.50 133.85 196.14	136.30 143.35 126.45 163.25	142.79 151.05 131.41 174.17	143.87 151.92 127.73 180.33	143.39 153.36 124.68 187.03	169.64 193.67 151.57 243.05
autos	115.93	112.59	114.94	117.89	119.59	113.62	99.25
Private fixed investment New motor vehicles Autos Trucks Light trucks Other	129.88 125.47 104.10 145.93 162.17 115.53	113.94 111.78 97.09 125.98 149.48 82.51	115.73 113.87 99.03 128.21 146.12 94.82	117.35 116.29 103.03 129.19 152.40 86.18	116.27 115.51 102.51 128.15 151.76 84.46	110.73 108.68 94.90 122.02 145.01 79.50	111.42 106.65 87.91 124.58 148.76 79.91
Net purchases of used autos	109.21	103.72	106.89	112.15	112.38	101.04	89.29
Gross government investment Autos New trucks	119.06 95.59 132.21	121.26 94.76 136.08	123.23 97.03 137.89	123.05 80.36 147.13	123.06 100.70 135.51	118.64 106.48 125.36	120.30 91.49 136.34
Net exports	.02.2.	100.00	107.00		100.01	120.00	100.01
Exports	95.72 95.38 96.54 156.20 161.70 130.02	93.10 102.03 77.23 153.99 158.32 133.21	89.64 88.95 91.07 156.01 165.77 109.80	81.40 85.72 73.82 151.58 161.00 106.93	93.91 101.05 81.28 154.11 157.91 135.81	101.50 114.49 78.36 154.46 155.93 147.02	95.58 106.87 75.47 155.83 158.43 143.08
Change in private inventories							
Autos							
New Domestic Foreign.							
Used							
New trucks							
Foreign							
Addenda: Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers Private fixed investment in new autos and new light	134.54	135.88	128.36	132.86	133.13	130.69	146.85
trucks	127.69	118.35	118.13	123.05	122.49	115.23	112.64
Domestic output of new autos ²	101.35	95.49	95.25	93.79	96.66	98.92	92.59
autos 3	154.48	153.50	154.26	148.78	154.69	147.71	162.82

Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only.
 Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
 Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

8. Supplemental Tables _

Table 8.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Selected Series [Percent]

	cent]														
			Sea	isonally ac	djusted at	annual ra	tes				Sea	isonally a	djusted at	annual ra	tes
	2000	2001	2000		20	01			2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	I	II	Ш	IV				IV	I	II	III	IV
Gross domestic product: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	6.5 4.1 2.3 2.3	3.3 1.1 2.2 2.2	3.7 1.9 1.8 1.8	4.6 1.3 3.3 3.3	2.4 .3 2.1 2.1	.9 -1.3 2.3 2.2	1 .2 3 3	Imports of services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Government consumption expenditures and	14.5 12.6 1.7 1.7	-6.8 -2.5 -4.5 -4.4	-1.9 .0 -1.9 -1.9	8.7 4.9 3.6 3.6	-5.6 -2.0 -3.6 -3.6	-70.1 -29.1 -57.9 -57.9	81.4 -26.7 147.6 147.6
Personal consumption expenditures: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Durable qoods:	7.7 4.8 2.7 2.7	4.9 3.0 1.9 1.9	5.2 3.1 2.0 2.0	6.3 3.0 3.2 3.2	3.9 2.5 1.3 1.3	.7 1.0 2 2	6.2 5.4 .8 .8	gross investment: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Federal:	6.6 2.7 3.9 3.9	5.6 3.5 2.0 2.0	5.3 3.3 1.9 1.9	9.0 5.3 3.5 3.5	6.9 5.0 1.8 1.8	.3 .3 .0	8.4 9.2 7 7
Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	7.7 9.5 –1.6 –1.6	4.7 6.7 -1.8 -1.9	-3.2 -2.1 -1.2 -1.2	9.8 10.6 7 7	3.2 7.0 -3.5 -3.5	-1.9 .9 -2.8 -2.8	36.5 38.4 -1.4 -1.4	Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	4.6 1.7 2.9 2.9	4.2 2.5 1.6 1.6	5.0 4.6 .4 .4	7.7 3.2 4.4 4.4	3.1 1.8 1.2 1.2	3.8 3.6 .2 .2	8.7 9.5 7 7
Nondurable goods: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	8.6 4.7 3.7 3.7	3.2 1.7 1.5 1.5	2.6 .6 2.0 2.0	4.4 2.4 1.9 1.9	3.0 .3 2.7 2.7	9 .6 -1.5 -1.5	-2.5 .9 -3.4 -3.4	National defense: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	3.0 .1 2.8 2.8	6.3 4.7 1.5 1.5	11.6 10.5 1.0 1.0	11.4 7.5 3.6 3.6	3.3 2.3 1.0 1.0	3.6 3.2 .3 .4	8.1 9.3 –1.1 –1.1
Services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index. Chain-type price index. Implicit price deflator	7.1 4.0 3.1 3.1	5.9 3.0 2.8 2.8	8.3 5.6 2.6 2.6	6.6 1.8 4.7 4.7	4.5 2.8 1.7 1.7	2.1 1.2 .9 .9	5.1 1.6 3.4 3.4	Nondefense: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	7.7 4.6 3.0 3.0	.5 -1.2 1.7 1.7	-5.7 -5.1 7 7	1.2 -4.3 5.8 5.8	2.6 .9 1.7 1.7	4.2 4.2 .0 .0	9.9 9.9 .1 .1
Gross private domestic investment: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Fixed investment:	8.0 6.8 1.1 1.1	-7.6 -8.0 .5	-1.8 -2.3 .7 .5	-12.3 -12.3 .0 .0	-11.7 -12.1 .4 .5	-10.4 -10.5 .2 .2	-24.2 -23.7 6 7	State and local: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Addenda:	7.7 3.2 4.4 4.4	6.3 4.0 2.2 2.2	5.4 2.7 2.7 2.7	9.6 6.4 3.0 3.0	8.8 6.6 2.1 2.1	-1.4 -1.3 1 1	8.3 9.0 7 7
Current dollars	8.9 7.6 1.2 1.2	-1.5 -1.9 .5 .4	1.3 .5 .8	1.5 1.9 4 4	-9.2 -9.7 .6 .6	-5.5 -5.7 .3 .3	-11.6 -11.1 5 5	Final sales of domestic product: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	6.7 4.3 2.3 2.3	4.4 2.2 2.2 2.2	4.3 2.4 1.8 1.8	7.3 4.0 3.2 3.2	2.9 .7 2.1 2.1	1.7 5 2.2 2.3	2.1 2.5 3 3
Current dollars	10.1 9.9 .1 .1	-3.6 -3.1 5 5	1.0 1.0 .0 .0	-2.1 2 -1.9 -1.9	-14.7 -14.6 1 1	-8.9 -8.5 5 5	-14.4 -12.8 -1.8 -1.8	Gross domestic purchases: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	7.5 4.8 2.6 2.6	2.9 1.2 1.7 1.6	4.0 2.2 1.7 1.7	3.4 .7 2.7 2.7	1.7 .4 1.3	-1.2 -1.0 1 1	1.4 1.0 .4 .3
Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Equipment and software:	10.6 6.2 4.1 4.1	5.5 1.1 4.5 4.4	12.7 7.6 4.7 4.7	19.3 12.3 6.2 6.2	-8.1 -12.2 4.7 4.7	-5.0 -7.5 2.7 2.7	-30.6 -31.0 .6 .6	Final sales to domestic purchasers: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	7.7 4.9 2.6 2.6	4.0 2.3 1.7	4.5 2.7 1.8 1.8	6.0 3.2 2.6 2.7	2.1 .8 1.3	4 3 1	3.6 3.2 .4 .4
Current dollars Chain-type quantity index	9.9 11.1 -1.1 -1.1	-6.5 -4.4 -2.2 -2.2	-2.6 -1.1 -1.5 -1.5	-8.6 -4.1 -4.6 -4.6	-16.9 -15.4 -1.9 -1.9	-10.4 -8.8 -1.7 -1.7	-7.7 -5.2 -2.6 -2.6	Gross national product: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	6.5 4.1 2.3 2.3		4.6 2.8 1.8	4.0 .8 3.2 3.2	2.4 .3 2.1 2.1	.9 -1.3 2.3 2.2	
Current dollars	5.3 .8 4.5 4.5	4.8 1.4 3.4 3.4	2.3 -1.1 3.5 3.5	13.5 8.5 4.6 4.6	8.7 5.9 2.6 2.6	4.9 2.4 2.5 2.5	-3.7 -6.4 3.0 3.0	Command-basis gross national product: Chain-type quantity index Disposable personal income: Current dollars	3.8 6.2	5.5	2.8 6.3	1.1 6.0	.9 3.8	.6 12.1	-7.1
Exports of goods and services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Exports of goods:	1.8 1.8	-4.9 -4.6 3 2	-3.5 -4.0 .5 .5	-1.3 -1.2 1 1	-12.8 -11.9 -1.0 -1.0	-20.1 -18.8 -1.7 -1.7	-3.2 -3.2	Chained (1996) dollars - Final sales of computers: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	3.5 24.8 52.3 -18.0 -18.0	3.6 -14.7 8.7 -22.0 -21.5	4.2 15.0 30.0 –11.5 –11.6	2.7 -30.2 9.0 -36.0 -35.9	2.4 -39.6 -26.5 -17.8 -17.8	-29.3 -10.7 -20.8 -20.8	-7.8 2.2 29.7 -21.2 -21.2
Current dollars	12.5 11.3 1.1 1.1 8.8	-6.4 -5.7 7 7	-6.6 -6.9 .4 .4	-2.7 -2.4 4 4	-18.6 -17.3 -1.5 -1.5	-21.2 -19.4 -2.2 -2.2 -17.6	-14.9 -11.6 -3.7 -3.7	Gross domestic product less final sales of computers: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	6.3 3.7 2.5 2.5	3.5 1.0 2.5 2.5	3.6 1.6 1.9 1.9	5.1 1.2 3.8 3.8	3.0 .6 2.3 2.3	1.2 -1.2 2.5 2.5	1 .0 1 2
Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	5.3 3.4 3.4	-1.9 .8 .8	3.7 .9 .9	1.8 .5 .5	2.4 .2 .2	-17.2 5 5	-14.1 -2.1 -2.1	Gross domestic purchases less final sales of computers: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index	7.4 4.4 2.9 2.9	3.2 1.1 2.0	4.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	3.9 .6 3.3 3.3	2.3 .7 1.6	7 9 .2	1.2 .6 .6
Imports of goods and services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index. Implicit price deflator	18.2 13.4 4.3 4.3	-5.6 -2.5 -3.3 -3.3	.0 5 .4 .5	-7.8 -5.0 -3.0 -3.0	-13.9 -8.4 -6.0 -6.0	-27.9 -13.0 -17.1 -17.1	6 -3.4 2.9 2.9	Implicit price deflator Chain-type price indexes for gross domestic product: Food Energy goods and services Gross domestic product less food and	2.9 2.3 4.9	3.1 10.2	2.0 2.2 5.0	4.0 36.4	2.8 28.3	.2 4.4 –17.6	.6 1.9 –22.1
Imports of goods: Current dollars	18.9	_5 /	9	-10.5	_15 2	-16.3	-9.8	energy	2.2	1.8	1.6	2.2	1.2	2.8	.2
Chain-type quantity index	18.9 13.5 4.8 4.8	-5.4 -2.5 -3.0 -3.0	.3 6 .9 .9	-10.5 -6.7 -4.1 -4.1	-15.3 -9.5 -6.4 -6.4	-16.3 -10.0 -7.1 -7.1	-9.8 1.0 -10.6 -10.6	Chain-type price indexes for gross domestic purchases: Food	2.3 18.9 2.0	3.0 2.1 1.5	1.6 11.3 1.3	4.1 9.3 2.3	2.6 6.1 .9	3.7 -21.0 .6	2.3 -33.5 1.9

^{1.} For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

Note. Contributions to the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2.

Table 8.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic **Product**

			Seas	sonally ad	justed at	annual ra	tes
	2000	2001	2000		200)1	
			IV	I	II	Ш	IV
Percent change at annual rate: Gross domestic productPercentage points at annual rates:	4.1	1.1	1.9	1.3	.3	-1.3	.2
Personal consumption							
expenditures Durable goods Motor vehicles and parts Furniture and household	3.28 .77 .22	2.06 .54 .26	2.14 17 29	2.05 .83 .52	1.72 .56 .19	. 67 .07 –.02	3.63 2.78 2.25
equipment Other	.38 .17	.21 .07	.08 .04	.23 .08	.29 .08	.10 01	.41 .12
Nondurable goods Food Clothing and shoes Gasoline, fuel oil, and other	.94 .38 .24	.34 .04 .09	.12 .01 .01	.49 .04 .10	.06 05 .06	.12 10 .02	.18 08 .12
energy goods Other Services Housing	01 .33 1.57 .22	.02 .20 1.18 .19	03 .14 2.19 .21	.09 .26 .73 .22	13 .18 1.10 .16	.12 .07 .48 .16	04 .19 .67 .20
Household operation	.21 .05 .16 .08 .30	.10 03 .13 .01 .35	.57 .37 .20 .09 .37	04 19 .15 .03	22 24 .01 01 .46	.04 04 .08 10	19 20 .02 09 .34
Recreation Other Gross private domestic investment	.09 .67 1.19	.06 .46 –1.42	.06 .89 42	.17 .07 -2.28	.03 .68 -2.16	07 .09 -1.79	.07 .33 -4.15
Fixed investment Nonresidential	1.28 1.25	33 39	. 09 .13	. 33 02	-1.74 -1.99	97 -1.08	-1.92 -1.62
Structures Equipment and software Information processing	.19 1.06	.03 42	.24 11	.39 41	44 -1.55	26 82	-1.02 -1.16 46
equipment and software Computers and peripheral	.86	14	.64	62	95	46	.02
equipment Software 1 Other Industrial equipment Transportation equipment Other Residential	.36 .21 .30 .18 05 .07	.01 .04 20 05 19 04	.18 .25 .20 .02 70 07 05	04 12 46 .21 .05 04	34 07 54 39 12 09	26 .08 28 40 02 .05	.26 07 17 19 09 21 29
Change in private inventories Farm	09 .00	-1.09 .00	50 .18	-2.61 .01	42 10	81 01	-2.23 09
Nonfarm Net exports of goods and services	09 79	-1.09 16	68 39	-2.61 . 63	32 12	80 27	-2.14 85
Exports Goods Services Imports	1.01 .85 .17	50 44 06	46 58 .12	13 19 .06	-1.37 -1.45 .08	-2.13 -1.55 58	-1.29 84 45
Ġoods Services	-1.54 26	.30	.07 .00	.87 11	1.21	1.20	11 .55
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	.47	.62	.58	.92	.87	.05	1.59
Federal National defense Consumption expenditures Gross investment Nondefense	. 10 .00 .00 .01 .10	.15 .18 .14 .04 03	. 27 .38 .13 .24 –.11	. 19 .28 .37 09 09	. 11 .09 .01 .08 .02	. 21 .12 .13 .00 .09	. 55 .35 .19 .16 .20
Consumption expenditures Gross investment State and local	.09 .00 .37 .32	04 .01 . 47 .34	13 .02 . 31 .27	10 .01 . 73 .39	.02 .00 . 76 .35	01 .09 16 .41	.18 .02 1.04 .34
Gross investment Addenda: Goods	.05	.12 –.61	.04 90	.34 95	.41 –1.33	56 -1.59	.70 –.41
Services Structures Motor vehicle output Final sales of computers ²	1.78 .21 03 .45	1.51 .20 18 .10	2.60 .21 77 .30	1.18 1.09 59	1.45 .19 .70 –.31	.96 70 .27 10	1.34 70 .32 .22

Table 8.3. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

Consumption Expenditures by major type of Froduct										
			Sea	sonally a	djusted at	annual ra	ates			
	2000	2001	2000		20	01				
			IV	I	П	III	IV			
Percent change at annual rate: Personal consumption expenditures	4.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.5	1.0	5.4			
Percentage points at annual rates:										
Durable goods Motor vehicles and parts Furniture and household	1.13 .32	. 79 .39	25 43	1.22 .76	. 81 .28	. 11 02	4.04 3.27			
equipment Other	.56 .25	.30 .10	.12 .06	.33 .12	.42 .11	.14 01	.59 .18			
Nondurable goods	1.39 .57 .35	. 50 .06 .13	. 18 .02 .01	. 72 .06 .15	. 09 07 .08	. 16 14 .03	. 29 10 .17			
energy goods	02 .00 01 .49	.02 .05 02 .29	05 03 02 .20	.13 .13 .00 .38	18 09 09 .26	.18 .17 .01 .10	06 .00 06 .28			
Services Housing Household operation Electricity and gas. Other household operation Transportation Medical care Recreation Other	2.32 .32 .31 .07 .24 .12 .45 .13	1.74 .28 .15 04 .19 .02 .52 .09	3.22 .32 .83 .54 .29 .14 .54 .09	1.08 .32 06 28 .22 .04 .43 .24	1.62 .24 32 34 .02 02 .68 .04 1.00	.69 .23 .06 06 .12 14 .52 10	1.02 .31 26 29 .03 13 .51 .10			
Addenda: Energy goods and services 1 Personal consumption	.05	01	.49	15	53	.11	36			
expenditures less food and energy	4.23	2.99	2.64	3.11	3.12	.99	5.80			

Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
 For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.
 Nore. The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in tables 7.1, 7.2, 7.4, 7.6, 7.9, 7.11, and 7.17.

Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods, and of electricity and gas.
 Nore. The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.4. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real personal consumption expenditures, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

Table 8.4. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed **Investment by Type**

		•	• •				
			Sea	sonally a	djusted at	annual ra	ites
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	I	II	Ш	IV
Percent change at annual rate:							
Private fixed investment	7.6	-1.9	.5	1.9	-9.7	-5.7	-11.1
Percentage points at annual rates:							
Nonresidential	7.36	-2.32	.74	11	-11.28	-6.37	-9.51
Structures Nonresidential buildings,	1.13	.16	1.38	2.25	-2.48	-1.52	-6.95
including farmUtilities Mining exploration, shafts, and	.67 .19	59 .25	.42 1.12	.79 .63	-2.79 26	−3.05 −1.30	-2.45 05
wellsOther structures	.25 .02	.36 .15	14 03	1.00 17	.66 09	13 2.95	-1.53 -2.91
Equipment and software	6.23	-2.48	64	-2.36	-8.80	-4.85	-2.55
Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral	5.07	86	3.64	-3.59	-5.44	-2.71	.27
equipment 1 Software 2 Other Industrial equipment Transportation equipment Other	2.10 1.23 1.74 1.04 31 .43	.07 .25 -1.18 31 -1.08 23	1.04 1.43 1.17 .13 -4.00 42	25 71 -2.63 1.21 .28 26	-1.96 36 -3.11 -2.21 66 50	-1.53 .49 -1.67 -2.38 08 .32	1.63 37 99 -1.08 48 -1.26
Residential	.22	.37	27	2.03	1.55	.65	-1.65
Structures Single family Multifamily Other structures Equipment	.18 .14 05 .09	. 37 .09 .10 .18	28 33 .20 15	2.02 1.66 .30 .06	1.54 .50 .30 .74 .02	.66 .17 .13 .36 02	-1.68 79 33 56

Table 8.5. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

			Seasonally adjusted at annual ra						
	2000	2001	2000		20	01			
			IV	Ī	П	III	IV		
Percent change at annual rate:									
Exports of goods and services	9.5	-4.6	-4.0	-1.2	-11.9	-18.8	-12.4		
Percentage points at annual rates:									
Exports of goods 1Foods, feeds, and beverages	7.93	-4.07	-5.05 88	-1.69	-12.80 24	-13.65 43	-8.06 1.08		
Industrial supplies and materials	1.47	49	17	-1.21	-2.01	66	43		
Capital goods, except automotive	4.80	-3.04	-2.95	.28	-12.11	-9.35	-6.08		
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except	.44	49	-1.18	-1.97	1.59	.51	-1.10		
automotive	.82	09	52	1.23	02	-2.76	98		
Other	.13	06	.65	65	01	96	54		
Exports of services 1	1.57	57	1.03	.51	.87	-5.10	-4.33		
Percent change at annual rate:									
Imports of goods and services	13.4	-2.5	5	-5.0	-8.4	-13.0	-3.4		
Percentage points at annual rates:									
Imports of goods 1	11.42 .24	-2.15 .15	52 04	-5.82 17	-8.11 .21	-8.23 .85	. 86 10		
except petroleum and products	.83	18	62	63	.47	.07	71		
Petroleum and products	.40	.28	68	1.95	.36	-2.37	.24		
Capital goods, except automotive Automotive vehicles, engines,	4.65	-2.61	.48	-2.72	-11.45	-5.41	13		
and partsConsumer goods, except	1.23	35	-1.43	-1.63	1.37	.38	10		
automotive	3.32	.41	1.90	21	-1.16	-1.54	1.30		
Other	.74	.15	13	-2.42	2.10	22	.37		
Imports of services 1	1.94	32	.01	.74	28	-4.77	-4.26		
imports of services	1.94	32	.01	.74	28	-4.11	-4.20		

Table 8.6. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government **Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type**

Concamption Expon	untunot	, unu c	1000 11		ont by	iypo	
			Sea	sonally ac	djusted at	annual ra	ates
	2000	2001	2000		20	01	
			IV	_	=	=	IV
Percent change at annual rate: Government consumption expenditures and gross investment '	2.7	3.5	3.3	5.3	5.0	.3	9.2
Percentage points at annual rates:							
Federal	.58	.86	1.52	1.10	.63	1.18	3.18
National defense	.03	1.01	2.15	1.61	.51	.69	2.03
Consumption expenditures	01	.79	.77	2.10	.06	.71	1.13
Durable goods 2	.01	.11	.22	05	.25	.45	11
Nondurable goods	.03	.02	15	.06	.34	06	.14
Services	05	.65	.71	2.10	53	.32	1.10
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment 3	04	.02	07	26	.03	.25	.60
Consumption of general government fixed	04	.02	07	20	.03	.20	.00
capital ⁴	.01	.02	.01	.02	.02	.04	.06
Other services	01	.61	.77	2.33	59	.04	.44
Gross investment	.04	.22	1.38	49	.46	02	.90
Structures	01	02	08	02	.00	12	.11
Equipment and software	.05	.24	1.47	48	.45	.10	.78
Nondefense Consumption expenditures	. 56 .53	15 22	63 74	52 57	. 12 .13	. 49 04	1.15 1.02
Durable goods 2	.02	01	.05	06	01	03	.02
Nondurable goods	.07	01	61	.47	12	13	.41
Services Compensation of general government employees, except own-account	.44	20	18	99	.26	.12	.59
investment 3	.16	.01	23	.17	.04	.34	.16
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴	.15	.13	.13	.11	.12	.13	.14
Other services	.13	33	08	-1.27	.09	35	.14
Gross investment	.03	.07	.11	.05	01	.52	.13
Structures	07	.00	.15	.07	21	.08	.13
Equipment and software	.10	.07	04	02	.19	.44	.00
State and local	2.08	2.64	1.78	4.21	4.33	88	6.00
Consumption expenditures	1.78	1.95	1.76	2.29	2.04	2.26	2.08
Durable goods 2	.06	.06	.06	.07	.06	.06	.06
Nondurable goods	.38	.37	.34	.39	.39	.38	.32
Services	1.34	1.52	1.17	1.83	1.58	1.81	1.70
Compensation of general government employees,					1.00		0
except own-account							
investment 3	.74	.85	.58	1.10	.91	1.08	.77
Consumption of general		_]	_	_	_	_	_
government fixed capital 4	.29	.28	.28	.28	.28	.27	.29
Other services	.32	.39	.30	.45	.39	.46	.64
Gross investment	.30	.69	.21	1.93	2.29	-3.14	3.93
Structures	.04	.64	.01	1.95	2.38	-3.03	3.98
Equipment and software	.25	.04	.20	02	09	11	06

Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.
 Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
 Noτε. The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.6. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real private fixed investment, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

^{1.} Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment were reclassified from goods to services.

Nore. The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.10. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real exports and to real imports, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product. Because imports are subtracted in the calculation of gross domestic product, the contributions of components of real imports have opposite signs in this table and in table 8.2.

 ^{1.} Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.
 2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.
 3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software.
 4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Note: The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.11. The estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.11. The estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.11.

Note. The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.11. The esti-Note: The quality indexes of which the samitates in this table are based are shown in table. The same mates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real government consumption expenditures and gross investment, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

Table 8.7. Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars

[Dollars]

			:	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
	2000	2001	2000		20	01				
			IV	Ī	II	III	IV			
Current dollars: Gross domestic product. Gross national product. Personal income. Disposable personal income Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services.	34,950 34,907 29,450 24,889 23,818 2,902 7,043 13,874	35,668 30,516 25,947 24,697 3,001 7,180 14,516	35,330 35,345 30,016 25,331 24,209 2,884 7,135 14,190	35,637 35,601 30,361 25,634 24,519 2,945 7,193 14,381	35,746 35,705 30,533 25,798 24,682 2,960 7,226 14,496	35,706 35,668 30,632 26,457 24,646 2,936 7,185 14,525	35,582 30,535 25,895 24,941 3,163 7,118 14,661			
Chained (1996) dollars: Gross domestic product Gross national product Disposable personal income Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services Population (mid-period, thousands)	32,653 32,626 23,148 22,152 3,170 6,549 12,488 282,489	32,617 23,691 22,550 3,341 6,580 12,706 285,908	32,779 32,806 23,376 22,341 3,169 6,577 12,644 283,838	32,801 32,782 23,470 22,449 3,241 6,599 12,668 284,582	32,730 32,708 23,541 22,523 3,287 6,585 12,717 285,418	32,513 32,494 24,157 22,503 3,283 6,572 12,713 286,360	32,428 23,594 22,725 3,550 6,566 12,724 287,272			

Table 8.8B. Motor Vehicle Output

[Billions of dollars]

			-								
			Sea	sonally a	djusted at	annual ra	ates				
	2000	2001	2000		20	01					
			IV	I	II	Ш	IV				
Motor vehicle output	353.0 118.5	332.8 110.9	332.1 108.6	315.5 105.5	331.5 113.6	338.7 116.6	345.6 107.9				
Truck output 1	234.5	221.9	223.5	210.0	217.9	222.2	237.7				
Final sales of domestic product	346.9	350.1	325.3	339.9	340.5	334.6	385.3				
Personal consumption expenditures	277.4 218.4 105.0 113.4 59.1	301.4 242.5 107.5 135.0 58.9	274.0 214.7 101.9 112.7 59.4	288.5 226.2 105.7 120.5 62.4	289.4 226.6 102.5 124.0 62.9	287.0 227.8 99.8 128.0 59.1	340.6 289.4 121.8 167.6 51.2				
Private fixed investment New motor vehicles Autos Trucks Light trucks Other Net purchases of used autos	158.0 194.6 77.6 117.0 84.2 32.8 -36.6	136.6 172.1 72.0 100.0 76.3 23.7 –35.5	141.0 177.4 73.8 103.6 76.5 27.1 –36.3	140.1 179.1 76.6 102.5 77.9 24.6 –39.0	138.4 177.0 76.1 101.0 76.8 24.2 -38.7	133.7 168.0 70.2 97.8 74.9 22.9 –34.3	134.1 164.1 65.3 98.8 75.7 23.1 -30.0				
Gross government investment Autos New trucks	13.2 3.9 9.3	13.2 3.7 9.5	13.7 3.9 9.8	13.4 3.2 10.2	13.3 4.0 9.4	12.9 4.1 8.8	13.1 3.6 9.5				
Net exports Exports Autos Trucks Imports Autos Trucks	-101.7 26.1 16.7 9.4 127.8 109.2 18.6	-101.1 25.5 18.0 7.6 126.6 107.3 19.3	-103.5 24.5 15.6 8.9 128.0 112.1 15.8	-102.2 22.3 15.1 7.2 124.5 109.1 15.5	-100.6 25.7 17.8 8.0 126.3 106.7 19.6	-99.0 27.8 20.2 7.7 126.8 105.5 21.3	-102.5 26.3 18.9 7.4 128.8 108.0 20.8				
Change in private inventories	6.2	-17.3	6.9	-24.4	-9.1	4.1	-39.6				
Autos New Domestic Foreign Used	2.1 1.3 .8 .6 .8	-6.4 -7.0 -7.6 .6 .6	2.5 1.9 .9 1.0	-9.4 -10.5 -12.0 1.5 1.1	-4.2 -4.7 -4.2 4	3.0 2.5 1.3 1.2 .4	-14.8 -15.2 -15.4 .2 .4				
New trucks Domestic Foreign	4.1 3.2 .9	-10.9 -10.2 7	4.4 1.1 3.3	-15.0 -13.8 -1.2	-4.8 -3.8 -1.0	1.1 1.6 4	-24.8 -24.6 2				
Addenda: Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	448.6 161.8	451.1 148.4	428.7 150.2	442.1 154.5	441.1 152.9	433.6 145.1	487.7 141.0				
Domestic output of new autos ² Sales of imported new autos ³	117.5 84.2	109.8 83.3	109.8 84.0	108.0 80.9	111.0 83.9	113.4 79.9	106.7 88.4				

Table 8.9B. Real Motor Vehicle Output

[Dillions of challed (1990) dollars]												
			Sea	sonally ac	ljusted at	annual ra	ites					
	2000	2001	2000		20	01						
			IV	I	II	Ш	IV					
Motor vehicle output	353.8 121.6 231.5 348.2	336.8 114.6 221.3 353.8	333.1 111.8 220.3 326.0	318.1 108.5 208.7 342.4	336.1 117.1 218.2 344.7	343.0 121.0 221.2 338.3	350.0 111.8 236.9 389.8					
Personal consumption expenditures	278.6 218.6 106.6 111.8 59.6 156.9 194.7	302.2 244.0 109.6 133.9 57.9 137.6 173.5	274.8 215.2 103.5 111.5 59.1 139.8 176.7	287.8 226.8 107.6 118.9 60.6 141.8 180.5	290.0 228.1 104.6 123.1 61.5 140.5 179.2	289.1 230.3 102.1 127.7 58.4 133.8 168.6	342.0 290.8 124.1 165.9 51.0 134.6 165.5					
Autos Trucks Light trucks Other Net purchases of used autos Gross government investment Autos	78.8 116.0 84.8 31.4 -37.5 12.9 3.7	73.5 100.2 78.2 22.5 –35.6 13.1 3.6	74.9 101.9 76.4 25.8 -36.7 13.4 3.7	78.0 102.7 79.7 23.5 –38.5 13.3 3.1	77.6 101.9 79.4 23.0 –38.6 13.3 3.9	71.8 97.0 75.8 21.6 -34.7 12.9 4.1	66.5 99.0 77.8 21.7 -30.7 13.0 3.5					
New trucks Net exports Exports Autos Trucks Imports Autos Trucks Trucks	9.3 -99.4 24.9 16.2 8.7 124.2 106.5 17.8	9.5 -98.3 24.2 17.3 7.0 122.5 104.3 18.2	9.7 -100.8 23.3 15.1 8.2 124.1 109.2 15.0	10.3 -99.4 21.1 14.5 6.7 120.6 106.0 14.6	9.5 -98.2 24.4 17.1 7.3 122.6 104.0 18.6	8.8 -96.5 26.4 19.4 7.1 122.9 102.7 20.1	9.5 -99.1 24.8 18.1 6.8 123.9 104.4 19.6					
Change in private inventories Autos	5.8 2.1 1.3 .8 .5	-15.9 -6.6 -7.2 -7.9 .6	6.4 2.5 2.0 .9 1.0 .5	-22.6 -9.5 -10.7 -12.3 1.5 1.1	-8.3 -4.2 -4.7 -4.34	3.7 3.0 2.5 1.3 1.1	-36.5 -15.8 -16.2 .2 .4					
New trucks Domestic Foreign	3.4 2.6 .8	−8.5 −7.9 −.6	3.6 .9 3.1	-12.1 -11.0 -1.1	-3.8 -3.0 9	. 9 1.2 –.4	-19.2 -18.9 2					
Residual	8 448.3	-2.9 452.8	3 427.7	-3.9 442.7	-1.5 443.6	.1	-5.5 489.3					
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks Domestic output of new autos ² Sales of imported new autos ³	163.4 118.3 85.5	151.4 111.4 84.9	151.2 111.2 85.4	157.5 109.5 82.3	156.7 112.8 85.6	147.4 115.4 81.7	144.1 108.1 90.1					

Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only.
 Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
 Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only.
 Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
 Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

^{3.} Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private that invocation, and grant ment.

Note: Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.18B.

Table 8.30. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index

			Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
	2000	2001	2000	2001					
			IV	I	II	III	IV		
ercent change at annual rate:									
Gross domestic purchases	2.6	1.7	1.7	2.7	1.3	1	.4		
ercentage points at annual rates:									
Personal consumption expenditures	1.76	1.23	1.28	2.12	.89	15	.56		
Durable goods		15	09	06	29	13 23	12		
Motor vehicles and parts	.02	.02	.03	.09	05	06	.05		
Furniture and household equipment		17	15	18	22	16	15		
Other		.00	.03	.04	02	01	01		
Nondurable goods		.28	.38	.38	.52	29	66		
Food		.28	.15	.37	.24	.35	.2		
Clothing and shoes		06	.07	02	18	17	03		
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods		05	.13	10	.31	66	91		
Other		.12	.03	.12	.15	.19	.0.		
Services		1.10	.99	1.80	.65	.37	1.3		
Housing		.36	.32	.36	.43	.40	.42		
Household operation		.16	.20	.50	.00	13	1		
Electricity and gas		.16	.20	.47	02	09	2		
Other household operation		.01	.00	.03	.02	03	.1		
Transportation	08	.04	.08	.04	01	.01	.0:		
Medical care	29	.29	.26	.48	.12	.06	.4		
Recreation		.08	.05	.09	.12	.06	.0		
Other		.16	.08	.33	.00	04	.58		
Gross private domestic investment		.08	.11	.01	.06	.04	08		
•	_								
Fixed investment		.08	.14	05	.09	.04	08		
Nonresidential		06	.00	24	02	06	21		
Structures		.14	.15	.20	.15	.09	.02		
Equipment and software	11	20	14	44	17	15	23		
Information processing equipment and software		23	17	40	20	25	22		
Computers and peripheral equipment		22	15	38	17	18	18		
Software 1		.02	.01	.01	.01	04	.0		
Other		03	03	03	03	03	0		
Industrial equipment		.01	.00	.02	.01	01	0		
Transportation equipment		.00	.01	09	01	.09	0		
Other equipment		.02	.02	.03	.02	.01	.0.		
Residential		.14	.14	.19	.11	.10	.13		
Change in private inventories		.00	03	.07	03	01	.0		
Farm		.00	.00	.00	.00	01	.0		
Nonfarm	01	.00	03	.07	03	.00	0		
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	.66	.34	.33	.59	.31	.00	13		
Federal		.09	.02	.25	.07	.01	04		
National defense		.06	.04	.13	.04	.01	0-		
Consumption expenditures		.06	.03	.15	.04	.01	0		
Gross investment		.00	.00	01	.00	.00	0		
Nondefense		.04	01	.12	.03	.00	.0		
Consumption expenditures		.03	02	.12	.03	.01	.00		
Gross investment		.00	.01	.00	.00	01	.00		
State and local		.25	.30	.34	.24	01	0		
Consumption expenditures		.20	.26	.26	.24	01 02	uc 10		
Gross investment		.05	.05	.08	.03	.01	10		
	.07	.00	.00	.00	.00	.01	.0.		
Addenda:	00	00		40	40	00	0		
Final sales of computers 2	20 2.84	26 1.97	14	48 3.20	19	20	2		
Gross domestic purchases less final sales of computers		.28	1.93	.38	1.55 .25	.17 .34	.63		
Food		.28	.15	.36	.25	.34 –.94	.22 –1.50		
Energy goods and services	.63 1.75	1.29	.42 1.14	1.95	.25 .78	94 .49	-1.50 1.64		
Gross domestic purchases less food and energy	1./5	1.29	1.14	1.95	./8	.49	1.04		

Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
 For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.
 Note. The price indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in tables 7.1, 7.2, 7.4, 7.6, and 7.11.

D-30 February 2002

B. Other NIPA and NIPA-Related Tables

Monthly Estimates

Tables B.1 and B.2 include the most recent estimates of personal income and its components; these estimates were released on January 31, 2002, and they include "preliminary" estimates for December 2001 and "revised" estimates for October and November

Table B.1. Personal Income

[Billions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	2000	2001	20	00						20	01					
	2000	2001	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov. r	Dec. p
Personal income	8,319.2	8,724.7	8,513.5	8,566.7	8,604.0	8,640.2	8,676.2	8,697.0	8,709.3	8,737.6	8,768.5	8,775.9	8,771.0	8,761.4	8,760.0	8,794.6
Wage and salary disbursements Private industries Goods-producing industries Manufacturing Distributive industries Service industries Government	4,837.2 4,068.8 1,163.7 830.1 1,095.6 1,809.5 768.4	5,098.8 4,292.5 1,197.4 842.2 1,145.4 1,949.7 806.3	4,974.0 4,197.2 1,197.9 853.9 1,124.7 1,874.6 776.8	4,999.4 4,222.2 1,198.6 853.3 1,133.0 1,890.6 777.1	5,022.7 4,238.4 1,202.1 852.6 1,137.7 1,898.6 784.3	5,051.8 4,262.3 1,206.2 853.5 1,141.0 1,915.0 789.6	5,073.8 4,281.1 1,210.6 853.7 1,142.2 1,928.3 792.7	5,092.8 4,296.7 1,208.1 856.8 1,146.9 1,941.7 796.1	5,091.7 4,292.7 1,203.5 848.2 1,145.2 1,944.0 799.0	5,115.0 4,311.3 1,201.7 845.5 1,152.4 1,957.2 803.7	5,124.5 4,316.2 1,201.4 845.7 1,152.2 1,962.6 808.3	5,123.8 4,311.9 1,197.2 841.0 1,149.5 1,965.2 811.9	5,122.0 4,304.8 1,193.9 836.7 1,142.6 1,968.4 817.2	5,111.0 4,289.9 1,184.9 829.1 1,142.6 1,962.4 821.2	5,113.7 4,289.7 1,179.0 821.9 1,143.0 1,967.7 824.0	5,143.3 4,315.1 1,180.7 821.7 1,149.2 1,985.2 828.1
Other labor income	534.2	553.9	544.9	547.0	548.2	549.3	550.3	551.3	552.0	553.3	554.4	555.3	556.5	557.3	558.6	559.7
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj Farm Nonfarm	715.0 30.6 684.4	743.2 27.4 715.9	725.4 31.7 693.7	728.5 31.9 696.6	731.7 30.9 700.8	733.7 30.2 703.5	740.2 28.4 711.8	740.0 29.0 711.0	746.0 28.8 717.1	750.1 28.3 721.8	751.9 29.7 722.3	757.7 32.4 725.4	748.6 34.7 713.9	743.2 26.6 716.6	738.1 18.7 719.4	737.5 10.8 726.7
Rental income of persons with CCAdj	141.6	142.9	141.4	144.4	141.5	139.6	137.9	138.1	140.3	138.6	142.3	144.4	145.2	146.9	149.0	151.2
Personal dividend income	379.2	416.3	396.7	399.7	402.3	404.8	407.2	409.6	411.9	414.3	416.9	420.1	423.0	425.8	428.3	431.0
Personal interest income	1,000.6	993.9	1,013.1	1,014.4	1,012.7	1,010.8	1,009.1	1,005.1	1,000.7	997.2	994.3	991.5	988.6	980.9	972.2	963.2
Transfer payments to persons Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits	1,069.1 617.3 20.3 431.5	1,149.0 664.6 23.7 460.7	1,082.1 622.3 20.9 438.9	1,098.6 633.5 22.7 442.5	1,115.8 646.4 22.7 446.7	1,122.4 651.7 22.7 448.0	1,131.0 656.0 22.8 452.2	1,134.1 658.7 23.2 452.3	1,140.3 660.7 23.1 456.4	1,143.6 660.8 23.0 459.9	1,158.8 672.6 23.3 462.9	1,157.3 669.2 24.0 464.2	1,160.9 670.8 24.3 465.8	1,168.9 672.0 24.7 472.3	1,172.7 675.5 25.1 472.0	1,182.6 681.1 25.8 475.8
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	357.7	373.3	364.2	365.3	370.7	372.2	373.2	374.0	373.5	374.5	374.7	374.2	373.7	372.6	372.4	373.8

Preliminary.
Revised.

CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment. IVA Inventory valuation adjustment.
Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table B.2. The Disposition of Personal Income

[Monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	2000	2001	20	00						20	01					
	2000	2001	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov. r	Dec. p
Personal income	8,319.2	8,724.7	8,513.5	8,566.7	8,604.0	8,640.2	8,676.2	8,697.0	8,709.3	8,737.6	8,768.5	8,775.9	8,771.0	8,761.4	8,760.0	8,794.6
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	1,288.2	1,306.3	1,329.9	1,337.8	1,341.2	1,345.0	1,349.4	1,348.9	1,349.0	1,356.4	1,258.9	1,120.5	1,207.0	1,332.4	1,327.7	1,339.6
Equals: Disposable personal income	7,031.0	7,418.3	7,183.6	7,228.9	7,262.9	7,295.2	7,326.9	7,348.1	7,360.3	7,381.2	7,509.6	7,655.4	7,564.0	7,429.0	7,432.3	7,455.0
Less: Personal outlays	6,963.3	7,297.2	7,114.2	7,141.3	7,200.8	7,217.0	7,230.8	7,254.5	7,280.8	7,309.7	7,329.4	7,333.1	7,210.6	7,417.4	7,398.8	7,383.2
Personal consumption expenditures	6,728.4 819.6 1,989.6 3,919.2	7,061.2 858.0 2,052.9 4,150.3	6,869.9 819.1 2,023.5 4,027.3	6,898.1 812.2 2,025.3 4,060.6	6,960.4 832.1 2,056.2 4,072.1	6,978.5 844.4 2,048.6 4,085.4	6,994.0 837.7 2,036.5 4,119.8	7,017.3 840.2 2,055.3 4,121.8	7,043.7 837.6 2,067.6 4,138.5	7,072.8 856.4 2,064.0 4,152.3	7,093.6 853.0 2,063.3 4,177.3	7,099.7 848.5 2,063.8 4,187.4	6,979.4 820.4 2,045.5 4,113.6	7,184.5 941.4 2,050.9 4,192.3	7,164.1 912.0 2,042.0 4,210.1	7,146.3 872.4 2,041.1 4,232.8
Interest paid by persons Personal transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)	205.3 29.6	204.7 31.3	213.5 30.8	212.3 30.8	210.3 30.1	208.4 30.1	206.7 30.1	206.5 30.8	206.3 30.8	206.2 30.8	203.9 31.9	201.5 31.9	199.2 31.9	200.5 32.4	202.2 32.4	204.4 32.4
Equals: Personal saving	67.7	121.1	69.4	87.7	62.0	78.2	96.0	93.6	79.5	71.4	180.2	322.3	353.4	11.5	33.6	71.9
Addenda:		•														
Disposable personal income: Billions of chained (1996) dollars ¹ Per capita:	6,539.2	6,773.4	6,628.8	6,664.7	6,658.8	6,673.4	6,704.9	6,712.4	6,717.7	6,727.4	6,845.4	6,978.6	6,928.9	6,762.4	6,770.2	6,801.1
Current dollars	24,889 23,148 282,489	25,947 23,691 285,908	25,308 23,354 283,847	25,447 23,461 284,076	25,544 23,419 284,332	25,636 23,450 284,575	25,723 23,539 284,840	25,771 23,541 285,130	25,788 23,537 285,414	25,835 23,546 285,710	26,255 23,932 286,032	26,733 24,370 286,362	26,384 24,169 286,687	25,885 23,562 286,999	25,872 23,567 287,277	25,927 23,653 287,539
Personal consumption expenditures: Billions of chained (1996) dollars. Durable goods. Nondurable goods. Services. Implicit price deflator, 1996=100.	6,257.8 895.5 1,849.9 3,527.7 107.52	6,447.3 955.1 1,881.4 3,632.6 109.52	6,339.4 899.8 1,863.9 3,589.7 108.37	6,359.7 892.2 1,868.0 3,611.4 108.47	6,381.5 912.7 1,891.2 3,593.6 109.07	6,383.6 929.4 1,874.8 3,598.0 109.32	6,400.3 925.3 1,868.1 3,623.7 109.28	6,410.2 930.1 1,877.1 3,620.7 109.47	6,428.8 931.3 1,882.1 3,632.7 109.57	6,446.3 952.9 1,878.8 3,635.8 109.72	6,466.2 949.8 1,890.4 3,646.2 109.70	6,471.9 949.3 1,896.4 3,646.5 109.70	6,393.4 921.5 1,859.2 3,628.6 109.17	6,539.9 1,056.9 1,878.1 3,645.1 109.86	6,525.9 1,023.6 1,883.3 3,652.7 109.78	6,519.4 978.9 1,897.4 3,667.9 109.62
Personal saving as percentage of disposable personal income	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	2.4	4.2	4.7	0.2	0.5	1.0
					Perce	nt change	from prece	eding perio	d, monthly	changes a	t monthly	rates				
Personal income, current dollars	7.0	4.9	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.4
Disposable personal income: Current dollars Chained (1996) dollars	6.2 3.5	5.5 3.6	0.4 0.3	0.6 0.5	0.4 0.5 -0.1	0.4 0.2	0.4 0.5	0.3 0.1	0.1 0.2 0.1	0.3 0.1	1.7 1.8	1.9 1.9	-1.2 -0.7	-1.8 -2.4	0.0 0.1	0.4 0.3 0.5
Personal consumption expenditures: Current dollars Chained (1996) dollars	7.7 4.8	4.9 3.0	0.3 0.2	0.4 0.3	0.9 0.3	0.3 0.0	0.2 0.3	0.3 0.2	0.4 0.3	0.4 0.3	0.3 0.3	0.1 0.1	-1.7 -1.2	2.9 2.3	-0.3 -0.2	-0.2 -0.1

^p Preliminary.

tionalized population. The monthly estimate is the average of estimates for the first of the month and the first of the following month; the annual estimate is the average of the monthly estimates. Beginning with January 1991, first-of-the-month estimates are derived by BEA and are consistent with the 2000 Census of Population. BEA will substitute Bureau of the Census population estimates for 1991 forward when they are released in early 2002. Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Revised.
 Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expen-

ditures.

2. Population is the total population of the United States, including the Armed Forces overseas and the institu-

Annual Estimates

Except as noted for table B.3 below, these tables are derived from the NIPA tables that were published in the August and September 2001 issues of the Survey

OF CURRENT BUSINESS, and the estimates reflect the most recent comprehensive and annual NIPA revisions.

Table B.3. Gross Domestic Product by Industry, Current-Dollar and Real Estimates for 1998–2000

	Bi	llions of dolla	ars	Billions of o	chained (19	96) dollars		Bil	lions of dolla	ırs	Billions of	chained (199	96) dollars
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000		1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
Gross domestic product	8,781.5	9,268.6	9,872.9	8,508.9	8,856.5	9,224.0	Transportation services Communications	28.0 238.5	29.9 258.5	32.3 281.1	27.8 231.2	29.8 256.5	30.6 283.9
Private industries	7,678.2	8,116.9	8,656.5	7,490.6	7,852.7	8,177.6	Telephone and telegraph Radio and television	179.4 59.1	196.4 62.1	208.9 72.2	181.3 50.3	208.0 50.3	232.5 54.1
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	128.0 80.6	127.2 74.3	135.8 79.0	145.5 100.3	153.4 106.0	166.3 120.5	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	204.8	215.6	230.0	193.7	212.9	217.9
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	47.4	53.0	56.7	44.4	46.7	47.3	Wholesale trade	607.9	633.5	674.1	663.3	688.8	708.4
Mining Metal mining Coal mining Oil and gas extraction	100.2 5.4 10.7 72.8	103.3 5.0 10.6 76.2	127.1 4.9 10.1 99.5	119.7 7.7 11.9 89.4	112.0 8.2 13.5 79.8	95.2 7.4 13.5 63.4	Retail trade	790.4	834.9	893.9	800.0	843.7	905.7
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	11.3	11.5	12.6	10.9	10.9	12.4	Finance, insurance, and real	4 700 5	4 040 0	1 000 0	4 000 4	4 740 5	4 000 5
Construction	380.8	425.5	463.6	348.9	370.0	379.3	estate Depository institutions Nondepository institutions	1,708.5 300.0 52.8	1,810.6 325.6 53.7	1,936.2 366.5 59.0	1,622.1 256.5 57.3	1,713.5 268.1 60.6	1,809.5 288.2 66.8
Manufacturing Durable goods Lumber and wood products	1,431.5 830.7 41.9	1,496.8 865.7 46.3	1,566.6 901.7 44.4	1,444.3 892.9 40.1	1,532.1 965.1 43.0	1,594.6 1,034.1 44.1	Security and commodity brokers Insurance carriers Insurance agents, brokers, and	143.9 150.2	138.8 158.3	144.2 167.7	163.2 135.1	210.0 135.2	290.7 131.1
Furniture and fixtures Stone, clay, and glass products Primary metal industries	24.3 38.7 53.1	26.0 42.5 50.2	26.7 43.9 52.9	22.9 36.6 54.5	23.9 38.4 57.2	24.4 39.7 57.4	service Real estate Nonfarm housing services Other real estate	56.4 981.6 718.7 262.9	65.4 1,051.2 764.4 286.8	67.3 1,116.3 810.5 305.8	51.8 944.9 677.2 268.9	58.9 986.2 701.3 286.6	60.1 1,018.3 721.1 299.3
Fabricated metal products Industrial machinery and	101.7	107.6	108.7	96.5	98.4	99.6	Holding and other investment offices	23.4	17.6	15.4	15.4	10.6	7.4
equipment Electronic and other electric	158.6	157.3	167.6	195.8	214.4	236.0	Services	1,829.9	1,980.9	2,164.6	1,699.0	1,774.8	1,865.2
equipment Motor vehicles and equipment Other transportation	159.2 111.5	165.5 118.9	181.2 120.2	210.8 111.6	255.8 114.7	327.7 116.9	Hotels and other lodging places Personal services Business services	73.5 57.0 439.8	80.4 57.4 502.6	86.5 60.4 571.7	63.3 53.7 410.7	64.8 52.6 452.5	67.3 53.5 490.9
equipmentInstruments and related	58.4 57.5	64.5 58.8	62.7	56.7	61.2	55.2	Auto repair, services, and parking	81.0 24.4	88.1	93.9 26.7	75.1 21.6	80.6 20.2	83.7
productsMiscellaneous manufacturing industries	25.9	28.3	64.2 29.1	49.0 24.9	48.2 26.9	48.1 27.7	Miscellaneous repair services Motion pictures Amusement and recreation	29.1	25.2 32.0	34.9	28.2	29.2	19.6 30.0
Nondurable goods	600.8 121.8 17.3 25.8	631.0 132.9 18.9 25.5	664.8 137.0 22.3 24.7	555.5 112.1 11.9 24.1	574.0 117.3 6.3 23.6	574.0 118.2 6.2 24.1	services Health services Legal services Educational services Social services	70.1 491.1 116.7 67.5 57.6	75.1 516.3 123.0 72.1 61.8	80.8 546.8 133.5 78.6 67.5	65.1 460.9 107.3 61.1 52.3	68.3 470.5 110.4 62.4 53.7	69.5 485.4 115.6 64.6 55.5
products	26.0 55.7 95.6 164.8 32.9	24.3 58.0 102.7 175.1 30.4	23.6 59.9 105.5 191.1 36.5	25.2 56.2 85.6 155.2 26.4	22.6 57.3 88.1 168.7 34.4	22.5 50.0 86.6 184.2 25.5	Membership organizations Other services Private households Statistical discrepancy 1	53.6 254.5 14.0	58.3 275.9 12.7	63.5 306.2 13.6	48.3 238.6 13.3	48.3 250.7 11.7	49.6 269.3 12.0
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	56.8	59.3	60.2	55.6	58.2	59.8	Government	1,103.3	1,151.7	1,216.4	1,047.3	1,060.7	1,085.4
Leather and leather products	4.1	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.9	Federal	359.9	369.7	387.0	347.6	346.5	353.0
Transportation and public utilities Transportation Railroad transportation	732.0 288.7 24.3	776.8 302.7 23.2	825.0 313.9 22.9	683.1 257.9 22.8	737.2 268.6 22.5	781.5 281.1 23.2	General government Government enterprises	298.6 61.3	308.1 61.6	323.8 63.2	286.2 61.5	285.8 60.8	290.1 63.1
Local and interurban passenger transit Trucking and warehousing Water transportation Transportation by air	16.8 114.1 13.6 85.8	17.6 122.0 13.7 90.2	18.7 126.0 14.8 93.0	15.5 95.5 13.2 76.8	16.6 100.3 11.8 80.9	18.2 105.7 11.7 85.0	State and local General government Government enterprises Not allocated by industry 2	743.4 681.2 62.2	782.0 716.6 65.4	829.5 760.4 69.1	699.7 642.5 57.3 -48.9	714.0 653.5 60.5	732.2 669.0 63.2 -170.7
Pipelines, except natural gas	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.4	Not anotated by muustry				-40.9	-110.0	-110.1

^{1.} The current-dollar statistical discrepancy equals gross domestic product (GDP) measured as the sum of expenditures less gross domestic income—that is, GDP measured as the costs incurred and profits earned in domestic production. The chained (1996) dollar statistical discrepancy equals the current-dollar statistical discrepancy deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic business product.

2. Equals GDP in chained (1996) dollars less the statistical discrepancy and the sum of GDP by industry of the detailed industries. The value of not allocated by industry reflects the nonadditivity of chained-dollar estimates

and the differences in source data used to estimate real GDP by industry and the expenditures measure of real GDP.

Nore. Estimates are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification. The table is derived from tables 1 and 6 in "Gross Domestic Product by Industry for 1998–2000" in the November 2001 Survey. This table corrects errors in the current-dollar estimates for total "Services" for 1998–2000 that were in table 1.

Table B.4. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure

	Bill	lions of dolla		Billions of chained (1996) dollars			Exponential Sy Type of Exponent	Bill	ions of dolla	ars	Billions of chained (1996) dollars		
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000		1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
Personal consumption expenditures	5,856.0	6,250.2	6,728.4	5,683.7	5,968.4	6,257.8	Personal business Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.) Bank service charges trust services and safe	529.8 58.1	577.3 68.0	638.9 83.9	484.4 60.4	517.0 75.6	554.8 98.0
Food and tobacco	906.9	965.5	1,029.5	865.3	889.7	921.6	Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.)	55.7	63.4	68.3	51.6	57.0	58.7
(n.d.) Purchased meals and beverages¹ (n.d.) Food furnished to employees (including military)	507.9 335.4	536.7 353.4	569.6 378.0	492.2 318.3	511.6 327.2	531.0 341.1	intermediaries except life insurance carriers (s.) Expense of handling life insurance and pension	221.2	238.8	265.4	195.6	206.8	222.7
(n.d.)	8.8 0.5 54.4 745.1	9.1 0.5 65.7 786.4	9.4 0.5 72.1 834.2	8.4 0.5 46.1 716.0	8.5 0.5 43.3 741.3	8.7 0.5 42.8 769.0	plans ¹⁷ (s.) Legal services (s.) Funeral and burial expenses (s.) Other ¹⁸ (s.)	90.9 58.7 16.2 28.9	97.0 62.4 16.4 31.3	104.5 66.1 16.9 33.7	81.7 54.0 14.9 27.1	83.0 54.7 14.6 28.3	83.5 55.1 14.6 29.4
(n.d.) Alcoholic beverages purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.) Other alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	62.1 45.4	65.9 47.5	71.2 52.1	60.7 42.7	63.1 43.4	66.2 46.2	Transportation User-operated transportation	649.9 599.2 87.9 54.9	711.6 658.9 98.0 57.6	784.9 727.9 105.0 59.1	658.5 609.4 88.5	708.3 657.2 99.5 59.7	735.5 682.7 106.6 59.6
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	367.2 42.4 242.0 154.6	391.0 44.8 255.8 164.0	416.2 46.8 272.0 175.1 96.9	375.0 42.9 247.2 159.4 87.8	404.9 46.5 265.3 172.6 92.8	435.3 49.4 285.6 186.7	New autos (d.) Net purchases of used autos (d.) Other motor vehicles (d.) Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.) Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.)	104.5 41.5	124.7 44.4	136.5 46.3 173.4	57.5 103.7 42.1 148.6	122.7 45.3	134.3 47.1
Men's and boys' (n.d.) Standard clothing issued to military personnel	87.4 0.3	91.9	96.9	87.8 0.3	92.8	99.0	Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.)	153.6 114.8 4.0 38.0	163.6 129.5 4.2 36.8	165.3 4.5 37.9	131.8 3.6 33.6	155.1 136.7 3.7 34.2	136.6 3.8 34.8
(n.d). Cleaning, storage, and repair of clothing and shoes (s.). Jewelry and watches (d.). Other' (s.).	13.8 44.3 24.4	14.6 48.5 27.0	15.0 51.4 30.7	13.3 47.8 23.5	13.8 53.7 25.6	13.8 58.5 28.1	Insurance ¹⁹ (s.)	12.3 8.3 4.1 38.4	12.4 8.6 3.8 40.3	13.0 9.0 3.9 44.0	12.2 8.2 4.0 36.9	12.5 8.7 3.8 38.6	12.8 9.0 3.9 39.9
Personal care Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.) Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.)	79.9 52.7 27.2	84.4 55.4 28.9	90.4 58.5 31.8	77.6 51.8 25.8	80.3 53.7 26.6	84.1 56.0 28.1	Bus (s.)	0.7 1.9 30.8 4.9	0.7 2.0 32.3 5.3	0.8 2.2 35.8 5.1	0.7 1.8 29.5 4.8	0.7 1.8 31.1 5.0	0.8 1.9 32.6 4.6
Housing	859.7	909.0	958.8	808.7	831.6	850.1	Recreation . Books and maps (d.)	489.1 28.2	527.9 30.7 32.9	574.2 33.9 36.8	506.3 27.1 30.1	559.6 30.1	614.9 33.2 34.2
(s.) Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings-rent ⁵ (s.) Rental value of farm dwellings (s.). Other ⁶ (s.)	625.0 194.0 6.7 34.0	664.6 201.3 7.2 35.9	702.7 209.3 7.7 39.1	588.3 182.9 6.0 31.4	609.0 184.3 6.2 32.1	625.3 185.1 6.2 33.6	wheel goods, sports and photographic	31.0 56.5 46.2	32.9 60.4 50.3	36.8 64.6 58.3	30.1 59.7 47.0	31.2 67.8 52.2	34.2 76.7 61.2
Household operation	642.9	676.5	727.4	640.6	676.6	716.0	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (d.)	90.3	98.0	106.9	121.3	152.6	186.6
(d)	56.7 32.1 29.1 57.1 34.5	60.0 34.1 31.4 61.7 36.8	64.1 36.3 33.8 66.1 39.3	56.9 32.6 28.8 56.6 36.0	60.3 35.5 31.8 62.0 38.9	64.7 38.2 34.7 66.9 42.7	equipment, oats, and pleasure aircraft (d.) Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (d.) Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.) Computers, peripherals, and software*(d.) Radio and television repair (s.) Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.) Admissions to specified spectator amusements Motion picture theaters (s.) Legitimate theaters and opera, and	61.6 28.7 4.1 15.9 23.4 6.9	66.6 31.4 4.3 16.6 25.8 7.6	72.7 34.3 4.9 17.5 27.3 8.1	67.4 60.9 4.0 16.2 22.3 6.6	78.2 90.9 4.2 17.4 23.3 6.9	91.8 121.4 4.7 17.5 23.2 6.8
products (n.d). Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.)	53.5 21.3 186.2 96.3 32.5 44.2 13.1	56.6 22.6 189.5 96.4 33.2 46.2 13.6	60.0 24.2 207.6 101.2 40.2 48.3 17.9	52.1 19.8 187.0 99.8 31.4 41.7 14.3	54.2 21.3 189.6 100.6 31.9 42.7	54.9 23.1 193.7 103.9 32.8 43.6 13.8	entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.) Spectator sports ²² (s.) Clubs and fraternal organizations ²² (s.) Commercial participant amusements ²³ (s.) Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.).	8.7 7.7 14.9 57.3 4.3 117.0	9.3 8.8 15.9 63.2 4.5 125.3	9.8 9.3 16.8 69.2 4.7 133.4	8.3 7.4 14.2 54.9 4.1 109.6	8.5 8.0 14.7 58.9 4.2 114.3	8.4 8.0 15.0 62.2 4.3 117.7
Telephone and telegraph (s.) Domestic service (s.) Other ¹⁰ (s.)	112.9 16.0 43.7	122.3 14.9 46.6	131.3 16.0 48.7	114.2 15.1 41.6	127.1 13.7 42.8	141.8 14.1 43.1	Education and research	140.2 74.0	149.5 77.4	159.9 80.6	130.7 68.7	134.4 69.7	137.7 70.1
Medical care Drug preparations and sundries ¹¹ (n.d.)	1,041.7 122.1	1,100.5 139.2	1,173.9 155.5	995.2 117.7	1,027.8 129.4	1,064.2 139.9	Higher education ²⁶ (s.) Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools ²⁶ (s.) Other ²⁷ (s.)	29.9 36.3	31.4 40.7	32.5 46.8	28.0 34.0	28.6 36.0	28.4 39.1
(d.) Physicians (s.) Dentists (s.) Other professional services ¹² (s.) Hospitals and nursing homes ¹³ Hospitals Augustif (s.)	20.6 220.5 55.1 132.1 427.8	21.5 231.2 58.3 138.4 446.6	21.9 245.6 62.1 146.4 472.4	19.9 213.0 50.5 124.1 410.2	20.6 218.5 51.1 128.0 419.0	20.4 228.2 52.0 131.9 429.3	Religious and welfare activities ²⁶ (s.)	163.9 -15.1 68.8 3.1	-16.0 72.3 3.2	190.3 -15.9 80.7 3.3	155.3 -11.4 69.1 3.5	-11.6 70.9 3.5	164.8 -7.7 78.0 4.0
HOSPITAIS	354.2 233.0 41.9	370.5 245.9 41.6	392.7 259.4 45.1	341.7 222.4 41.2	350.9 230.2 40.2	361.6 236.0 42.5	Less: Personal remittances in kind to	85.4	89.6	97.9	82.4	84.1	87.8
Nonprofit (s.)	79.3 73.7 63.6 53.9 1.4 8.3	83.0 76.0 65.3 57.2 1.5 6.6	88.2 79.7 70.0 61.3 1.7 7.0	78.1 68.4 60.0 47.9 0.9 11.4	80.3 68.2 61.4 49.0 0.9 11.6	83.1 67.9 62.6 50.0 1.0	nonresidents (n.d.)	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.6 -15.2	1.9 -40.9	1.9 -75.0
**Orkers compensation:- (s.)	0.3	0.0	1.0	11.4	11.0	11.9							

- Consists of purchases (including tips) of meals and beverages from retail, service, and amusement establishments, hotels, dining and buffet cars, schools, school fraternities, institutions, clubs, and industrial lunchrooms. Includes meals and beverages consumed both on- and off-premise.
 Includes luggage.
 Consists of watch, clock, and jewelry repairs, costume and dress suit rental, and miscellaneous personal services.
 Consists of rent for space and for heating and plumbing facilities, water heaters, lighting fixtures, kitchen cabinets, linoleum, storm windows and doors, window screens, and screen doors, but excludes rent for appliances and furniture and
- purchases of fuel and electricity

- purchases or fuel and electricity.

 5. Consists of space rent (see footnote 4) and rent for appliances, furnishings, and furniture.

 6. Consists of space rent (see footnote 4) and rent for appliances, furnishings, and furniture.

 7. Consists of refrigerators and freezers, cooking ranges, dishwashers, laundry equipment, stoves, room air conditioners, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, and other appliances.

 8. Includes such house furnishings as floor coverings, comforters, quilts, blankets, pillows, picture frames, mirrors, art products, portable lamps, and clocks. Also includes writing equipment and hand, power, and garden tools.

 9. Consists largely of textile house furnishings, including piece goods allocated to house furnishing use. Also includes lamp shades, brooms, and brushes.
- Joinsts largery of textue nouse furnishings, including piece goods anotated to house furnishing use. As includes lamp shades, prooms, and brushes.

 10. Consists of maintenance services for appliances and house furnishings, moving and warehouse expenses, postage and express charges, premiums for fire and theft insurance on personal property less benefits and dividends, and miscella-neous household operation services.

- and express charges, premiums for fire and theft insurance on personal property less benefits and dividends, and miscellaneous household operation services.

 11. Excludes drug preparations and related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, and other medical services.
 12. Consists of osteopathic physicians, chiropractors, private duty nurses, chiropodists, podiatrists, and others providing health and allied services, not elsewhere classified.
 13. Consists of (1) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit hospitals and nursing homes, and (2) apriments by patients to proprietary and government hospitals and nursing homes.
 14. Consists of (1) premiums, less benefits and dividends, for health, hospitalization, and accidental death and dismemberment insurance provided by commercial insurance carriers, and (2) administrative expenses (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit and self-insured health plans.
 15. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for income loss insurance.
 16. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for privately administered workers' compensation.
 17. Consists of (1) operating expenses of commercial life insurance carriers, (2) administrative expenses of private noninsured pension plans and publicly administered government employee retirement plans, and (3) premiums, less benefits and dividends, of for privately administered workers' compensation.
 18. Consists of (1) operating expenses of commercial life insurance carriers, excludes expenses for accident and health insurance and includes profits of stock companies and services furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies. For pension and retirement plans, excludes services furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies. For pension and retirement plans, excludes services furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies. For pension and retirement plans, excludes services furnished witho

- 19. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for motor vehicle insurance.
 20. Consists of baggage charges, coastal and inland waterway fares, travel agents' fees, and airport bus fares.
 21. Consists of admissions to professional and amateur atthletic events and to racetracks.
 22. Consists of dues and fees excluding insurance premiums.
 23. Consists of billiard parlors; bowling alleys; dancing, riding, shooting, skating, and swimming places; amusement devices and parks; golf courses; sightseeing buses and guides; private flying operations; casino gambling; and other commercial participant amusements.
- 24. Consists of net receipts of lotteries and expenditures for purchases of pets and pet care services, cable TV, film processing, photographic studios, sporting and recreation camps, video cassette rentals, and recreational services, not elsewhere classified.
- elsewhere classified.

 25. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and less expenditures for research and development financed under contracts or grants.

 For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition.

 26. For private institutions, equals student payments of tuition.

 27. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition. Excludes child day care services, which are included in religious and welfare
- activities.

 27. Consists of (1) fees paid to commercial, business, trade, and correspondence schools and for educational services

 27. Consists of (1) fees paid to commercial, business, trade, and correspondence schools and for educational services
- 27. Consists of (1) fees paid to commercial, business, trade, and correspondence schools and for educational services, not elsewhere classified, and (2) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) by research organizations and foundations for education and research.

 28. For nonprofit institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of religious, social welfare, foreign relief, and political organizations, museums, libraries, and foundations. The expenditures are net of receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and excludes relief payments within the United States and expenditures by foundations for education and research. For proprietary and government institutions, equals receipts from users.

 29. Beginning with 1981, includes U.S. students' expenditures abroad; these expenditures were \$0.3 billion in 1981.

 30. Beginning with 1981, includes nonresidents' student and medical care expenditures in the United States; student expenditures were \$2.2 billion and medical expenditures were \$0.4 billion in 1981.
- Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component.
- Note. Consumer durable goods are designated (d.), nondurable goods (n.d.), and services (s.).
 Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table B.5. Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type

	Billi	ons of dol	lars	Billions	of chained dollars	(1996)
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
Private fixed investment in structures	638.5	678.2	729.2	599.0	616.0	634.5
Nonresidential	282.4	283.5	313.6	262.2	256.9	272.8
New	281.7	282.9	312.8	261.5	256.2	272.0
Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm. Industrial Commercial Office buildings¹ Other² Religious Educational Hospital and institutional Other³	197.2 35.6 100.7 49.1 51.6 6.4 10.9 15.4 28.2	201.9 28.7 110.1 55.4 54.7 7.2 10.4 15.1 30.4	221.8 30.2 123.9 64.8 59.1 7.9 12.4 16.2 31.2	184.3 33.3 94.1 45.9 48.2 6.0 10.2 14.4 26.3	181.0 25.8 98.7 49.6 49.1 6.4 9.3 13.5 27.2	190.4 26.0 106.4 55.6 50.8 6.7 10.7 13.9 26.8
Utilities. Railroads Telecommunications Electric light and power. Gas. Petroleum pipelines	44.2 5.7 12.3 12.5 12.4 1.3	47.2 4.7 18.3 14.7 8.1 1.5	51.7 4.2 18.8 21.3 6.4 1.0	42.7 5.5 12.1 12.0 11.9 1.2	45.7 4.7 18.1 14.0 7.6 1.4	48.5 4.2 18.4 19.5 5.7 0.9
Farm	4.3 30.2 28.9 1.3 5.9	5.0 22.6 21.4 1.2 6.2	5.2 27.6 25.9 1.6 6.6	4.0 25.1 23.9 1.2 5.6	4.5 20.0 18.9 1.1 5.7	4.4 23.5 22.0 1.4 5.9
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures.	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.4
Net purchases of used structures	-1.7	-1.8	-1.9	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6
Residential	356.1	394.7	415.6	336.8	359.3	361.8
New	310.4	344.4	363.4	292.4	311.6	314.6
New housing units	224.9 210.4 185.8 24.6 14.5 84.5	250.1 236.1 208.6 27.4 14.1 93.0 1.3	259.6 248.8 220.7 28.1 10.9 102.4 1.4	211.6 197.5 175.9 21.7 14.1 79.9 0.9	225.6 212.2 188.9 23.4 13.3 84.9	223.8 213.4 190.9 22.7 10.1 89.6 1.2
Brokers' commissions on sale of structures . Net purchases of used structures	48.8 -3.0	53.7 -3.4	55.4 -3.2	47.4 -2.9	50.9 -3.1	50.1 -2.8
Residual				-0.3	-1.0	-1.0

 $[\]dot{1}$. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at industrial sites and those constructed by utilities for 1. Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at industrial sites and those constructed by utilities for their own use.
2. Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, mobile structures, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.
3. Consists of hotels and motels, buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities, and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.
4. Consists primarily of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.
5. Consists primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

Note. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table B.6. Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type

	Billi	ons of doll	lars	Billions of chained (1996) dollars			
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	827.1	899.9	988.9	883.7	987.3	1,096.9	
Nonresidential equipment and software	818.9	891.1	979.5	875.4	978.3	1,087.4	
Information processing equipment and software. Computers and peripheral equipment ¹	363.4 84.2 140.1 81.2 36.3 13.7 8.0	399.7 90.8 159.8 93.4 37.7 10.8 7.2	466.5 109.3 183.1 116.8 38.8 11.0 7.4	429.3 147.7 147.1 85.6 36.1 13.9 8.0	506.2 208.6 167.3 102.1 37.5 10.9 7.3	609.5 290.3 187.6 131.4 38.3 11.1 7.5	
Industrial equipment	147.6 12.7 4.7 34.9 37.1	149.3 12.9 5.4 34.5 38.2	166.7 13.0 8.1 35.8 48.7	145.6 12.7 4.6 34.5 36.4	146.4 13.0 5.1 33.9 37.0	162.6 13.1 7.6 35.0 47.1	
handling, equipment Electrical transmission, distribution, and	34.7	33.7	36.0	34.0	32.8	34.7	
industrial apparatus	23.5	24.7	25.2	23.4	24.6	24.9	
Transportation equipment Trucks, buses, and truck trailers Autos Aircraft Ships and boats Railroad equipment	168.2 98.1 40.5 20.0 2.6 7.0	199.1 116.6 43.4 28.9 2.8 7.5	195.9 114.2 41.0 30.1 3.7 7.0	168.2 100.0 39.2 19.7 2.5 7.1	197.6 116.7 42.9 28.1 2.6 7.6	192.7 113.2 41.3 28.0 3.4 7.0	
Other equipment Furniture and fixtures	143.7 35.9 14.9 12.8 20.9 4.7 15.4 14.1 24.9	146.2 38.3 13.1 10.0 22.0 5.8 16.2 14.4 26.3	154.3 42.1 14.2 11.4 19.2 7.9 16.2 15.2 28.2	141.1 35.1 14.7 12.5 20.2 4.5 15.0 14.5 24.5	142.4 37.3 12.8 9.7 20.8 5.5 15.6 14.9 25.7	149.3 40.6 13.8 10.9 18.0 7.4 15.5 16.0 27.3	
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos	3.9	3.3	4.0	4.5	4.2	4.5	
Residential equipment	8.2	8.8	9.4	8.3	9.0	9.6	
Residual				-13.6	-37.8	-79.2	
Addenda: Private fixed investment in equipment and software	827.1 8.2 1.2	899.9 8.5 1.0	988.9 9.3 1.0				
government Plus: Net sales of used equipment Net exports of used equipment	39.4 0.5	41.1 0.4	42.8 0.5				
Sale of equipment scrap Equals: Private fixed investment in new	4.0	3.4	4.1				
equipment and software	861.7	935.4	1,025.9				

Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only. Because of rapid changes in relative prices, the chained-dollar estimates for computers are especially misleading as a measure of the contribution or relative importance of this component.
 Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Note. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

Table B.7. Compensation and Wage and Salary Accruals by Industry

	Compensation			Wage and salary accruals		ccruals		Compensation		n	Wage and salary accrua		ccruals
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000		1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
Total	4,989,641	5,310,732	5,715,222	4,192,105	4,477,368	4,837,192	Communications	89,306	103,592	114,048	74,901	87,653	96,682
Domestic industries	4,994,637	5,315,840	5,720,399	4,197,101	4,482,476	4,842,369	Telephone and telegraph Radio and television	67,147 22,159	78,628 24,964	86,831 27,217	56,012 18,889	66,288 21,365	73,359 23,323
Private industries	4,079,585	4,361,701	4,711,427	3,504,384	3,758,205	4,073,930	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	55,666	58,554	62,326	46,559	49,210	52,547
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	46,375 18.648	49,788 19,341	51,610 19,539	40,816 16,193	43,649 16,478	45,488 16,782	Wholesale trade	335,828	359,562	385,575	288,747	309,351	332,685
Agricultural services, forestry, and	27,727						Retail trade	448,698	478,448	510,440	392,550	420,555	449,628
fishing		30,447	32,071	24,623	27,171	28,706	Finance, insurance, and real	407.004	450 707	400.054	200 004	200 200	400.075
Mining Metal mining	35,779 2,963	34,287 2,907	36,427 2,583	30,532 2,478	29,292 2,439	31,215 2,154	estate Depository institutions	427,064 94,748	458,737 98,455	498,251 99,805	368,061 80,039	396,320 83,345	432,275 84,567
Coal mining	5,510 22,041	5,176	4,853 23,437	4,642 18.918	4,367	4,086 20,214	Nondepository institutions	38,489	40,693	41,464 131,202	32,861	34,767 95,794	35,511
Oil and gas extraction Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	5,265	20,766 5,438	5,554	4,494	17,828 4,658	4,761	Security and commodity brokers Insurance carriers Insurance agents, brokers, and	93,919 86,513	107,255 91,244	94,392	83,772 73,491	77,640	117,566 80,512
Construction	246,190	272,859	298,156	210,354	233,754	256,824	service	36,703 53,850	38,702 57,611	41,041 61.865	31,909 46,464	33,703 49,806	35,823 53,667
Manufacturing	896,419	926,346	979,364	755,463	782,661	830,127	Real estate Holding and other investment	,		,,,,,,		-,	
Durable goods Lumber and wood products	562,754 27,167	586,031 28,684	625,200 29,114	23,087	493,489 24,455	528,192 24,825	offices	22,842	24,777	28,482	19,525	21,265	24,629
Furniture and fixtures Stone, clay, and glass	17,734	18,751	19,679	15,066	15,983	16,797	Services	1,321,361 42,801	1,431,839 46,302	1,577,318 49,465	1,151,341 37,180	1,250,630 40,334	1,382,391 43,231
products	24,589	25,805	27,587	20,603	21,702	23,272	Personal services	26,861	28.433	30.063	23,868	25,314	26,813
Primary metal industries	36,802 64,630	37,238	38,039	30,400	30,849	31,558	Business services	301,202	351,894	412,399	264,150	309,539	364,013
Fabricated metal products Industrial machinery and		66,579	69,261	54,195	56,007	58,364	Auto repair, services, and parking	34,235	36,982	39,863	30.181	32.596	35,215
equipment	117,081	121,437	132,421	100,563	104,448	114,214	Miscellaneous repair services	13,264	13,531	13,967	11,616	11,886	12,288
Electronic and other electric equipment	91.371	97,908	114,128	77,279	82,960	97,395	Motion pictures Amusement and recreation	21,776	22,496	23,892	19,152	19,779	21,060
Motor vehicles and equipment	65,120	68,747	70,240	51,558	54,739	56,059	services	43,513	47,211	51,309	37,871	41,265	44,974
Other transportation equipment	51,999	51,930	51,495	43,375	43,373	42,970	Health services Legal services	393,083 67,834	408,364 72,151	429,364 79,036	335,777 59,690	349,579 63,581	368,695 69,828
Instruments and related							Educational services	62,390	66,820	72,549	53,986	57,990	63,174
products Miscellaneous manufacturing	51,454	53,497	57,158	44,170	45,985	49,196	Social services and membership organizations	106,341	114,661	125,465	94,288	101,954	111.882
industries	14,807	15,455	16,078	12,390	12,988	13,542	Social services	55,337	59,254	64,859	47,763	51,347	56,424
Nondurable goods	333,665 64,862	340,315	354,164	282,777	289,172	301,935	Membership organizations	51,004 194,081	55,407 210,280	60,606	46,525 169,942	50,607 184,423	55,458
Food and kindred products Tobacco products	2,787	66,427 2,755	69,907 2,928	55,078 2,188	56,587 2,168	59,790 2,324	Other services ² Private households	13,980	12,714	236,375 13,571	13,640	12,390	207,984 13,234
Textile mill products	18,796	18,255	18,020	16,148	15,705	15,515	0	915.052	954,139	1.008.972	692.717	724.271	768.439
Apparel and other textile products	19.288	18.449	17.706	16,462	15.749	15.102	Government	270.161	277,790	293,671	179,496	184,409	195,572
Paper and allied products	33,777	34,486 69,705	34,956 73.078	28,985 58.080	29,679 60.182	30,144 63,287	General government	215,262 129,828	221,797 134,869	233,438 142,648	142,513 87.614	146,668 90.624	154,814 96,646
Printing and publishing Chemicals and allied products	67,514 74,124	77,226	83,376	61,659	64,401	69,945	Civilian Military ³	85,434	86,928	90,790	54.899	56,044	58,168
Petroleum and coal products.	10,254	10,035	9,759	8,475	8,286	8,064	Government enterprises	54,899	55,993	60,233	36,983	37,741	40,758
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	39.718	40.501	41.988	33.523	34.290	35.661	State and local	644,891 604,420	676,349 634.016	715,301 670,666	513,221 480,474	539,862 505.516	572,867 536,529
Leather and leather products .	2,545		2,446		2,125	2,103	Education	323,707 280,713	340,484 293,532	361,349 309.317	255,411 225.063	269,490 236.026	286,883 249,646
Transportation and public utilities .	321,871	349,835	374,286	266,520	291,993	313,297	OtherGovernment enterprises	40,471	42,333	44,635	32,747	34,346	36,338
Transportation	176,899	187,689	197,912	145,060	155,130	164,068	Park of the second	4.000	F 400	F 477	4.000	F 400	F 477
Railroad transportation Local and interurban passenger	16,946	17,118	16,714	12,602	12,790	12,427	Rest of the world	-4,996 1,934	-5,108 2,210	-5,177 2.341	-4,996 1.934	-5,108 2,210	-5,177 2,341
transit	11,245	11,938	12,717	9,541	10,180	10,868	Less: Payments to the rest of the	0.000	7.040	7.540	0.000		
Trucking and warehousing ¹ Water transportation	66,363 8,785	70,608 9.066	74,050 9.642	54,694 7,311	58,632 7,587	61,654 8.095	world ⁴	6,930	7,318	7,518	6,930	7,318	7,518
Transportation by air1	55,055	59,506	63,680	45,129	49,284	52,900	Addenda:	000 75	400.00:	404.05			
Pipelines, except natural gas Transportation services	993 17,512	996 18,457	1,014 20,095	844 14,939	847 15,810	864 17,260	Households and institutions Nonfarm business	383,786 3,772,521	403,324 4,037,362	431,959 4,364,797			
	,512	. 5, . 57	_0,000	,000	. 5,5.0	,250		.,,021	.,,002	,,			

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.
 Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.
 Includes Coast Guard.

 $^{{\}it 4. \ lncludes \ estimates \ of \ foreign \ professional \ workers \ and \ undocumented \ Mexican \ migratory \ workers \ employed \ temporarily in the United States.}$

Table B.8. Employment by Industry

[Thousands]

		me and par employees			ons engag production				me and par employees			ons engage production ¹	
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000		1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
Total	133,456	136,368	139,350	129,742	132,204	134,917	Water transportation	185	188	194 1,296	185	185	191
Domestic industries	133,968	136,872	139,861	130,181	132,636	135,355	Transportation by air ² Pipelines, except natural gas Transportation services	1,199 13 471	1,245 13 476	1,296 13 488	1,123 13 465	1,163 13 474	1,215 13 476
Private industries	111,706	114,333	116,865	111,577	113,897	116,253	CommunicationsTelephone and telegraph	1,477 1,046	1,553 1,107	1,668 1,197	1,365 960	1,423 1,011	1,524 1.089
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	2,188 880	2,294 923	2,321 890	3,345 1,705	3,389 1,693	3,338 1,635	Radio and television	431 861	446 863	471 857	405 853	412 860	435 851
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	1,308	1,371	1,431	1,640	1,696	1,703	Wholesale trade	6,918	6,995	7,113	6,923	7,018	7,107
Mining	594	540	541	602	545	546	Retail trade	22,991	23,542	24,060	20,407	20,954	21,432
Metal mining Coal mining Oil and gas extraction Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	49 93 340 112	44 87 296 113	40 79 308 114	49 93 349 111	45 86 304 110	42 77 315 112	Depository institutions Nondepository institutions Security and commodity brokers Insurance carriers Insurance agents, brokers, and service Real estate	7,533 2,046 662	7,713 2,049 708	7,758 2,038 686	7,631 1,933 643	7,817 1,928 690	7,855 1,906 667
Construction	6,296	6,704	7,007	7,602	8,023	8,368		681 1,574	728 1,608	797 1,588	732 1,501	797 1,526	873 1,500
Manufacturing Durable goods Lumber and wood products	18,923 11,270 840	18,669 11,177 857	18,571 11,185 849	18,933 11,349 896	18,659 11,222 915	18,511 11,220 899	Real estate Holding and other investment offices	788 1,532 250	795 1,567 258	802 1,583 264	881 1,704 237	873 1,759 244	895 1,766 248
Furniture and fixtures	534 566 715 1,517 2,211	550 572 698 1,529 2,142	559 583 700 1,544 2,122	543 569 711 1,514 2,211	562 573 697 1,517 2,136	570 581 696 1,537 2,109	Hotels and other lodging places Personal services Business services	39,584 1,869 1,339 8,779 1,273 395	40,978 1,934 1,363 9,437 1,326 391	42,380 1,979 1,387 10,074 1,368 382	39,479 1,697 1,803 8,987 1,520 591	40,640 1,758 1,831 9,566 1,557 553	42,080 1,816 1,879 10,222 1,591 539
equipment Motor vehicles and equipment Other transportation equipment Instruments and related products Miscellaneous manufacturing	1,710 997 900 873	1,670 1,023 874 854	1,719 1,021 836 845	1,700 995 903 865	1,656 1,018 872 841	1,705 1,019 834 838	Motion pictures	592 1,728 10,222 1,114 2,271	612 1,783 10,356 1,142 2,355	609 1,858 10,485 1,164 2,447	644 1,496 9,526 1,225 2,100	659 1,547 9,644 1,219 2,169	652 1,637 9,772 1,223 2,269
industries. Nondurable goods	407 7,653 1,695 40 597 769 679	408 7,492 1,696 37 560 697 669	407 7,386 1,699 35 533 641 656	442 7,584 1,673 39 598 774 672	435 7,437 1,679 36 556 708 664	34 535 617	Membership organizations Other services ³ Private households	5,195 2,751 2,444 3,527 1,280	5,388 2,859 2,529 3,640 1,251	5,583 2,992 2,591 3,836 1,208	5,025 2,993 2,032 3,983 882	5,189 3,086 2,103 4,086 862	5,356 3,201 2,155 4,291 833
Printing and publishing	1,593 1,040 135	1,575 1,037 131	1,569 1,039 126	1,577 1,026 134	1,556 1,026 131	1,544 1,030 125	17	22,262 5,194 4,200 1,878	22,539 5,139 4,147 1,856	22,996 5,235 4,260 1,976	18,604 4,207 3,416 1,845	18,739 4,164 3,370 1,821	19,102 4,262 3,478 1,931
products Leather and leather products	1,018 87	1,011 79	1,016 72	1,006 85	1,001 80	1,006 76		2,322 994 17,068	2,291 992 17,400	2,284 975 17,761	1,571 791 14,397	1,549 794 14,575	1,547 784 14,840
Transportation and public utilities Transportation	6,679 4,341 223	6,898 4,482 223	7,114 4,589 213	6,655 4,437 211	6,852 4,569 211	7,016 4,641 202	General government Education	16,227 8,928 7,299 841	16,546 9,148 7,398 854	16,891 9,382 7,509 870	13,528 7,226 6,302 869	13,699 7,359 6,340 876	13,953 7,556 6,397 887
transitTrucking and warehousing ²	473 1,777	489 1,848	500 1,885	486 1,954	503 2,020	503 2,041	Rest of the world ⁵	-512	-504	-511	-439	-432	-438

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Equals the number of full-time equivalent employees plus the number of self-employed persons. Unpaid family workers are not included.
 Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.
 Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.

Includes Coast Guard.
 Includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.

Table B.9. Wage and Salary Accruals Per Full-Time Equivalent Employee and Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Industry

		nd salary a II-time equi		Full-time e	quivalent e	employees ¹			l salary acc		Full-time e	quivalent e	mployees ¹
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000		1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
Total	35,109	36,675	38,706	119,401	122,083	124,973		42,260	43,108 42,523	44,724	173	176	181
Domestic industries	35,023	36,587	38,612	119,840	122,515	125,411	Transportation by air ² Pipelines, except natural gas	40,402 64,923	65,154	43,864 66,462	1,117 13 432	1,159 13 437	1,206 13 448
Private industries	34,616	36,215	38,322	101,236	103,776	106,309	Transportation services	34,581 55,855 58,960	36,178 62,342 66,090	38,527 64,155 67,799	1,341 950	1,406 1,003	1,507 1,082
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	20,625 21,476	21,168 20,832	21,922 21,995	1,979 754	2,062 791	2,075 763	Radio and television	48,309 54,969	53,015 57,962	54,878 62,333	391 847	403 849	425 843
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	20,100	21,378	21,880	1,225	1,271	1,312	Wholesale trade	43,604	45,980	48,731	6,622	6,728	6,827
Mining	52,460	55,372	58,896	582	529	530	Retail trade	20,603	21,447	22,260	19,053	19,609	20,199
Metal mining Coal mining Oil and gas extraction Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels Construction	50,571 51,011 56,811 41,229 34,638	55,432 51,376 61,476 42,345 36,140	53,850 53,065 66,934 42,892 37,896	49 91 333 109 6.073	44 85 290 110 6,468	40 77 302 111 6,777	Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions Nondepository institutions Security and commodity brokers	52,415 41,492 52,326 129,678 48,961	55,391 43,364 52,046 139,438 50,878	60,348 44,439 55,056 156,964 53,675	7,022 1,929 628 646 1,501	7,155 1,922 668 687 1,526	7,163 1,903 645 749 1,500
Manufacturing Durable goods Lumber and wood products	40,831 42,607 28,258	42,832 44,850 29,009	45,704 47,974 30,018	18,502 11,094 817	18,273 11,003 843	18,163 11,010 827	Insurance agents, brokers, and service Real estate	43,120 34,649 82,384	45,361 36,488 87,152	48,020 39,116 99,310	740 1,341 237	743 1,365 244	746 1,372 248
Furniture and fixtures Stone, clay, and glass products Primary metal industries Fabricated metal products Industrial machinery and equipment Electronic and other electric	28,862 36,923 42,817 36,299 46,215	29,653 38,616 44,579 37,140 49,666	30,707 40,685 45,473 38,322 54,831	522 558 710 1,493 2,176	539 562 692 1,508 2,103	547 572 694 1,523 2,083		32,730 22,629 20,313 32,340 24,902 31,565	34,238 23,601 21,025 35,231 25,686 32,475	36,419 24,605 21,835 38,618 26,779 34,228	35,177 1,643 1,175 8,168 1,212 368	36,528 1,709 1,204 8,786 1,269 366	37,958 1,757 1,228 9,426 1,315 359
equipment Motor vehicles and equipment Other transportation equipment Instruments and related products Miscellaneous manufacturing	45,727 52,184 48,627 51,420	50,370 53,877 50,084 55,006	57,325 55,285 51,896 59,059	1,690 988 892 859	1,647 1,016 866 836	828 833	Motion pictures	41,011 27,167 36,789 60,232 27,115	40,781 28,478 37,776 62,580 28,042	43,423 29,356 39,269 67,402 29,356	467 1,394 9,127 991 1,991	485 1,449 9,254 1,016 2,068	485 1,532 9,389 1,036 2,152
industries Nondurable goods Food and kindred products Tobacco products Textile mill products Apparel and other textile products	31,851 38,172 33,401 56,103 27,323 22,126	33,217 39,776 34,150 60,222 28,451 23,332 44,900	34,723 42,211 36,018 68,353 29,440 25,254	389 7,408 1,649 39 591 744 671	391 7,270 1,657 36 552 675 661	390 7,153 1,660 34 527 598 648		21,131 19,656 22,896 51,544 15,465	21,968 20,231 24,064 53,941 14,374	23,193 21,141 25,735 57,422 15,887	4,462 2,430 2,032 3,297 882	4,641 2,538 2,103 3,419 862	4,824 2,669 2,155 3,622 833
Paper and allied productsPrinting and publishing	43,197 39,323 60,391 63,722	41,080 62,953 63,738	46,519 43,258 68,239 64,512	1,477 1,021 133	1,465 1,023 130	1,463 1,025 125	Federal General government Civilian	37,235 42,666 41,719 47,487	38,650 44,287 43,522 49,766	40,228 45,887 44,512 50,050	18,604 4,207 3,416 1,845	18,739 4,164 3,370 1,821	19,102 4,262 3,478 1,931
products Leather and leather products	33,557 25,940	34,462 27,961	35,590 29,620	999 84	995 76	1,002 71	Military ⁴	34,945 46,755 35,648	36,181 47,533 37,040	37,601 51,987 38,603	1,571 791 14,397	1,549 794 14,575	1,547 784 14,840
Transportation and public utilities Transportation Railroad transportation Local and interurban passenger	42,808 35,924 59,725	45,453 37,210 60,616	47,347 38,450 61,520	6,226 4,038 211	6,424 4,169 211	6,617 4,267 202	General government	35,517 35,346 35,713 37,684	36,902 36,620 37,228 39,208	38,453 37,968 39,025 40,967	13,528 7,226 6,302 869	13,699 7,359 6,340 876	13,953 7,556 6,397 887
transitTrucking and warehousing ²	22,086 32,948	22,774 33,970	23,781 35,031	432 1,660	447 1,726	457 1,760	•				-439	-432	-438

Full-time equivalent employees equals the number of employees on full-time schedules plus the number of employees on part-time schedules converted to a full-time basis. The number of full-time equivalent employees in each industry is the product of the total number of employees and the ratio of average weekly hours per employee for all employees to average weekly hours per employee on full-time schedules
 Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.
 Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

services, not elsewhere classified.
4. Includes Coast Guard.
5. Includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.

Table B.10. Farm Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income

	Billi	ons of doll	ars	Billions	of chained dollars	(1996)
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
Farm output	214.6	208.3	214.7	238.5	244.3	248.4
Cash receipts from farm marketings	197.6 103.3 94.2 6.7 0.5 9.0 0.9 1.1 -0.3	192.2 96.5 95.7 7.2 0.5 9.9 -1.5 -0.9 -0.6	199.8 100.2 99.6 7.7 0.6 8.5 -1.2 -0.6	219.8 121.5 98.3 6.0 0.5 9.9 1.6 -0.3	226.2 125.4 100.9 6.2 0.5 11.8 -1.9 -1.4 -0.6	232.4 131.2 101.8 6.2 0.5 10.1 -2.0 -2.2 -0.5
Less: Intermediate goods and services purchased	134.1 118.9 15.2	134.0 120.4 13.6	135.7 121.7 14.0	138.2 122.5 15.7	139.1 125.1 14.0	132.9 119.4 13.5
Equals: Gross farm product	80.6	74.3	79.0	100.3	106.0	120.5
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	27.3	29.3	28.6	26.7	28.0	27.0
Equals: Net farm product	53.3	45.0	50.4	73.5	77.9	98.2
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability Plus: Subsidies to operators	5.2 10.4	5.5 18.4	5.4 19.5			
Equals: Farm national income Compensation of employees. Wage and salary accruals Supplements to wages and salaries. Proprietors' income and corporate profits with income production and earlies	58.5 18.6 16.2 2.5	58.0 19.3 16.5 2.9	64.5 19.5 16.8 2.8			
with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	29.9 25.6 4.3 10.0	28.3 26.6 1.7 10.3	34.1 30.6 3.5 10.9			

Note. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table B.11. Housing Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income

	Bill	ons of doll	ars	Billions	of chained dollars	(1996)
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
Housing output ¹	825.8	873.1	919.6	777.2	799.5	816.6
Nonfarm housing Owner-occupied Tenant-occupied Farm housing	819.0 625.0 194.0 6.7	865.9 664.6 201.3 7.2	912.0 702.7 209.3 7.7	771.2 588.3 182.9 6.0	793.3 609.0 184.3 6.2	810.4 625.3 185.1 6.2
Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed	114.5	116.1	116.4	107.4	105.3	102.3
Equals: Gross housing product	711.3 705.6 535.6 170.0 5.6	757.1 751.1 575.1 176.0 5.9	803.2 796.9 613.6 183.4 6.3	669.8 664.7 504.2 160.5 5.1	694.2 689.1 527.7 161.4 5.1	714.3 709.3 547.4 161.9 5.1
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	133.1 71.9 –61.2	143.4 77.4 -66.0	153.6 81.8 -71.8	125.8	130.1	133.5
Equals: Net housing product	578.1	613.6	649.6	544.0	564.1	580.8
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments	130.5	135.8	140.8			
Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	24.1	23.8	23.8			
Equals: Housing national income	471.8	501.6	532.6			
Compensation of employees Proprietors' income with inventory	9.6	10.0	10.9			
valuation and capital consumption adjustments	20.6	18.9	17.6			
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment. Corporate profits with inventory	121.0	130.0	123.8			
valuation and capital consumption adjustments Net interest	4.4 316.2	4.1 338.6	4.3 376.0			

^{1.} Equals personal consumption expenditures for housing less expenditures for other housing as shown in table B.4.

Nors. Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table B.12. Net Stock of Private Fixed Assets; Equipment, Software, and Structures; by Type [Yearend estimates]

		Current-c	ost valuatio	n (Billions o	of dollars)			Chain-type	quantity i	indexes (19	996=100)	
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Private fixed assets	15,908.5	16,722.5	17,653.1	18,649.6	19,767.3	21,164.8	97.30	100.00	102.96	106.36	109.92	113.67
Equipment and software	3,243.8	3,416.3	3,585.3	3,779.2	4,029.0	4,319.0	94.93	100.00	105.94	113.09	121.05	129.76
Nonresidential equipment and software	3,182.8	3,352.2	3,519.8	3,711.6	3,959.2	4,245.4	94.90	100.00	105.98	113.19	121.22	129.98
Information processing equipment and software	850.2	906.0	974.8	1,035.9	1,128.7	1,261.6	90.81	100.00	111.57	126.01	142.08	161.68
Computers and peripheral equipment	93.6 158.3	101.5 173.7	112.2 200.7	117.5 236.4	136.8 278.1	163.1 325.9	71.80 89.64	100.00 100.00	142.35 116.25	201.39 137.85	280.49 159.48	382.45 181.47
Communication equipment	344.3	363.8	388.2	399.9	425.6	475.6	93.40	100.00	108.02	118.26	131.54	151.03
Instruments Photocopy and related equipment	165.1 68.8	175.0 71.5	181.9 70.2	191.3 69.2	200.3 66.6	210.6 65.7	95.07 99.22	100.00 100.00	104.07 99.34	109.35 99.11	114.71 95.18	119.88 92.15
Office and accounting equipment	20.1	20.5	21.6	21.5	21.3	20.7	97.17	100.00	105.39	106.55	104.45	102.82
Industrial equipment	1,075.1	1,119.1	1,156.9	1,199.5	1,239.4	1,288.1	97.07	100.00	102.97	106.11	109.13	113.20
Fabricated metal products	95.6	98.7	98.6	99.3 59.3	99.9	100.9	98.06	100.00	100.28 100.11	101.26	102.57	103.81 108.48
Engines and turbines	55.8 49.5	57.3 50.4	58.5 51.2	51.5	61.3 52.8	64.5 55.7	99.35 99.89	100.00 100.00	99.28	100.99 99.44	102.69 100.32	106.46
Internal combustion engines	6.4	6.9	7.3	7.8	8.5	8.8	95.40	100.00	106.25	112.51	120.24	123.85
Metalworking machinery Special industry machinery, n.e.c	209.2 240.5	219.2 253.1	227.8 262.1	237.8 274.3	246.1 285.2	254.9 303.3	96.54 96.72	100.00 100.00	103.54 103.09	107.42 106.33	110.69 109.60	114.06 116.07
General industrial, including materials handling, equipment	225.3	234.9	243.0	253.1	260.2	268.6	97.21	100.00	102.69	105.84	108.26	111.15
Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	248.7	255.9	266.8	275.6	286.8	295.9	96.87	100.00	104.29	108.04	112.13	116.14
Transportation equipment Trucks, buses, and truck trailers	650.5 234.1	690.4 260.8	716.5 283.0	764.2 321.8	840.4 370.9	905.1 404.8	95.20 89.85	100.00 100.00	104.95 111.12	111.35 125.02	120.89 142.24	128.16 155.01
Autos	150.0	159.0	159.9	157.8	161.2	162.8	95.59	100.00	101.49	100.75	102.63	103.14
AircraftShips and boats	143.6 45.9	147.1 46.5	149.6 46.9	158.5 46.9	177.8 48.1	203.1 50.0	100.14 101.57	100.00 100.00	101.56 99.16	106.89 98.31	117.15 98.75	126.64 99.62
Railroad equipment	76.9	77.1	77.1	79.1	82.3	84.4	99.38	100.00	101.34	103.91	107.43	109.51
Other equipment	607.1	636.8	671.6	712.0	750.6	790.6	96.73	100.00	104.58	110.18	115.22	120.50
Furniture and fixtures	169.7	178.2 9.0	189.3 9.1	200.4 9.3	214.2 9.6	230.3 10.0	96.85 99.46	100.00 100.00	104.92 100.37	111.13 102.37	117.88 105.63	125.53 109.85
Other furniture	160.9	169.2	180.2	191.1	204.6	220.3	96.71	100.00	105.16	111.59	118.53	126.35
Tractors Farm tractors	57.9 47.6	59.3 48.6	63.4 51.7	67.8 54.9	69.7 55.5	72.0 57.3	98.45 98.53	100.00 100.00	106.36 105.88	112.79 111.71	115.39 112.85	119.03 116.29
Construction tractors	10.3	10.6	11.7	13.0	14.2	14.7	98.06	100.00	108.56	117.67	126.72	131.26
Agricultural machinery, except tractors	72.6 76.8	74.9 82.1	77.2 87.2	79.9 94.0	79.9 100.8	80.7 103.2	98.44 95.48	100.00 100.00	102.00 104.53	104.37 110.53	103.19 116.37	103.31 118.38
Mining and oilfield machinery	16.5	16.6	18.1	19.3	21.4	25.0	101.57	100.00	106.90	113.17	123.36	141.17
Service industry machinery	64.6 43.4	68.8 44.7	72.1 46.9	75.6 50.9	78.8 53.9	81.7 57.4	95.61 96.01	100.00 100.00	103.57 106.49	107.69 116.43	111.86 125.44	115.54 134.96
Electrical equipment, n.e.c	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	100.22	100.00	99.49	100.73	102.01	104.26
Other	40.5	41.9	44.1	48.0	51.1	54.4	95.72 95.68	100.00	106.97	117.51	127.06	137.08
Other nonresidential equipment	105.5 61.0	112.2 64.1	117.4 65.5	124.2 67.6	132.0 69.9	140.3 73.6	96.41	100.00 100.00	104.39 103.62	109.56 107.61	115.03 112.42	120.86 117.90
Residential equipment	12,664.6	13,306.3	14,067.9	14,870.4	15,738.3	16,845.8	97.92	100.00	102.21	104.70	107.25	109.89
Nonresidential structures	4,941.4	5,175.0	5,487.0	5,746.2	6,027.6	6,448.2	98.31	100.00	102.04	104.33	106.43	108.79
Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm	3,125.1	3,285.6	3,498.9	3,740.8	3,986.0	4,287.6	97.71	100.00	102.71	105.66	108.42	111.44
Industrial buildings	700.4	729.2	765.4	806.4	839.5	881.2	98.67	100.00	101.24	102.57	102.83	103.15
Office buildings ²	723.1 796.6	756.3 843.8	804.9 902.7	865.5 965.3	931.3 1,031.4	1,015.7 1,111.2	98.17 96.99	100.00 100.00	102.63 103.19	106.13 106.22	109.95 109.28	114.59 112.49
Mobile structures	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.3	9.9	10.4	97.98	100.00	102.63	106.13	109.34	112.96
Other commercial ³	788.4 140.2	835.2 145.7	893.7 153.9	956.0 163.5	1,021.4 173.9	1,100.8 186.5	96.98 98.82	100.00 100.00	103.20 101.88	106.22 104.09	109.28 106.57	112.49 109.21
Educational buildings	129.2	137.9	149.7	163.7	177.2	194.6	96.23	100.00	104.61	110.04	114.76	120.36
Hospital and institutional buildingsOther	311.9 323.7	327.7 345.1	348.7 373.6	371.1 405.3	393.3 439.3	420.3 478.1	97.81 96.46	100.00 100.00	102.61 104.49	105.08 109.23	107.25 114.11	109.51 118.72
Hotels and motels	164.1	177.5	194.8	215.3	237.3	261.8	95.07	100.00	105.90	112.59	119.40	125.86
Amusement and recreational buildings Other nonfarm buildings 4	86.6 73.0	92.7 75.0	101.0 77.7	109.8 80.3	119.3 82.8	129.5 86.8	96.01 100.32	100.00 100.00	105.11 100.35	109.88 100.42	114.96 100.44	119.20 101.07
Utilities	1,190.2	1,229.0	1,264.7	1,283.0	1,311.0	1,368.0	99.13	100.00	100.87	102.20	103.65	105.12
Railroad	287.5	299.2	301.2	295.4	287.0	286.7	100.62	100.00	99.54	99.33	98.67	98.03
Telecommunications Electric light and power	219.3 478.0	235.3 483.4	239.5 503.9	243.0 512.7	253.1 528.9	268.9 558.8	97.93 99.19	100.00 100.00	102.15 101.01	104.16 101.85	108.58 103.03	112.93 104.79
Gas	163.7	168.9	176.7	187.6	196.2	206.0	97.83	100.00	101.34	105.96	107.90	108.70
Petroleum pipelines	41.7	42.1	43.4	44.3	45.9	47.7	99.97	100.00	99.85	100.34	101.25	100.98
Farm related buildings and structures	200.0 287.3	204.4 311.2	210.7 360.8	218.1 347.4	225.0 342.4	235.1 383.9	100.53 100.06	100.00 100.00	99.42 101.65	99.00 102.77	98.37 102.23	98.19 102.74
Petroleum and natural gas	254.5	277.4	325.5	311.2	305.3	345.2	100.00	100.00	101.82	103.17	102.74	103.34
Other mining Other nonfarm structures 5	32.8 138.7	33.8 144.8	35.2 152.1	36.2 156.9	37.1 163.2	38.7 173.5	99.54 98.20	100.00 100.00	100.25 101.40	99.25 102.97	97.93 104.62	97.64 106.35
Residential structures	7,723.3						97.67		101.40			110.60
Housing units	'	8,131.2	8,580.8 6 005 2	9,124.2	9,710.7	10,397.6 8.484.6	97.67	100.00		104.95	107.77	
Permanent site	6,301.5 6,169.1	6,624.6 6,483.0	6,995.2 6,845.0	7,449.5 7,289.1	7,928.8 7,758.1	8,484.6 8,308.6	97.80	100.00 100.00	102.25 102.19	104.85 104.75	107.65 107.51	110.37 110.25
1-to-4-unit	5,383.9	5,663.1	5,959.4	6,334.9	6,739.6	7,265.4	97.59	100.00	102.38	105.18	108.19	111.18
5-or-more-unit	785.2 132.4	819.9 141.6	885.6 150.2	954.2 160.4	1,018.5 170.7	1,043.2 176.0	99.23 95.46	100.00 100.00	100.94 104.68	101.92 109.71	103.10 113.98	104.19 115.83
Improvements	1,392.8	1,477.1	1,555.1	1,642.9	1,748.4	1,877.3	97.25	100.00	102.65	105.40	108.39	111.66
Other residential 6	28.9	29.6	30.5	31.9	33.5	35.7	100.33	100.00	100.33	101.11	102.73	104.41

6. Consists primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

Excludes software "embedded" or bundled in computers and other equipment.
 Consists of office buildings, except those occupied by electric and gas utility companies.
 Consists primarily of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.
 Consists of buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.
 Consists primarily of streets, dams, reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.

February 2002 D-39

C. Historical Measures

This table is derived from the "GDP and Other Major the "Selected NIPA Tables" that are published in this NIPA Series" tables that were published in the August 2001 issue of the Survey of Current Business and from

issue. (Changes in prices are calculated from indexes expressed to three decimal places.)

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Billions o	f chained (1996	6) dollars		nange from ng period	Chain-type p	rice indexes	Implicit pric	e deflators	Perc	ent change fror	n preceding pe	eriod
Year and	Gross	Final sales of	Gross	Gross	Final sales of	Gross	Gross	Gross	Gross	Chain-type p	orice indexes	Implicit pric	e deflators
quarter	domestic product	domestic product	national product	domestic product	domestic product	domestic product	domestic purchases	domestic product	national product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959	2,319.0	2,317.4	2,332.8	7.2	6.3	21.88	21.41	21.88	21.88	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
1960 1961	2,376.7 2,432.0	2,378.5 2,435.5	2,391.9 2,448.8	2.5 2.3	2.6 2.4	22.19 22.43	21.71 21.94	22.19 22.44	22.18 22.43	1.4 1.1	1.4 1.1	1.4 1.1	1.4 1.1
1962	2,578.9	2,569.5	2,598.0 2,710.8	6.0	5.5	22.74	22.23	22.74	22.74	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4
1963 1964	2,690.4 2,846.5	2,683.6 2,844.1	2,710.6	4.3 5.8	4.4 6.0	22.99 23.34	22.50 22.85	23.00 23.34	22.99 23.34	1.1 1.5	1.2 1.6	1.1 1.5	1.1 1.5
1965 1966	3,028.5 3,227.5	3,008.5 3,191.1	3,051.7 3,248.9	6.4 6.6	5.8 6.1	23.77 24.45	23.26 23.91	23.78 24.46	23.77 24.45	1.9 2.8	1.8 2.8	1.9 2.9	1.9 2.9
1967	3,308.3 3,466.1	3,288.2 3,450.0	3,330.4 3,489.8	2.5 4.8	3.0 4.9	25.21 26.29	24.61 25.66	25.21	25.21 26.29	3.1 4.3	2.9	3.1 4.3	3.1 4.3
1969	3,571.4	3,555.9	3,594.1	3.0	3.1	27.59	26.92	27.59	27.59	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
1970 1971	3,578.0 3,697.7	3,588.6 3,688.1	3,600.6 3,722.9	.2 3.3	.9 2.8	29.05 30.52	28.37 29.84	29.06 30.52	29.05 30.52	5.3 5.0	5.4 5.2	5.3 5.0	5.3 5.1
1972 1973	3,898.4 4,123.4	3,887.7 4,094.3	3,925.7 4,161.0	5.4 5.8	5.4 5.3	31.81 33.60	31.17 32.99	31.82 33.60	31.82 33.60	4.2 5.6		4.3 5.6	4.2 5.6
1974	4,099.0	4,080.7	4,142.3	6	3	36.60	36.35	36.62	36.62	9.0	10.2	9.0	9.0
1975 1976	4,084.4 4,311.7	4,118.5 4,288.8	4,117.7 4,351.4	4 5.6	.9 4.1	40.03 42.29	39.69 41.93	40.03 42.30	40.03 42.31	9.4 5.7	9.2 5.7	9.3 5.7	9.3 5.7
1977 1978	4,511.8 4,760.6	4,478.8 4,722.9	4,556.6 4,805.3	4.6 5.5	4.4 5.5	45.02 48.22	44.80 48.02	48.23	45.03 48.24	6.4 7.1	6.8 7.2	6.4 7.1	6.4 7.1
1979 1980	4,912.1 4,900.9	4,894.4 4,928.1	4,973.9 4,962.3	3.2 2	3.6	52.24 57.05	52.26 57.79	52.25 57.04	52.26 57.05	8.3 9.2	8.8 10.6	8.3 9.2	8.3 9.2
1981 1982	5,021.0 4,919.3	4,989.5 4,954.9	5,075.4 4,973.6	2.5 -2.0	1.2 7	62.37 66.26	63.05 66.71	62.37 66.25	62.38 66.26	9.3 6.2	9.1	9.3 6.2	9.3 6.2
1983	5,132.3	5,154.5	5,184.9	4.3	4.0	68.87	69.05	68.88	68.89	3.9	3.5	4.0	4.0 3.7
1984 1985	5,505.2 5,717.1	5,427.9 5,698.8	5,553.8 5,750.9	7.3 3.8	5.3 5.0	71.44 73.69	71.46 73.56		71.45 73.70	3.7 3.2	3.5 2.9	3.7 3.2	3.7 3.2 2.2
1986 1987	5,912.4 6,113.3	5,912.6 6,088.8	5,932.5 6,130.8	3.4 3.4	3.8 3.0	75.32 77.58	75.22 77.70	75.31	75.32 77.58	2.2 3.0	2.3	2.2 3.0	2.2 3.0
1988	6,368.4 6,591.8	6,352.6 6,565.4	6,391.1 6,615.5	4.2 3.5	4.3 3.3	80.22 83.27	80.36 83.45	80.21	80.22 83.28	3.4 3.8	3.4	3.4 3.8	3.4 3.8
1990	6,707.9	6,695.6	6,740.0	1.8	2.0	86.53	86.85	86.51	86.53	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9
1991 1992	6,676.4 6,880.0	6,681.5 6,867.7	6,703.4 6,905.8	5 3.0	2 2.8	89.66 91.85	89.81 92.03		89.67 91.84	3.6 2.4	2.5	3.6 2.4	3.6 2.4
1993 1994	7,062.6 7,347.7	7,043.8 7,285.8	7,087.8 7,364.3	2.7 4.0	2.6 3.4	94.05 96.01	94.14 96.06	94.05 96.01	94.06 96.02	2.4 2.1	2.3 2.0	2.4 2.1	2.4 2.1
1995 1996	7,543.8 7,813.2	7,512.2 7,783.2	7,564.0 7,831.2	2.7 3.6	3.1 3.6	98.10 100.00	98.20 100.00	98.10 100.00	98.11 100.00	2.2 1.9	2.2 1.8	2.2 1.9	2.2 1.9
1997	8,159.5 8,508.9	8,095.2 8,431.8	8,168.1 8,508.4	4.4 4.3	4.0 4.2	101.95 103.20	101.64 102.43	101.95 103.20	101.93 103.17	1.9 1.2	1.6	1.9 1.2	1.9 1.2
1999	8,856.5	8,792.0	8,853.0	4.1	4.3	104.66	103.99	104.65	104.62	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4
2000 2001	9,224.0 9,325.5	9,167.0 9,368.7	9,216.4	4.1 1.1	4.3 2.2	107.04 109.36	106.70 108.46		106.99	2.3 2.2	2.6 1.7	2.3 2.2	2.3
1959: I II	2,273.0 2,332.4	2,275.1 2,314.9	2,286.2 2,345.5	8.6 10.9	9.1 7.2	21.79 21.84	21.33 21.37	21.83 21.83	21.82 21.83	.9 .9		.1 .1	.1 .1
III IV	2,331.4 2,339.1	2,344.3 2,335.5	2,345.5 2,354.1	2 1.3	5.2 -1.5	21.90 21.99	21.43 21.52	21.88 21.98	21.88 21.98	1.2 1.7		.9 1.8	.9 1.8
1960: 1	2,3391.0	2,360.4	2,405.4	9.2	4.3	22.04	21.57	22.08	22.07	.9	.8	1.7	1.8
II III	2,379.2 2,383.6	2,382.7 2,380.0	2,393.9 2,398.9	-2.0 .7	3.8 5	22.14 22.23	21.66 21.76		22.15 22.23	1.7 1.8	1.8 1.8	1.4 1.5	1.3 1.5
IV	2,352.9	2,391.1	2,369.3	-5.0	1.9	22.33	21.86	22.30	22.29	1.8		1.2	1.1
1961: I II	2,366.5 2,410.8	2,392.9 2,418.3	2,383.7 2,427.1	2.3 7.7	4.3	22.36 22.40	21.88 21.91	22.40	22.34 22.39	.5 .7	.5	1.0	1.0 .8
III IV	2,450.4 2,500.4	2,437.7 2,493.2	2,467.2 2,517.5	6.8 8.4	3.2 9.4	22.45 22.51	21.96 22.01	22.46 22.53	22.45 22.53	.9 1.0		1.1 1.4	1.1 1.4
1962: I	2,544.0 2,571.5	2,522.5 2,564.6	2,561.0 2,590.3	7.2 4.4	4.8 6.8	22.64 22.71	22.13 22.20	22.67 22.71	22.67 22.70	2.4 1.1	2.2 1.3	2.5 .6	2.5 .6
II III	2,596.8 2,603.3	2,586.2 2,604.6	2,615.7 2,625.1	4.0	3.4	22.77 22.84	22.26 22.34	22.76 22.83	22.75 22.83	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0 1.3
IV 1963: I	2,634.1			1.0 4.8	2.9 2.3					1.4 1.4	1.4 1.6	1.3	
II III	2,668.4 2,719.6	2,619.3 2,663.9 2,712.0	2,654.8 2,688.2 2,739.8	5.3 7.9	7.0 7.4	22.93 22.95 22.98	22.42 22.45 22.49	22.91 22.94 22.98	22.90 22.93 22.97	.3	.4	1.3 .6 .6	1.3 .6 .6
IV	2,739.4	2,739.6	2,760.3	2.9	4.1	23.12	22.63	23.16	23.15	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.2
1964: I II	2,800.5 2,833.8	2,799.3 2,833.5	2,823.2 2,855.7	9.2 4.8	9.0 5.0	23.20 23.27	22.72 22.79	23.22 23.28	23.22 23.27	1.4 1.2	1.5 1.3	1.2	1.2 .9
III IV	2,872.0 2,879.5	2,868.3 2,875.5	2,894.7 2,900.5	5.5 1.0	5.0 1.0		22.90 22.99	23.37 23.49	23.37 23.48	2.0 1.8	1.8 1.7	1.6 2.0	1.6 2.0

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Billions o	of chained (1996	6) dollars		nange from ng period	Chain-type p	rice indexes	Implicit prid	ce deflators	Perc	ent change fror	n preceding pe	eriod
Year and	Gross	Final sales of	Gross	Gross	Final sales of	Gross	Gross	Gross	Gross	Chain-type p	orice indexes	Implicit pric	e deflators
quarter	domestic product	domestic product	national product	domestic product	domestic product	domestic product	domestic purchases	domestic product	national product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1965: I II III	2,950.1 2,989.9 3,050.7 3,123.6	2,973.2 3,029.4	2,974.0 3,014.6 3,073.6 3,144.5	10.2 5.5 8.4 9.9		23.60 23.71 23.81 23.97	23.08 23.19 23.30 23.46	23.61 23.71 23.81 23.97	23.60 23.71 23.80 23.97	1.9 1.8 1.8 2.6	1.8 1.9	2.1 1.8 1.5 2.8	2.1 1.8 1.5 2.8
IV 1966: I	3,123.0	3,165.1	3,222.6	10.3		24.11	23.40	24.13	24.12	2.4	2.1	2.6	
II III IV	3,213.2 3,233.6 3,261.8	3,180.0 3,205.0 3,214.5	3,234.8 3,254.7 3,283.7	1.5 2.6 3.5	3.2	24.33 24.57 24.79	23.81 24.03 24.22	24.32 24.58 24.79	24.32 24.58 24.79	3.8 4.0 3.5	3.8 3.7 3.3	3.3 4.3 3.5	2.6 3.3 4.3 3.5
1967: I II	3,291.8 3,289.7	3,246.9 3,281.5	3,313.4 3,310.7	3.7 3	4.1 4.3	24.90 25.06	24.32 24.47	24.89 25.05	24.89 25.04	1.9 2.5	2.5	1.6 2.5	1.6 2.5 4.3 4.5
III IV	3,313.5 3,338.3		3,336.6 3,360.8	2.9 3.0	2.0 3.6	25.29 25.57	24.70 24.96	25.31 25.59	25.31 25.59	3.8 4.4	3.8 4.3	4.3 4.5	4.3 4.5
1968: I II	3,406.2 3,464.8		3,429.2 3,488.3	8.4 7.1	8.3 4.1	25.86 26.15	25.24 25.51	25.88 26.14	25.87 26.14	4.6 4.5	4.2	4.5 4.1	4.5 4.1
III IV	3,489.2 3,504.1	3,478.1	3,513.4 3,528.1	2.8 1.7		26.39 26.76	25.77 26.13	26.39 26.76	26.39 26.76	3.8 5.7		3.9 5.7	3.9 5.7
1969: I II	3,558.3 3,567.6	3.535.0	3,582.2 3,590.6	6.3 1.0	4.1 1.9	27.02 27.39	26.37 26.73	27.03	27.03	3.9 5.5	3.8	4.1 5.3	4.1
III IV	3,588.3 3,571.4	3,569.0	3,610.3 3,593.3	2.3 –1.9	2.0	27.79 28.15	27.11 27.46	27.39 27.79 28.15	27.38 27.79 28.15	6.0 5.3	5.8	6.0 5.3	5.3 6.0 5.3
1970: 1	3,566.5 3,573.9	3.578.9	3,589.1	6	1.2	28.54	27.85 28.24	28.55	28.54 28.94	5.6	5.8	5.8 5.7	5.8 5.7
II III IV	3,605.2 3,566.5	3,605.0	3,597.4 3,628.3 3,587.6	.8 3.6 –4.2	6 3.6 8	28.94 29.17 29.55	28.51 28.89	28.94 29.18 29.56	29.17 29.56	5.8 3.2 5.3	5.6 3.9 5.5	3.3 5.3	3.7 3.3 5.3
1971: 1	3,666.1	3,643.1	3,691.3	11.6	5.2	30.00	29.31	30.00	30.00	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.1
II III IV	3,686.2 3,714.5 3,723.8	3,698.9	3,712.8 3,738.4 3,749.2	2.2 3.1 1.0	2.7 3.4 4.8	30.40 30.71 30.96	29.71 30.04 30.30	30.40 30.71 30.96	30.40 30.71 30.96	5.5 4.1 3.3	4.6	5.4 4.2 3.3	5.4 4.2 3.3
1972: I	3,796.9	3,802.2	3,823.4	8.1	6.5	31.42	30.76	31.41	31.41	6.1	6.1	5.8	5.8 2.6
 	3,883.8 3,922.3 3,990.5	3,897.2	3,910.0 3,950.7	9.5 4.0 7.1		31.61 31.92 32.30	30.98 31.30 31.67	31.61 31.92 32.32	31.61 31.92 32.32	2.5 4.0	4.2	2.6 4.0 5.1	2.6 4.0 5.1
IV 1973: I	4,092.3	4,075.5	4,018.7 4,125.0	10.6	9.0	32.73	32.09	32.71	32.71	4.8 5.4	5.4	4.9	
II III IV	4,133.3 4,117.0 4,151.1	4,100.7	4,168.3 4,158.0 4,192.5	4.1 -1.6 3.4		33.27 33.90 34.48	32.69 33.29 33.91	33.25 33.86 34.58	33.25 33.86 34.58	6.8 7.9 7.0	7.6	6.9 7.5 8.7	4.9 6.9 7.5 8.7
1974: I II	4,119.3 4,130.4	4,105.6	4,168.1 4,176.5	-3.0 1.1	.4	35.18 35.97	34.80 35.79	35.20 36.02	35.20 36.02	8.4 9.2	10.9 11.9	7.4 9.6	7.4 9.6
III IV	4,084.5 4,062.0		4,126.5 4,098.0	-4.4 -2.2	-1.5 -6.1	37.07 38.20	36.87 37.93	37.09 38.20	37.08 38.19	12.8 12.7	12.7 12.0	12.4 12.5	12.4 12.5
1975: I II	4,010.0 4,045.2	4,099.2	4,040.1 4,075.6	-5.0 3.6	2.9 4.5	39.08 39.63	38.76 39.33	39.08 39.63	39.08 39.63	9.6 5.8	6.0	9.6 5.7	9.6 5.7
III IV	4,115.4 4,167.2		4,148.4 4,206.7	7.1 5.1	3.6 4.8	40.35 41.05	39.99 40.67	40.33 41.05	40.33 41.05	7.5 7.1	7.0 6.9	7.3 7.3	7.3 7.3
1976: I II	4,266.1 4,301.5	4,264.1	4,304.2 4,341.2	9.8 3.4	6.3 1.4	41.49 41.93	41.11 41.56	41.50 41.92	41.50 41.92	4.3 4.3	4.5	4.5 4.1	4.5 4.1
III IV	4,321.9 4,357.4		4,362.0 4,398.4	1.9 3.3		42.51 43.25	42.18 42.88	42.50 43.27	42.51 43.28	5.6 7.1	6.1	5.7 7.4	5.7 7.4
1977: I II	4,410.5 4,489.8	4,393.8 4,464.0	4,457.6 4.535.9	5.0 7.4	6.5	43.97 44.69	43.68 44.45	43.97 44.69	43.97 44.71	6.9 6.7		6.6 6.8	6.6 6.8
III IV	4,489.8 4,570.6 4,576.1	4,464.0 4,509.7 4,547.5	4,535.9 4,616.4 4,616.6	7.4 .5	4.2	44.69 45.32 46.08	45.14 45.92	44.69 45.23 46.16	45.25 46.17	5.8 6.9	7.2 6.4 7.0	4.9 8.5	6.8 4.9 8.4
1978: I II	4,588.9 4,765.7		4,636.0 4,804.8	1.1 16.3	.4 16.7	46.86 47.79	46.67 47.60	46.86 47.77	46.87 47.78	6.9 8.2	6.8 8.2	6.2 8.0	6.2 8.0
III IV	4,811.7 4,876.0	4,774.7	4,854.6 4,925.8	3.9 5.5	3.8	48.64 49.62	48.45 49.37	48.60 49.59	48.61 49.60	7.3 8.3	7.3	7.1 8.4	7.1 8.4
1979: I II	4.888.3	4.855.1	4,939.6 4,949.3 4,995.6	1.0	1.7	50.58 51.73 52.79	50.38 51.58 52.89	50.55 51.71	50.56 51.72		8.4	7.9 9.5	7.9 9.5 8.8
III IV	4,891.4 4,926.2 4,942.6	4,921.9 4,947.7	4,995.6 5,011.4	.3 2.9 1.3	5.8 2.1	52.79 53.86	52.89 54.20	52.81 53.90	52.82 53.90	8.5 8.3	10.5	8.8 8.5	8.8 8.5
1980: 1			5,028.8 4,922.5 4,911.3	1.3	1.1	55.08			55.12	9.4	11.8	9.3	
II III IV	4,958.9 4,857.8 4,850.3 4,936.6	3 4,861.6 3 4,923.9 6 4,965.2	4,922.5 4,911.3 4,986.3	-7.9 6 7.3	-7.8 5.2 3.4	56.35 57.62 59.16	55.73 57.14 58.43 59.89	55.11 56.34 57.60 59.13	56.35 57.61 59.14	9.5 9.4 11.1	9.3	9.2 9.2 11.0	9.3 9.2 9.2 11.1
1981: 1	5,032.5	4,985.6		8.0	1.7	60.67	61.42 62.53	60.66	60.67	10.6	10.7	10.8 7.5	10.8
II III	5,032.5 4,997.3 5,056.8 4,997.1	4,995.9 5,003.5 4,972.9	5,086.4 5,048.1 5,110.5 5,056.8	-2.8 4.9 -4.6	.8 .6 -2.4	61.75 62.95 64.10	62.53 63.56 64.70	61.76 62.95 64.10	61.77 62.97 64.11	7.3 8.0 7.5	6.7	7.5 8.0 7.5	10.8 7.5 8.0 7.5
IV 1982:	4,914.3	4,972.9 3 4,959.7 5 4,954.2		-4.0 -6.5 1.7		65.00	65.56 66.29	64.99	65.00	7.5 5.8	5.4	5.7	
 	4,914.3 4,935.5 4,912.1 4,915.6	4,954.2 4,916.8	4,969.4 4,996.9 4,963.4	-1.9	-3.0	65.84 66.75	67.16	65.83 66.75	65.84 66.76	5.3 5.6	5.4	5.3 5.7	5.7 5.2 5.7
IV	4,915.6	4,989.1	4,964.8	.3	6.0	67.44	67.83	67.45	67.46	4.2	4.0	4.3	4.3

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Billions o	f chained (199	6) dollars		nange from ng period	Chain-type p	rice indexes	Implicit pric	e deflators	Perce	nt change froi	m preceding p	eriod
Year and quarter	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type p Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Implicit pric Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1983: I II IV	4,972.4 5,089.8 5,180.4 5,286.8	5,200.3 5,268.5	5,021.5 5,142.2 5,233.9 5,342.0	4.7 9.8 7.3 8.5	7.0 5.4	67.98 68.59 69.17 69.75	68.22 68.80 69.35 69.83	67.95 68.56 69.16 69.77	67.96 68.57 69.18 69.79	3.3 3.6 3.4 3.4	2.3 3.5 3.2 2.8	3.0 3.7 3.6 3.6	3.0 3.7 3.6 3.6
1984: I II III IV	5,402.3 5,493.8 5,541.3 5,583.1	5,313.9 5,410.8 5,456.0 5,531.0	5,452.6 5,544.3 5,591.1 5,627.1	9.0 7.0 3.5 3.1	3.5 7.5 3.4 5.6	70.59 71.18 71.74 72.24	70.67 71.25 71.72 72.18	70.59 71.16 71.73 72.24	70.60 71.17 71.74 72.25	4.9 3.4 3.2 2.8	4.9 3.3 2.7 2.5	4.8 3.3 3.2 2.9	4.7 3.3 3.2 2.9
1985: I II III IV	5,629.7 5,673.8 5,758.6 5,806.0		5,664.3 5,710.9 5,788.6 5,839.6	3.4 3.2 6.1 3.3	6.6 2.7 6.4 1.9	73.01 73.49 73.88 74.40	72.80 73.32 73.73 74.38	73.00 73.50 73.85 74.39	73.01 73.50 73.86 74.40	4.3 2.7 2.1 2.9	3.5 2.8 2.3 3.6	4.3 2.7 2.0 3.0	4.2 2.8 1.9 3.0
1986: I II III IV	5,858.9 5,883.3 5,937.9 5,969.5	5,828.7 5,872.6 5,956.0 5,993.1	5,887.3 5,901.9 5,959.0 5,981.7	3.7 1.7 3.8 2.1	3.9 3.1 5.8 2.5	74.69 75.04 75.51 76.05	74.71 74.85 75.37 75.94	74.68 75.05 75.51 76.01	74.69 75.05 75.51 76.02	1.5 1.9 2.5 2.9	1.8 .7 2.9 3.0	1.5 2.0 2.5 2.7	1.5 2.0 2.5 2.7
1987: I II III IV	6,013.3 6,077.2 6,128.1 6,234.4	5,985.4 6,066.8 6,138.7 6,164.1	6,027.6 6,095.8 6,145.8 6,254.1	3.0 4.3 3.4 7.1	5 5.6 4.8 1.7	76.73 77.27 77.83 78.46	76.76 77.40 78.01 78.64	76.70 77.27 77.84 78.46	76.71 77.27 77.84 78.46	3.6 2.9 2.9 3.3	4.4 3.4 3.2 3.3	3.7 3.0 3.0 3.2	3.7 3.0 3.0 3.2
1988: IV	6,275.9 6,349.8 6,382.3 6,465.2	6,263.0 6,334.0 6,365.9 6,447.5	6,302.0 6,372.8 6,402.0 6,487.4	2.7 4.8 2.1 5.3	6.6 4.6 2.0 5.2	78.99 79.79 80.73 81.36	79.21 80.01 80.75 81.46	78.98 79.79 80.71 81.33	78.99 79.79 80.72 81.34	2.7 4.1 4.8 3.2	2.9 4.1 3.8 3.6	2.7 4.1 4.7 3.1	2.7 4.1 4.7 3.1
1989: V	6,543.8 6,579.4 6,610.6 6,633.5		6,565.6 6,599.7 6,633.4 6,663.4	5.0 2.2 1.9 1.4	3.1	82.20 83.02 83.62 84.24	82.36 83.26 83.74 84.43	82.20 83.01 83.62 84.24	82.20 83.02 83.63 84.25	4.2 4.0 2.9 3.0	4.5 4.4 2.4 3.3	4.3 4.0 2.9 3.0	4.3 4.0 3.0 3.0
1990: I II III IV	6,716.3 6,731.7 6,719.4 6,664.2	6,705.8 6,697.6 6,699.2 6,680.0	6,743.6 6,760.8 6,742.6 6,713.3	5.1 .9 7 -3.2	5.3 5 .1 -1.1	85.19 86.17 87.00 87.76	85.48 86.27 87.26 88.41	85.18 86.16 86.99 87.74	85.20 86.17 87.00 87.76	4.6 4.7 3.9 3.5	5.1 3.7 4.7 5.3	4.5 4.7 3.9 3.5	4.6 4.6 3.9 3.5
1991: I II III IV	6,631.4 6,668.5 6,684.9 6,720.9		6,667.4 6,692.1 6,704.7 6,749.4	-2.0 2.3 1.0 2.2	-1.6 2.4 2 .2	88.78 89.41 89.99 90.47	89.09 89.51 90.04 90.60	88.76 89.40 89.99 90.47	88.78 89.41 90.00 90.48	4.7 2.9 2.6 2.2	3.1 1.9 2.4 2.5	4.8 2.9 2.7 2.2	4.7 2.9 2.6 2.2
1992: I II III IV	6,783.3 6,846.8 6,899.7 6,990.6	6,788.9 6,827.1 6,882.7	6,811.1 6,873.8 6,923.3 7,015.1	3.8 3.8 3.1 5.4	5.9 2.3 3.3 5.3	91.16 91.68 91.98 92.56	91.25 91.81 92.26 92.81	91.16 91.67 91.97 92.55	91.15 91.67 91.97 92.55	3.1 2.3 1.3 2.5	2.9 2.5 2.0 2.4	3.1 2.3 1.3 2.5	3.0 2.3 1.3 2.5
1993: I II III IV	6,988.7 7,031.2 7,062.0 7,168.7	6,953.6 7,008.8 7,057.9	7,020.9 7,056.0 7,092.4 7,182.1	1 2.5 1.8 6.2	2.8	93.33 93.83 94.26 94.79	93.42 93.98 94.32 94.83	93.32 93.82 94.24 94.79	93.32 93.83 94.26 94.81	3.4 2.2 1.8 2.3	2.7 2.4 1.5 2.2	3.4 2.2 1.8 2.4	3.4 2.2 1.8 2.4
1994: I II III IV	7,229.4 7,330.2 7,370.2 7,461.1	7,187.1 7,250.2	7,249.8 7,346.3 7,385.1 7,476.0	3.4 5.7 2.2 5.0	1.8 3.6 3.8	95.28 95.72 96.29 96.74	95.22 95.74 96.43 96.86	95.28 95.71 96.28 96.74	95.29 95.73 96.29 96.74	2.1 1.8 2.4 1.9	1.7 2.2 2.9 1.8	2.0 1.8 2.4 1.9	2.1 1.8 2.4 1.9
1995: I II III IV	7,488.7 7,503.3 7,561.4 7,621.9	7,427.3 7,469.6 7,549.7	7,510.2 7,528.6 7,572.3 7,645.2	1.5 .8 3.1 3.2	2.3 4.4	97.45 97.86 98.31 98.79	97.51 98.04 98.42 98.85	97.45 97.86 98.30 98.78	97.45 97.87 98.31 98.79	3.0 1.7 1.8 2.0	2.7 2.2 1.6 1.8	3.0 1.7 1.8 2.0	3.0 1.7 1.8 2.0
1996: I II III IV	7,676.4 7,802.9 7,841.9 7,931.3	7,669.6 7,773.4 7,792.1	7,703.1 7,820.4 7,853.5 7,947.9	2.9 6.8 2.0 4.6	3.6 5.5 1.0	99.40 99.74 100.23 100.63	99.42 99.74 100.16 100.68	99.39 99.74 100.22 100.63	99.39 99.74 100.22 100.63	2.5 1.4 2.0 1.6	2.3 1.3 1.7 2.1	2.5 1.4 1.9 1.7	2.5 1.4 1.9 1.6
1997: I II III IV	8,016.4 8,131.9 8,216.6 8,272.9	7,966.4 8,043.2 8,164.9	8,025.1 8,145.6 8,225.1 8,276.9	4.4 5.9 4.2 2.8	3.5 3.9 6.2	101.36 101.82 102.12 102.49	101.28 101.49 101.74 102.07	101.34 101.82 102.12 102.49	101.33 101.80 102.10 102.46	2.9 1.9 1.2 1.4	2.4 .8 1.0 1.3	2.9 1.9 1.2 1.4	2.8 1.8 1.2 1.4
1998: I II III IV	8,396.3 8,442.9 8,528.5 8,667.9	8,286.6 8,397.2 8,454.9	8,405.4 8,448.7 8,517.6 8,662.0	6.1 2.2 4.1 6.7	4.0 5.4 2.8 6.5	102.76 103.02 103.38 103.66	102.09 102.26 102.54 102.84	102.76 103.01 103.38 103.65	102.73 102.98 103.34 103.62	1.1 1.0 1.4 1.1	.1 .7 1.1 1.2	1.1 1.0 1.4 1.1	1.1 1.0 1.4 1.1
1999: 	8,733.5 8,771.2 8,871.5 9,049.9	8,651.2 8,735.1 8,825.6	8,732.9 8,769.7 8,861.5 9,047.9	3.1 1.7 4.7 8.3	3.0 3.9 4.2	104.10 104.45 104.81 105.28	103.21 103.71 104.23 104.80	104.12 104.45 104.80 105.22	104.08 104.42 104.77 105.18	1.7 1.4 1.4 1.8	1.5 2.0 2.0 2.2	1.8 1.3 1.4 1.6	1.8 1.3 1.4 1.6
2000: I II III IV	9,102.5 9,229.4 9,260.1 9,303.9	9,061.6 9,148.5 9,201.3	9,089.1 9,217.7 9,247.2 9,311.7	2.3 5.7 1.3 1.9	4.8 3.9 2.3	106.25 106.81 107.31 107.78	105.89 106.40 107.02 107.47	106.22 106.81 107.31 107.78	106.18 106.76 107.27 107.74	3.8 2.1 1.9 1.8	4.2 1.9 2.3 1.7	3.9 2.2 1.9 1.8	3.8 2.2 1.9 1.8
2001: I II III IV	9,334.5 9,341.7 9,310.4 9,315.6	9,347.8 9,364.8 9,352.5	9,329.1 9,335.5 9,304.9	1.3 .3 –1.3 .2		108.65 109.22 109.83 109.74	108.19 108.54 108.51 108.60	108.65 109.21 109.82 109.73	108.60 109.16 109.77	3.3 2.1 2.3 3	2.7 1.3 1 .4	3.3 2.1 2.2 3	3.2 2.1 2.2

D-42 February 2002

D. Domestic Perspectives

This table presents data collected from other gov- noted. Quarterly data are shown in the middle ernment agencies and private organizations, as month of the quarter.

Table D.1. Domestic Perspectives

	2000 2001															
	2000	2001	20	00						20	101					
	2000	2001	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
On a superior in decident for all surban and accompany					Cons	sumer and	producer	prices, (n	nonthly da	ta season	ally adjust	ed) ¹				
Consumer price index for all urban consumers, 1982–84=100:																
All items Less food and energy	172.2 181.3	177.1 186.1	174.3 183.3	174.6 183.5	175.7 184.1	176.2 184.7	176.3 185.1	176.8 185.5	177.5 185.7	177.9 186.3	177.4 186.6	177.5 187.0	178.2 187.4	177.6 187.7	177.6 188.4	177.3 188.6
Services	195.3	203.4	198.1	198.8	200.5	201.0	201.6	202.0	202.8	203.7	203.9	204.7	204.5	204.7	205.6	206.0
Producer price index, 1982=100: Finished goods	138.0	140.7	139.8	140.0	141.6	141.7	141.6	142.3	142.4	141.9	140.2	140.7	141.4	139.1	138.3	137.4
Less food and energyFinished consumer goods	148.0	150.0 141.5	148.8 140.4	148.9 140.6	149.6 142.7	149.2 143.0	149.4 142.7	149.8 143.5	150.1 143.8	150.2 143.0	150.4 140.6	150.5 141.3	150.7 142.2	149.9 139.5	150.2 138.4	150.0 137.2
Capital equipment	138.8	139.7	139.4	139.5	139.8	139.3	139.5	139.8	139.5	139.7	140.1	140.2	140.3	139.3	139.5	139.3
Intermediate materialsCrude materials		129.7 121.3	130.4 129.1	130.9 141.1	132.0 165.8	131.7 141.8	131.3 132.3	131.2 133.0	131.3 130.1	131.1 119.6	129.5 113.1	129.1 112.3	129.4 108.1	127.4 98.3	126.8 105.5	125.7 95.5
							Money, ir	iterest rate	es, and sto	ock prices						
Money stock (monthly and quarterly data seasonally adjusted): ²																
Percent change: M1			-0.83	0.09	1.03	0.07	1.15	0.43	-0.04	0.58	1.17	0.70	4.92	-3.50	-0.07	1.71
M2 Ratio:			0.28	0.76	0.93	0.80	1.10	0.85	0.44	0.83	0.76	0.68	2.24	-0.14	0.78	0.66
Gross domestic product to M1 Personal income to M2	8.942 1.733	8.966 1.672	9.196 1.737	1.735	1.726	9.186 1.720	1.708	1.698	9.115 1.693	1.685	1.678	8.809 1.668	1.630	1.631	8.774 1.618	1.614
Interest rates (percent, not seasonally adjusted): ² Federal funds rate	6.24	3.88	6.51	6.40	5.98	5.49	5.31	4.80	4.21	3.97	3.77	3.65	3.07	2.49	2.09	1.82
Discount rate on new 91-day Treasury bills Yield on new high-grade corporate bonds	5.84	3.45 6.94	6.18 7.41	5.83 7.21	5.27	4.93 7.08	4.50 6.87	3.91 7.09	3.66 7.19	3.48 7.11	3.54	3.39 6.85	2.87 6.83	2.22 6.72	1.93 6.51	1.72 6.80
10-Year U.S. Treasury bonds	6.03	5.02	5.72	5.24	7.15 5.16	5.10	4.89	5.14	5.39	5.28	7.02 5.24	4.97	4.73	4.57	4.65	5.09
Yield on municipal bonds, 20-bond average Mortgage commitment rate		5.15 6.97	5.54 7.75	5.22 7.38	5.10 7.03	5.18 7.05	5.13 6.95	5.27 7.08	5.29 7.15	5.20 7.16	5.20 7.13	5.03 6.95	5.09 6.82	5.05 6.62	5.04 6.66	5.25 7.07
Average prime rate charged by banks	9.23	6.91	9.50	9.50	9.05	8.50	8.32	7.80	7.24	6.98	6.75	6.67	6.28	5.53	5.10	4.84
Index of stock prices (not seasonally adjusted): 3 500 common stocks, 1941–43=10	1,427.22	1,191.99	1,375.04	1,330.93	1,335.63	1,305.75	1,185.85	1,189.84	1,270.37	1,238.71	1,204.45	1,178.51	1,044.64	1,076.59	1,129.68	1,143.86
			L	abor marl	ets (thou	sands, mo	nthly and	quarterly (data seaso	nally adju	ısted, unle	ss otherw	ise noted)	1		
Civilian labor force	140,863	141,815	141,215	141,544	141,757	141,622	141,869	141,734	141,445	141,468	141,651	141,380	142,068	142,280	142,279	142,314
Males 20 and over		76.4	76.5	76.6	76.6	76.5	76.4	76.6	76.4	76.3	76.3	76.2	76.5	76.5	76.5	76.5
Females 20 and over	52.2	60.9 50.0	60.7 52.0	60.9 52.2	61.1 51.7	61.1 50.9	61.2 51.1	61.0 50.4	60.9 49.3	60.7 50.2	60.8 49.8	60.8 47.7	60.8 49.7	60.8 49.8	60.8 49.4	61.0 48.2
Civilian employmentRatio, civilian employment to working-age	135,208	135,073	135,573	135,888	135,870	135,734	135,808	135,424	135,235	135,003	135,106	134,408	135,004	134,615	134,253	134,055
population (percent)		63.8	64.4	64.5	64.4	64.3	64.3	64.1	63.9	63.8	63.8	63.4	63.6	63.3	63.1	63.0
Persons engaged in nonagricultural activities Employees on nonagricultural payrolls	131,903 131,759	131,929 132,210	132,371 132,279	132,658 132,367	132,701 132,428	132,601 132,595	132,645 132,654	132,257 132,489	132,042 132,530	131,959 132,431	132,051 132,449	131,282 132,395	131,823 132,230		131,099 131,411	130,809 131,287
Goods-producing industries Services-producing industries	25,709	25,121	25,711 106,568	25,688 106,679	25,633 106,795	25,627 106,968	25,602 107,052	25,421 107,068	25,324 107,206	25,186 107,245	25,122 107,327	24,963 107,432	24,888 107,342	24,746 107,036	24,577 106,834	24,444 106.843
Average weekly hours, manufacturing (hours)		40.7	41.2	40.6	41.0	40.9	41.0	41.0	40.7	40.7	40.8	40.7	40.6	40.5	40.3	40.7
Average weekly overtime hours, manufacturing (hours)	4.6	3.9	4.3	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.9
Number of persons unemployed Unemployment rates (percent):		6,742	5,642	5,656	5,887	5,888	6,061	6,310	6,210	6,465	6,545	6,972	7,064	7,665	8,026	8,259
Total		4.8	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.9	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.8
15 weeks and over Average duration of unemployment (weeks)	0.9 12.6	1.2 13.2	0.9 12.3	0.9 12.5	1.0 12.6	1.0 12.8	1.1 12.8	1.1 12.6	1.1 12.4	1.1 12.9	1.2 12.7	1.3 13.2	1.3 13.3	1.4 13.0	1.6 14.4	1.7 14.5
Nonfarm business sector, 1992=100: Output per hour of all persons	116.6		117.8			117.8			118.4			118.9				
Unit labor costs	113.6		115.8			117.2			118.0			118.7				
Hourly compensation	132.5		136.5			138.1			139.7			141.0				

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table D.1. Domestic Perspectives—Continued

	1					3110 1 01	оросии									
	2000	2001	20	00						20	01					
	2000	2001	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
					Co	nstruction	(monthly d	ata season	ally adjuste	d at annua	I rates) ⁴					
Total new private construction put in place (billions of dollars)ResidentialNonresidential	640.6 374.3 210.1	667.5 396.7 208.8	651.1 374.3 215.3	660.8 379.6 218.0	673.7 386.1 223.8	681.8 398.9 220.2	681.2 395.1 225.9	677.4 392.2 220.6	670.8 394.3 211.7	665.3 391.5 210.8	667.8 395.7 211.0	663.1 399.6 201.9	660.2 398.1 202.0	660.4 403.4 198.4	399.6	657.2 402.2 192.5
Housing starts (thousands of units): Total 1-unit structures	1,569 1,231	1,603 1,275	1,559 1,209	1,532 1,236	1,666 1,336	1,623 1,288	1,592 1,208	1,626 1,295	1,610 1,285	1,634 1,292	1,660 1,290	1,559 1,271	1,585 1,265	1,518 1,225	1,625 1,248	
New 1-family houses sold (thousands of units)	877	900	882	1,001	938	959	953	899	882	889	877	871	854	851	895	946
				Manufactu	ring and tra	ade, invent	ories and s	ales (millio	ns of dolla	s, monthly	data seaso	nally adjus	ited) ⁴			
Inventories: Total manufacturing and trade Manufacturing Merchant wholesalers Retail trade	1,191,498 472,455 304,857 414,186		1,206,615 483,892 304,241 418,482	1,204,524 483,544 303,063 417,917	1,206,745 485,307 302,222 419,216	1,203,367 484,353 301,541 417,473	1,198,530 480,579 301,822 416,129	1,196,694 479,659 302,102 414,933	1,194,840 476,712 303,004 415,124	1,187,715 471,967 301,869 413,879	1,181,701 468,378 299,032 414,291	1,179,117 464,933 298,320 415,864	1,172,328 460,645 297,162 414,521	1,153,426 457,341 293,636 402,449	1,141,990 453,111 290,402 398,477	
Sales: Total manufacturing and trade. Manufacturing Merchant wholesalers Retail trade	4,280,872		843,699 353,838 232,296 257,565	846,258 354,689 233,590 257,979	843,035 347,550 233,960 261,525	843,032 347,983 233,080 261,969	837,800 347,486 229,619 260,695	833,698 339,031 229,959 264,708	841,208 347,267 228,919 265,022	828,409 337,322 226,302 264,785	831,772 338,546 227,918 265,308	832,273 337,443 229,004 265,826	807,798 321,573 226,207 260,018	830,347 328,851 223,568 277,928	818,971 326,970 223,568 268,433	
				Indust	ial produc	tion indexe	s and capa	city utilizati	on rates (n	nonthly dat	a seasonall	y adjusted)	2			
Industrial production indexes, 1992=100: Total By industry: Durable manufactures Nondurable manufactures By market category: Consumer goods	145.7 190.0 114.8 121.9	140.1 179.2 111.3 120.6	145.8 189.6 114.5 122.1	145.1 188.5 113.5 122.5	143.9 185.6 113.5 121.0	143.5 184.6 113.5 121.2	142.9 184.7 112.5 121.8	142.0 182.9 111.8 121.3	141.6 182.7 111.5 121.4	140.3 180.1 111.1 121.1	140.4 180.0 111.5 122.2	140.0 178.9 111.1 121.4	138.5 176.1 110.5 119.9	137.5 173.5 110.6 119.5	173.5 110.0	136.7 173.6 109.7 119.8
Capacity utilization rates (percent): Total industry Manufacturing	81.8 80.7	76.8 75.0	80.7 79.2	80.2 78.4	79.3 77.6	78.9 77.2	78.5 76.7	77.8 76.0	77.5 75.8	76.7 75.0	76.7 75.1	76.4 74.6	75.5 73.7	74.9 73.1	74.5 72.9	
	Credit market borrowing (billions of dollars, quarterly data seasonally adjusted at annual rates) ²												<u> </u>			
All sectors, by instrument: Total Open market paper U.S. government securities Municipal securities Corporate and foreign bonds Bank loans, n.e.c. Other loans and advances Mortgages Consumer credit	1,755.9 207.6 137.6 35.3 402.2 114.1 142.7 577.4 139.0		1,802.0 199.3 282.2 60.1 388.3 67.1 115.8 553.5 135.6			1,863.8 -367.2 428.2 110.7 856.9 34.1 84.2 557.1 159.9			1,757.2 -232.5 418.8 112.4 598.9 -170.0 102.0 853.9 73.6			2,235.0 -186.3 1,076.3 56.0 395.9 -13.6 133.0 752.3 21.3				

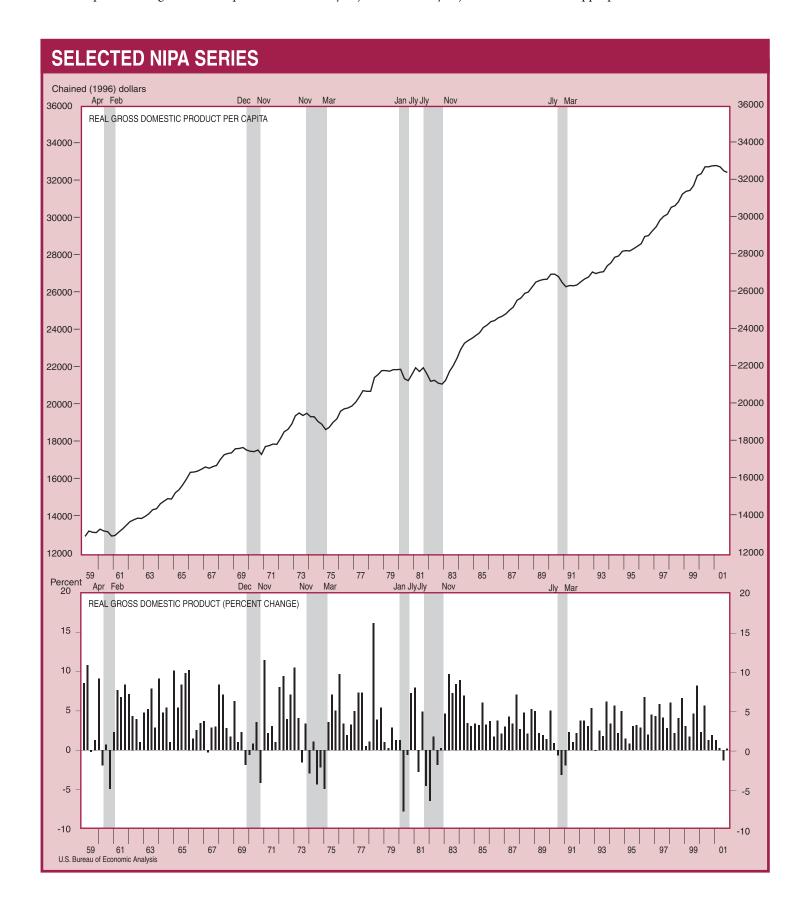
Sources: 1. Bureau of Labor Statistics 2. Federal Reserve Board

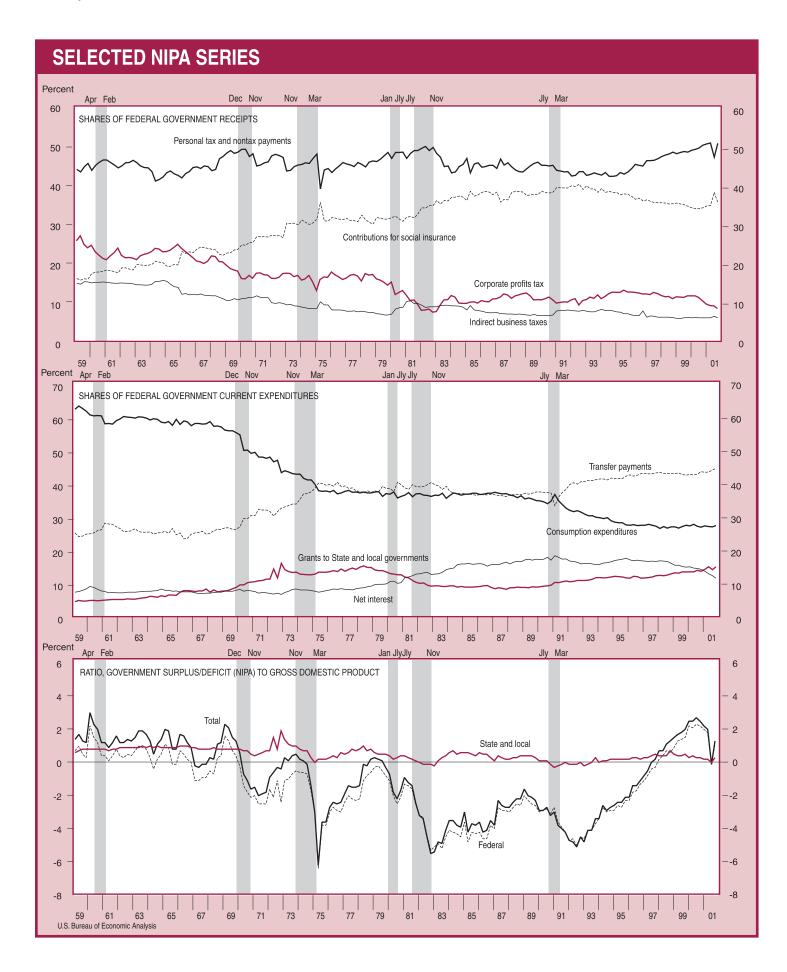
3. Standard and Poor's, Inc.
4. Bureau of the Census
n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified

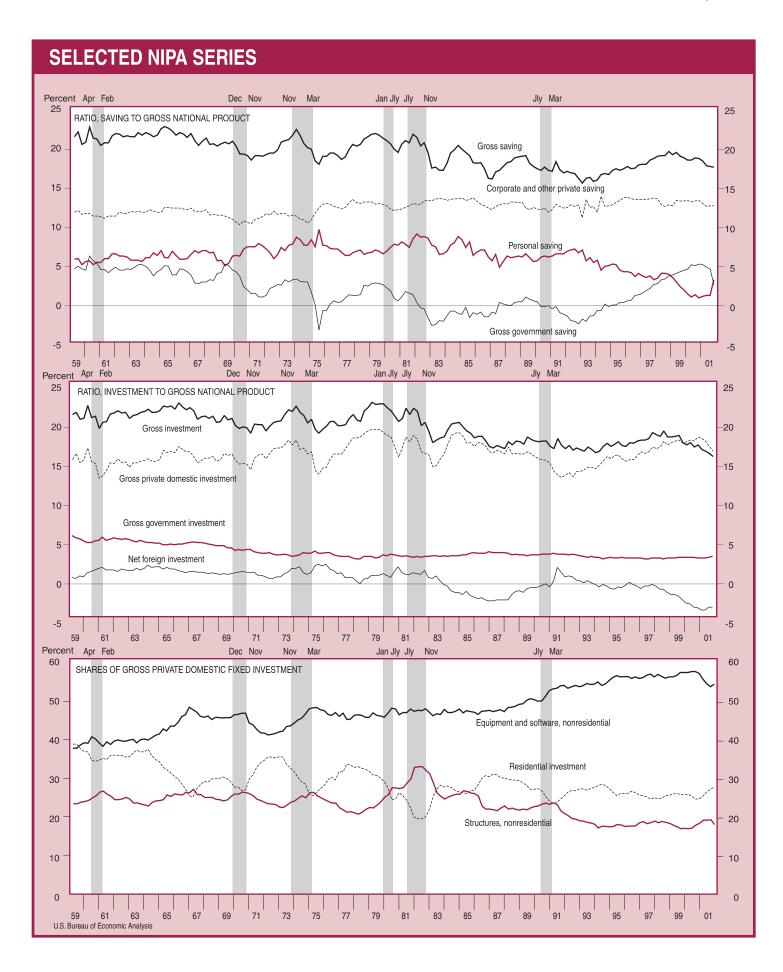
D-44 February 2002

E. Charts

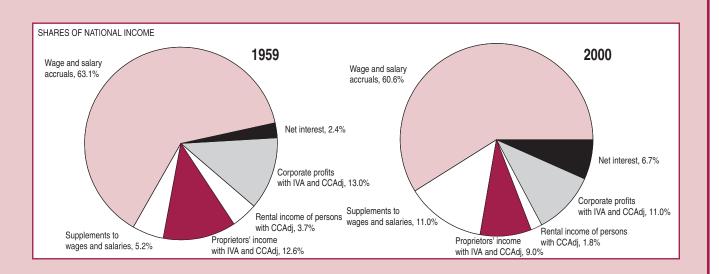
Percent changes shown in this section are based on quarterto-quarter changes and are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates; likewise, levels of series are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates as appropriate.

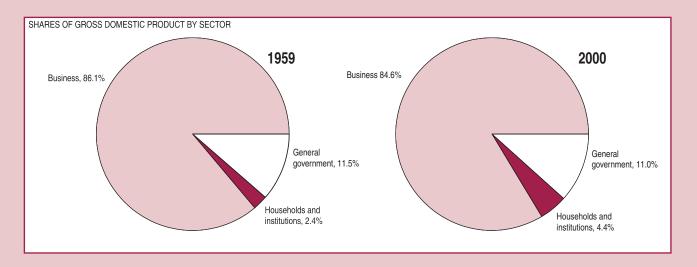


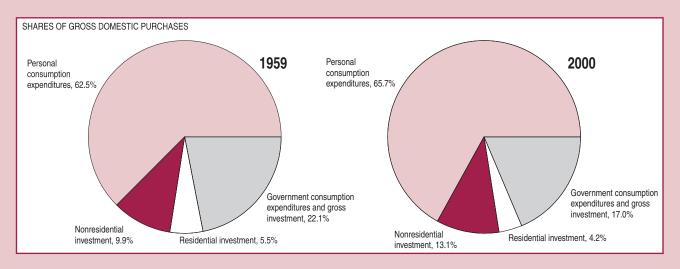




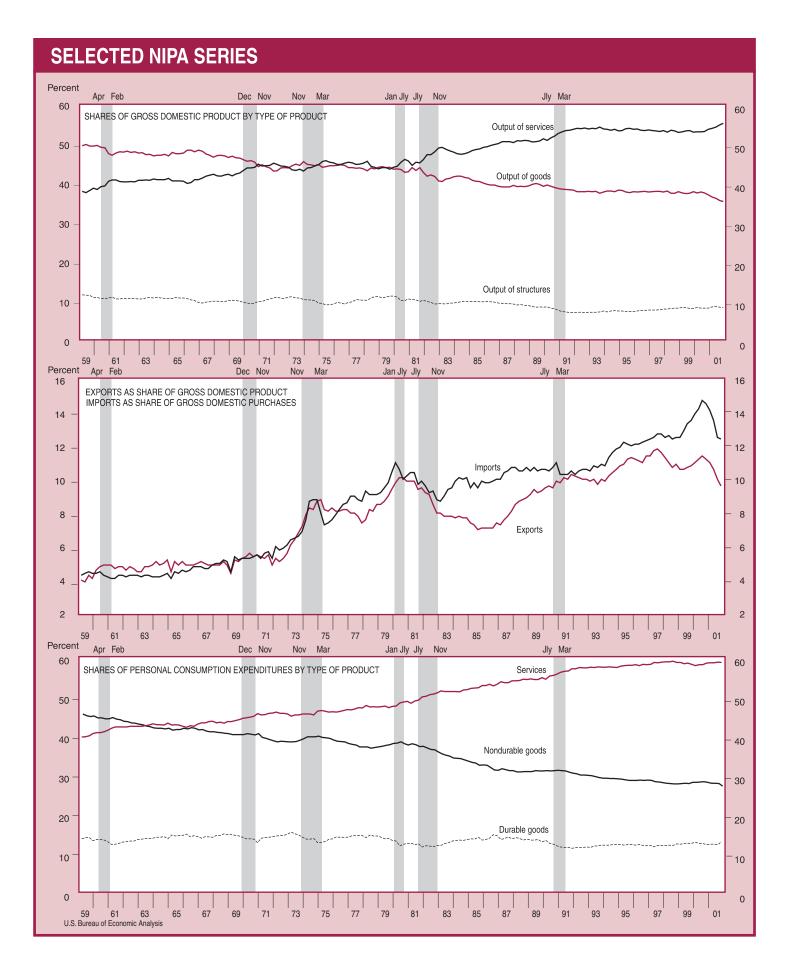
SELECTED NIPA SERIES

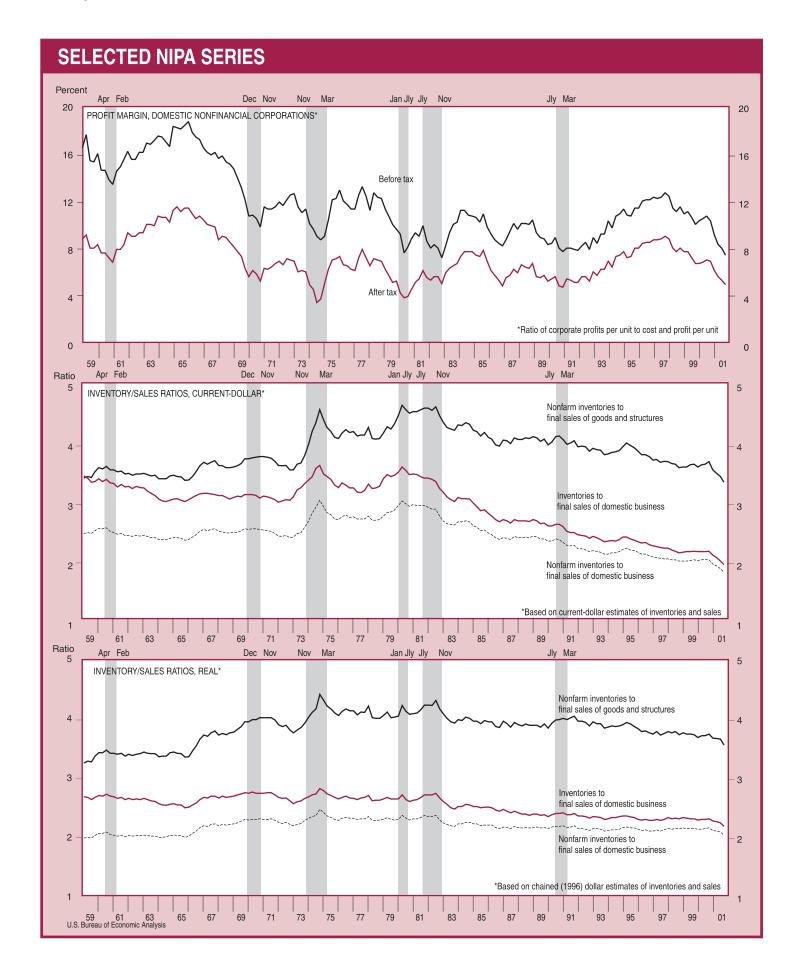


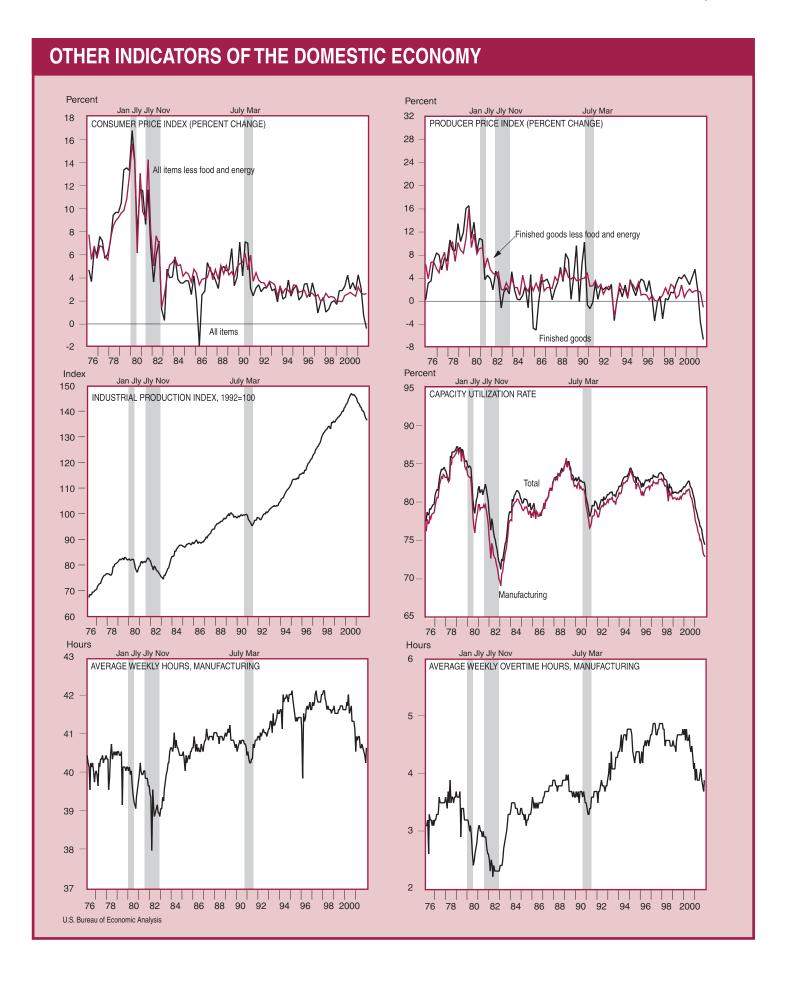


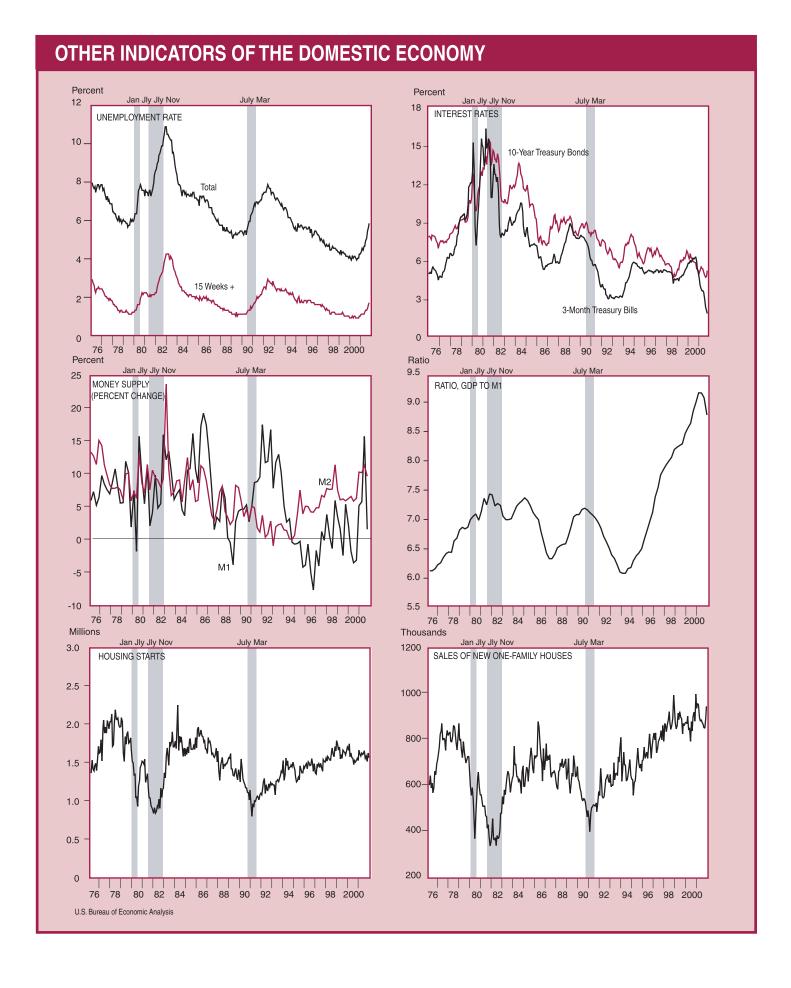


U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis









D-52 February 2002

International Data

F. Transactions Tables

Table F.1 includes the most recent estimates of U.S. international trade in goods and services; the estimates were released on January 18, 2002, and they include

"preliminary" estimates for November 2001 and "revised" estimates for October 2001. The sources for the other tables in this section are as noted.

Table F.1. U.S. International Transactions in Goods and Services

[Millions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted]

	1999	2000		2000							2001					
	1999	2000	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct. r	Nov. p
Exports of goods and services	957,353	1,065,702	90,412	90,478	89,241	90,059	90,395	88,636	86,848	87,155	85,312	82,822	83,837	76,775	77,640	78,204
Goods. Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials Capital goods, except automotive. Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts. Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive Other goods Adjustments'	684,553 45,532 147,000 310,874 75,085 81,971 35,336 -11,244	772,210 47,452 171,932 357,034 80,169 90,555 34,775 –9,708	65,807 4,001 14,971 30,586 6,621 7,467 2,997 -836	65,856 3,940 15,076 30,678 6,416 7,598 2,977 –828	64,574 3,913 14,302 30,203 6,274 7,616 3,044 -777	65,309 3,952 14,303 31,216 5,970 7,799 2,912 -842	65,748 4,136 14,453 31,260 5,879 7,856 2,894 -730	63,884 4,228 14,398 29,356 6,095 7,855 2,720 -769	62,170 4,129 13,983 27,916 6,107 7,914 2,851 -731	62,846 3,979 13,885 28,269 6,338 8,124 3,090 -839	60,848 3,915 13,468 27,027 6,630 7,359 3,333 -884	58,688 3,894 12,835 26,324 6,223 7,435 2,990 -1,013	59,533 4,157 13,396 25,756 6,681 7,187 3,109 -753	55,597 3,891 12,285 24,167 6,446 6,887 2,783 -862	56,590 4,144 12,718 24,303 6,292 7,117 2,928 -912	56,216 4,200 12,435 24,407 6,234 6,995 2,807 -863
Travel	272,800 74,731 19,785 26,916 36,420 98,143 15,920 885	293,492 82,042 20,745 30,185 38,030 107,568 14,060 862	24,605 6,701 1,714 2,614 3,193 9,154 1,155 74	24,622 6,842 1,750 2,541 3,207 9,071 1,136 75	24,667 6,849 1,713 2,454 3,224 9,222 1,129 76	24,750 6,939 1,757 2,516 3,174 9,172 1,116 76	24,647 6,908 1,647 2,422 3,181 9,288 1,125 76	24,752 6,930 1,612 2,480 3,200 9,316 1,139 75	24,678 6,834 1,635 2,432 3,247 9,315 1,148 67	24,309 6,503 1,630 2,368 3,254 9,379 1,108 67	24,464 6,564 1,678 2,316 3,249 9,484 1,106 67	24,134 6,449 1,673 2,374 3,194 9,337 1,036 71	24,304 6,579 1,680 2,458 3,176 9,328 1,012 71	21,178 4,399 1,073 2,149 3,167 9,318 1,000 72	21,050 4,176 1,034 2,220 3,163 9,373 1,012 72	21,988 4,948 1,178 2,193 3,166 9,412 1,020 71
Imports of goods and services	1,219,191	1,441,441	124,437	123,456	122,532	123,453	119,070	121,593	118,689	116,031	115,139	112,988	111,854	95,794	106,965	106,091
Goods	1,029,987 43,579 222,024 295,272 178,996 241,702 43,046 5,369	1,224,417 45,975 299,788 346,663 195,858 281,405 48,333 6,395	106,012 3,824 26,327 30,029 16,570 24,547 4,106 609	104,811 3,943 25,490 29,539 16,280 24,702 4,205 652	103,935 3,813 26,422 29,769 15,406 23,902 4,077 547	104,436 3,919 26,550 29,174 15,716 24,347 4,151 577	3,817	102,665 3,728 24,867 28,746 15,460 25,439 3,814 610	99,826 3,745 24,887 25,945 16,112 24,278 4,256 604	97,295 3,747 24,619 24,629 15,651 23,639 4,222 788	96,401 3,938 23,795 24,390 16,055 23,662 3,970 591	94,526 4,065 23,136 23,628 15,947 23,446 4,077 228	93,606 3,931 22,356 23,427 16,463 23,265 3,893 271	91,128 3,996 21,845 22,290 15,597 23,272 3,878 250	91,635 3,994 21,241 22,892 15,724 23,493 4,054 237	90,185 3,996 19,582 22,858 15,906 23,544 4,068 231
Services Travel	189,204 58,865 21,315 34,139 12,613 46,117 13,334 2,821	217,024 64,537 24,197 41,058 16,106 54,687 13,560 2,879	18,425 5,245 1,953 3,607 1,409 4,843 1,126 242	18,645 5,356 2,030 3,566 1,407 4,923 1,121 242	18,597 5,339 2,037 3,545 1,437 4,868 1,128 243	19,017 5,333 1,966 3,745 1,397 5,148 1,182 246	18,708 5,325 1,963 3,373 1,390 5,218 1,193 246	18,928 5,502 2,024 3,396 1,379 5,189 1,192 246	18,863 5,447 2,149 3,311 1,386 5,163 1,165 242	18,736 5,314 2,106 3,289 1,387 5,230 1,168 242	18,738 5,383 2,190 3,102 1,391 5,250 1,180 242	18,462 5,199 2,221 3,083 1,389 5,115 1,212 243	18,248 5,046 2,151 3,109 1,387 5,079 1,233 243	4,666 3,383 1,485 2,825 1,382 -5,907 1,255 243	15,330 3,127 1,277 2,968 1,374 5,063 1,277 244	15,906 3,625 1,397 2,933 1,368 5,041 1,300 242
Memoranda: Balance on goods Balance on services. Balance on goods and services	-345,434 83,596 -261,838	-452,207 76,468 -375,739	-40,205 6,180 -34,025	-38,955 5,977 -32,978	-39,360 6,070 -33,290	-39,126 5,733 -33,393	5,939	-38,781 5,824 -32,957	-37,657 5,815 -31,842	-34,449 5,573 -28,876	-35,553 5,726 -29,827	-35,838 5,672 -30,166	-34,073 6,056 -28,017	-35,531 16,512 -19,019	-35,045 5,720 -29,325	-33,969 6,082 -27,887

2. Contains goods that cannot be separately identified. Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Preliminary.
 Revised.
 1. Reflects adjustments necessary to bring the Census Bureau's component data in line with the concepts and definitions used to prepare BEA's international and national accounts.

Table F.2. U.S. Internataional Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

_					lot coscon		4				Cascanalli	, adjusted		
Lina	(Credits +, debits -) 1	2000		2000	ioi seasona	ally adjusted	2001			2000	Seasonally	/ aujusteu	2001	
Line	(Credits +, debits -)	2000	II	III	IV	1	2001 r	<i>p</i>	II	III	IV		2001 II <i>r</i>	<i>p</i>
_	Current account		II	1111	IV	!	111.	1117	11	III	IV	'	111.	
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	1,418,568	355,842	359,403	365,402	351,834	336,703	311,041	355,075	361,236	362,617	354,624	336,193	313,838
2	Exports of goods and services		266,347 193,698	270,858 193,488	273,621 200,018	265,614 193,701	259,747 188,064	240,772 167,631	265,822 191,558	272,497 199,273	270,131 196,237	269,092 194,942	259,315 185,864	243,391 173,775
4	Services 3Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts 4	293,492	72,649	77,370	73,603	71,913	71,683	73,141	74,264	73,224	73,894	74,150	73,451	69,616
5 6	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴ Travel	14,060 82,042	3,910 21,236	3,329 23,427	3,420 19,487	3,380 18,170	3,362 20,155	3,048 20,131	3,910 20,976	3,329 20,226	3,420 20,392	3,380 20,777	3,362 19,901	3,048 17,427
7 8	Passenger fares Other transportation	20,745 30,185	5,237 7,615	5,874 7,964	5,007 7,571	4,648 7,085	4,850 7,108	4,971 7,338	5,342 7,619	5,213 7,593	5,177 7,609	5,016 7,418	4,943 7,116	4,426 6,981
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	38.030	9,270 25,168	9,361 27,195	10,300 27,593	9,304 29,099	9,475 26,532	9,369 28,070	9,525 26,679	9,538 27,105	9,624 27,447	9,555 27,777	9,750 28,178	9,537 27,983
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	862	213	220	225	227	201	214	213	220	225	227	201	214
12 13	Income receipts	352,866 350,525	89,495 88,912	88,545 87,957	91,781 91,186	86,220 85,606	76,956 76,337	70,269 69,644	89,253 88,670	88,739 88,151	92,486 91,891	85,532 84,918	76,878 76,259	70,447 69,822
14 15	Direct investment receipts	149,240 197,440	37,955 49,941	37,046 49,971	38,930 51,514	37,706 46,920	34,452 41,167	32,043 36,676	37,591 49,941	37,335 49,971	39,581 51,514	37,081 46,920	34,296 41,167	32,305 36,676
16 17	U.S. Government receipts Compensation of employees	3,845 2,341	1,016 583	940 588	742 595	980 614	718 619	925 625	1,138 583	845 588	796 595	917 614	796 619	841 625
18 19	Imports of goods and services and income payments Imports of goods and services		-452,269 -357,643	-471,062 -377,282	-465,770 -374,089	-440,072 -350,031	-433,043 -350.658	-402,864 -327,240	-450,748 -356,606	-463,461 -369,837	-462,268 -370,424	-454,668 -364,115	-431,731 -349,858	-396,463 -320,978
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-1,224,417	-301,727	-317,721	-320,468	-297,588	-291,752	-282,728	-303,229	-313,884	-314,757	-307,462	-293,522	-279,603
21 22	Services ³ Direct defense expenditures	-217,024 -13,560	-55,916 -3,382	-59,561 -3,541	-53,621 -3,375	-52,443 -3,567	-58,906 -3,513	-44,512 -3,700	-53,377 -3,382	-55,953 -3,541	-55,667 -3,375	-56,653 -3,567	-56,336 -3,513	-41,375 -3,700
23 24	TravelPassenger fares	-64,537 -24,197	-18,320 -6,645	-18,748 -6,923	-13,595 -5,333	-13,675 -5,434	-18,311 -6,988	-15,904 -6,507	-16,123 -6,146	-16,075 -6,226	-15,940 -6,020	-16,160 -5,953	-16,144 -6,445	-13,628 -5,857
24 25	Other transportation	-41,058	-10,034 -3,644	-10,932 -4,381	-10,787 -4,561	-10,100 -4,070	-9,645 -4,099	-9,356 -4,002	-10,097 -3,715	-10,554 -4,535	-10,718 -4,253	-10,514 -4,166	-9,702 -4,164	-9,017 -4,158
26 27 28	Other private services 5 U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-54,687 -2,879	-3,044 -13,177 -714	-14,312 -724	-15,243 -727	-14,859 -738	-15,624 -726	-4,002 -4,314 -729	-13,200 -714	-14,298 -724	-14,634 -727	-15,555 -738	-15,642 -726	-4,136 -4,286 -729
29	Income payments	-367,658	-94,626	-93,780	-91,681	-90,041	-82,385	-75,624	-94,142	-93,624	-91,844	-90,553	-81,873	-75,485
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-360,146 -68,009	-92,836 -20,051	-91,854	-89,628	-88,201	-80,532 -11,485	-73,603 -8,325	-92,259 -19,474	-91,771	-89,920	-88,579 -14,408	-79,917 -10,870	-73,538
31 32 33	Direct investment payments Other private payments U.S. Government payments	-184,465 -107,672	-20,051 -45,884 -26,901	-16,369 -48,116 -27,369	-13,586 -48,714 -27,328	-14,030 -47,180 -26,991	-42,667 -26,380	-39,386 -25,892	-19,474 -45,884 -26,901	-16,286 -48,116 -27,369	-13,878 -48,714 -27,328	-47,180 -26,991	-42,667 -26,380	-8,260 -39,386 -25,892
34	Compensation of employees	-7,512	-1,790	-1,926	-2,053	-1,840	-1,853	-2,021	-1,883	-1,853	-1,924	-1,974	-1,956	-1,947
35 36 37	Unilateral current transfers, net	-54,136 -16,821	-11,978 -3,232 -912	-12,890 -3,634 -1,024	-17,067 -7,043 -1,682	-12,030 -2,419	-11,503 -2,508 -934	-12,209 -2,669 -1,036	-12,461 -3,232 -1,179	-13,080 -3,634	-16,673 -7,043	-11,734 -2,419 -1,237	-12,038 -2,508	-12,355 -2,669 -1,220
38	Private remittances and other transfers 6	-4,705 -32,610	-7,834	-1,024 -8,232	-1,002 -8,342	-1,167 -8,444	-8,061	-1,036 -8,504	-8,050	-1,183 -8,263	-1,177 -8,453	-1,237 -8,078	-1,213 -8,317	-1,220 -8,466
	Capital and financial account Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net	705	173	175	184	173	177	182	173	175	184	173	177	182
40	Financial account U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (–))	-580,952	-95,853	-109,669	-174,798	-246,201	-74,264	-16,977	-93,573	-107,727	-181,548	-243,120	-72,175	-15,383
41 42	U.S. official reserve assets, net	-290	2,020	-346	-1,410	190	-1,343	-3,559	2,020	-346	-1,410	190	-1,343	-3,559
43 44	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-722 2,308	-180 2,328	-182 1,300	-180 -1,083	-189 574	-156 -1,015	-145 -3,242	-180 2,328	-182 1,300	-180 -1,083	-189 574	-156 -1,015	-145 -3,242
45 46	Foreign currencies	-1,876 -944	-128 -572	-1,464 114	-147 -359	-195 21	-172 -786	-172 23	-128 -572	-1,464 114	-147 -359	-195 21	-172 -786	-172 23
47 48	U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	-5,177 4,257	-1,368 855	-1,050 1,265	-1,009 808	-1,094 1,015	-1,330 570	-1,007 1,059	-1,368 855	-1,050 1,265	-1,009 808	-1,094 1,015	-1,330 570	-1,007 1,059
49 50	U.Ś. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net	-24 -579,718	-59 -97,301	-101	-158 -173,029	100	-26 -72,135	-29 -13,441	-59 -95,021	-101	-158 -179,779	100	-26 -70,046	-29 -11,847
51 52 53	Direct investment. Foreign securities	-152,437 -124,935	-35,626 -39,639	-43,576 -33,129	-32,320 -24,621	-44,021 -31,591	-43,153 -51,109	-53,656 13,963	-33,346 -39,639	-41,634 -33,129	-39,070 -24,621	-40,940 -31,591	-41,064 -51,109	-52,062 13,963
	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-163,846	-29,491	-14,585	-44,514	-61,011	22,232	-29,773	-29,491	-14,585	-44.514	-61,011	22,232	-29,773
54 55	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/	-138,500	7,455	-18,147	-71,574	-109,789	-105	56,025	7,455	-18,147	-71,574	-109,789	-105	56,025
	financial inflow(+))	1,024,218 37,619	250,178 6,447	223,317 12,247	293,538 -3,573	347,052 4,898	227,102 -20,879	54,140 16,814	250,007 6,447	222,108 12,247	295,321 -3,573	346,660 4,898	226,581 -20.879	52,111 16.814
56 57 58 59 60	U.S. Government securities. U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	30,676 -10,233	6,334 -4,000	5,271 -9,001	-5,240 -13,436	2,547 -1,027	-10,851 -20,783	15,594 15,810	6,334 -4,000	5,271 -9,001	-5,240 -13,436	2,547 -1,027	-20,879 -10,851 -20,783	15,594 15,810
59 60	Other 10	40,909 -1,987	10,334 -1,000	14,272 -220	8,196 -293	3,574 -1,246	9,932 -926	-216 113	10,334 -1,000	14,272 -220	8,196 -293	3,574 -1,246	9,932 -926	-216 113
61 62	Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹ U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets ¹²	5,803 3,127	209 904	6,884 312	980 980	2,594 1,003	-10,130 1,028	-874 1,981	209 904	6,884 312	980 980	2,594 1,003	-10,130 1,028	-874 1,981
63 64	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	986,599 287,655	243,731 90,565	211,070 77,255	297,111 82,924	342,154 52,864	247,981 65,729	37,326 28,417	243,560 90,394	209,861 76,046	298,894 84,707	341,762 52,472	247,460 65,208	35,297 26,388
65 66	U.S. Treasury securities	-52,792 485,644	-20,546 94,400	-12,503 128,393	-10,395 126,643	656 148,809	-8,678 140,512	-9,436 77,455	-20,546 94,400	-12,503 128,393	-10,395 126,643	656 148,809	-8,678 140,512	-9,436 77,455
67 68	U.S. currencyU.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S.	1,129	989	757	6,230	2,311	2,772	8,203	989	757	6,230	2,311	2,772	8,203
69	nonbanking concernsU.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	177,010 87,953	24,400 53,923	19,078 -1,910	48,344 43,365	130,624 6,890	3,375 44,271	-13,298 -54,015	24,400 53,923	19,078 -1,910	48,344 43,365	130,624 6,890	3,375 44,271	-13,298 -54,015
70 70a	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) Of which seasonal adjustment discrepancy	696	-46,093	10,726	-1,489	-756	-45,172	66,687	-48,473 -2,380	749 -9,977	2,367 3,856	8,065 8,821	-47,007 -1,835	58,070 -8,617
	Memoranda:	-452,207	-108,029		-120,450		-103,688	-115,097	-111,671	-114,611	-118,520	-112,520	-107,658	-105,828
72 73	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	76,468 -375,739	16,733 -91,296	17,809	19,982 -100,468	19,470 -84,417	12,777 -90,911	28,629 -86,468	20,887 -90,784	17,271 -97,340	18,227 -100,293	17,497 -95,023	17,115 -90,543	28,241 -77,587
75	Balance on goods and services (linés 2 and 19)	-14,792 -54,136	-5,131 -11,978	-5,235 -12,890	100 -17,067	-3,821 -12,030	-5,429 -11,503	-5,355 -12,209	-4,889 -12,461	-4,885 -13,080	642 -16,673	-5,021 -11,734	-4,995 -12,038	-5,038 -12,355
76	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) ¹³	-444,667	-108,405		-117,435	1	-107,843	-104,032	-108,134	-115,305	-116,324	-111,778	-107,576	-94,980
														 -

See footnotes on page 57.

 p Preliminary. See footnotes of Revised. Source: Table 10 in "U.S. International Transactions, Third Quarter 2001" in the January 2002 issue of the Survey of Current Business.

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area [Millions of dollars]

		We	estern Euro	pe	Eur	opean Unio	n 14	Ur	nited Kingdo	om	Europ	oean Union	(6) 15
Line	(Credits +, debits -) 1		2001			2001			2001			2001	
		I	$\ r$	<i>p</i>	I	$\prod r$	<i>p</i>	I	$\prod I$	<i>p</i>	- 1	$\ I_{L}$	p
	Current account												
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	111,346	106,641	95,680	99,330	94,441	86,936	32,439	31,556	28,944	50,299	47,741	44,624
2	Exports of goods and services	71,644	71,259	63,509	64,081	63,502	58,401	17,233	18,869	16,796	35,371	33,738	31,891
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²		45,849	37,740	43,062	40,697	35,281	10,358	11,310	9,287	25,768	23,408	20,922
4 5	Services ³ Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	23,750 899	25,410 1,068	25,769 801	21,019 556	22,805 707	23,120 547	6,875 82	7,559 98	7,509 117	9,603 196	10,330 279	10,969 266
6	Travel	5,206	6,130	6,494	4,696	5,597	5,937	1,971	2,403	2,363	1,889	2,225	2,640
7 8	Passenger faresOther transportation	1,380 2,212	1,627 2,235	1,709 2,361	1,336 1,873	1,577 1,944	1,650 2,051	580 450	682 472	654 481	616 946	730 980	825 1,071
9	Royalties and license fees 5	4.374	4,485	4,405	3,997	4,097	4,004	769	837	861	1,880	1,893	1,852
10 11	Other private services ⁵	9,636 43	9,832 33	9,962	8,523 38	8,854 29	8,898 33	3,012 11	3,059	3,025	4,055 21	4,207 16	4,296 19
12	Income receipts	39,702	35,382	32,171	35,249	30,939	28,535	15,206	12,687	12,148	14,928	14,003	12,733
13 14	Income receipts on U.Sowned assets abroad	39,663	35,342 15,429	32,131 14,368	35,213 15,122	30,902 13,077	28,498 12,237	15,188 5,737	12,668 4,398	12,128 4,478	14,914 6,977	13,990 6,693	12,720 6.150
15	Other private receipts	22,010	19,712	17,495	19,838	17,648	16,026	9,451	8,270	7,650	7,754	7,134	6,402
16 17	U.S. Government receipts	285 39	201 40	268 40	253 36	177 37	235 37	18	19	20	183 14	163 13	168 13
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments		-133,792	-110,763	-117,303	-119,653	-102,007	-43,633	-43,802	-36,746	-57,206	-58,239	-48,325
19	Imports of goods and services		-88,974	-72,545	-75,556	-79,241	-67,152	-17,360	-17,801	-13,725	-44,113	-46,235	-38,642
20 21	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-63,104 -21,349	-62,475 -26,499	-56,594 -15,951	-56,885 -18,671	-56,005 -23,236	-52,223 -14,929	-10,964 -6,396	-10,503 -7,298	-9,365 -4,360	-34,681 -9,432	-34,177 -12,058	-31,831 -6,811
22	Direct defense expenditures	-21,349 -2,076	-26,499 -2,092	-2,145	-10,671 -1,655	-23,236 -1,665	-14,929 -1,715	-0,396 -161	-7,296 -151	-4,360 -165	-9,432 -1,373	-12,056 -1,401	-1,400
23 24 25	TravelPassenger fares	-3,862 -2,723	-7,161 -4,122	-5,967 -3,809	-3,538 -2,461	-6,441 -3,724	-5,374 -3,433	-1,260 -1,019	-1,772 -1,463	-1,436 -1,314	-1,777 -1,065	-3,329 -1,623	-2,732 -1,409
25	Other transportation	-3,406	-3,285	-3,149	-2,401 -2,700	-3,724 -2,663	-2,567	-1,019 -601	-1,403 -633	-1,314 -605	-1,326	-1,305	-1,409 -1,265
26	Royalties and license fees 5	-1,966	-2,062	-2,008	-1,513	-1,520	-1,414 -185	-346	-224	-206	-854	-1,014	-968
27 28	Other private services ⁵ U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-7,030 -286	-7,496 -281	1,409 -282	-6,561 -243	-6,983 -240	-105 -241	-2,989 -20	-3,035 -20	-614 -20	-2,844 -193	-3,195 -191	1,155 -192
29 30	Income payments	-46,382 -46,318	-44,818	-38,218	-41,747	-40,412	-34,855	-26,273	-26,001 -25,987	-23,021 -23,008	-13,093	-12,004	-9,683
31	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States Direct investment payments	-10.971	-44,766 -10,801	-38,171 -7,108	-41,696 -9,903	-40,368 -9,530	-34,814 -6,150	-26,258 -4,734	-4,853	-3,304	-13,063 -5,015	-11,978 -4,381	-9,659 -2,692
32 33	Other private payments	-24,989 -10,358	-23,869 -10,096	-21,244 -9,819	-22,156 -9,637	-21,448 -9,390	-19,430 -9,234	-16,080 -5,444	-15,768 -5,366	-14,320 -5,384	-4,976 -3,072	-4,647 -2,950	-4,208 -2,759
34	Compensation of employees	-64	-52	-47	-51	-44	-41	-15	-14	-13	-30	-26	-24
35 36	Unilateral current transfers, net U.S. Government grants ⁴	-379 -187	-271 -154	-357 -168	-16 -1	16 -1	-19 -1	364	368	363	-101	-87	-105
	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-373	0.00	-372	200	000	-331	Ε0	-59		470	474	-189
37		-3/3	-356		-326	-323	-331	-58 400		-53	-179	-174	
38	Private remittances and other transfers 6	181	239	183	311	340	313	-58 422	-59 427	-53 416	-179 78	-174 87	-109 84
37 38		181	239		-326 311	-323 340	313			-53 416			
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-373 181 35	239 239		-326 311	-323 340 28	313			-53 416 10			
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	181	239	183	311	340	313	422	427	416	78	87	84
38 39 40	Private remittances and other transfers 6	35 -188,741	239 35 -66,865	183 36 51,134	311 28 -161,085	340 28 - 59,746	313 29 6,099	422	427	416	78	87	84 14 11,567
38 39 40 41	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶ . Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account Financial account U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) U.S. official reserve assets, net	35 -188,741 250	239 35 - 66,865 -164	36 51,134 -168	28 -161,085 -124	340 28 -59,746 -96	313 29 6,099 -168	422 10 -113,756	427 10 -14,312	416 10 -4,368	78 13 -44,585	13 -51,294	14 11,567 -106
38 39 40 41 42 43	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶ . Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account Financial account U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) U.S. official reserve assets, net	35 -188,741 250	239 35 -66,865	36 51,134 -168	311 28 -161,085	340 28 - 59,746	313 29 6,099 -168	10 -113,756	427 10 -14,312 	416 10 -4,368	78 13 -44,585	13 -51,294	14 11,567 -106
38 39 40 41 42	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶ Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold 7 Special drawing rights. Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies	35 -188,741 250 	239 35 - 66,865 -164	36 51,134 -168	28 -161,085 -124	28 -59,746 -96	313 29 6,099 -168	10 -113,756	427 10 -14,312	416 10 -4,368	78 13 -44,585	13 -51,294	14 11,567 -106
39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	Private remittances and other transfers Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	35 -188,741 250	239 35 -66,865 -164	36 51,134 -168 168 203	28 -161,085 -124	28 -59,746 -969696 16	313 29 6,099 -168 	10 -113,756 	10 -14,312 	416 10 -4,368	78 13 -44,585	13 -51,294 	14 11,567 -106
39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶ Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))	35 -188,741 250 250 195 -13	239 35 -66,865 -164 -164 89 -26 109	36 51,134 -168	28 -161,085 -124 -124 135 -12 161	28 -59,746 -96	313 29 6,099 -168 	422 10 -113,756 	10 -14,312	416 10 -4,368	78 13 -44,585	87 13 -51,294	14 11,567 -106
39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	Private remittances and other transfers Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold ' Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net. U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets. Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets, net. U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net.	35 -188,741 250	239 35 -66,865 -164164 89 -26 109 6	36 51,134 -168 -168 203 -476 273	28 -161,085 -124 -124 135 -12 161 -14	28 -59,746 -96 -96 16 -25 40	6,099 -168	10 -113,756 	10 -14,312	416 10 -4,368	78 13 -44,585	13 -51,294	14 11,567 -106
39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Private remittances and other transfers Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account U.S. owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold? Special drawing rights. Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. overnment assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment	35 -188,741 250 -250 195 -13 237 -29 -189,186 -17,143	239 35 -66,865 -164	51,134 -168 -168 -203 -476 273 -278 -1,505 -22,801	28 -161,085 -124 -135 -12 135 -12 161,096 -15,691	28 -59,746 -96 -96 -25 40 1 -59,666 -25,629	6,099 -168	10 -113,756	10 -14,312	-4,368 4,368 4,368 4,368	78 13 -44,585	87 13 -51,294	11,567 -106
39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Private remittances and other transfers Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account U.S. owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold Special drawing rights. Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets. U.S. private assets, net U.S. private assets, net U.S. private assets, net U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.	35 -188,741 250	239 35 -66,865 -164	36 51,134 -168 -203 -476 -273 -51,505 -22,801 10,221	28 -161,085 -124 -124 -135 -12 -161 -14 -161,096 -15,691 -22,341 -61,342	28 -59,746 -96 -96 16 -25 40 1 -59,666 -25,629 -27,136	6,099 -168 -3 -178 -175 -20,617 9,512	10 -113,756	10 -14,312 -1 -1 -14,311 -1 -14,311 -8,545 -7,002	-4,368 4,368 	78 13 -44,585	87 13 -51,294	14 11,567 -106
39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 53	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶ . Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account U.S. owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)). U.S. official reserve assets, net. Gold ⁷ . Special drawing rights. Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund. Foreign currencies. U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net. U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets. U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net. U.S. private assets, net. Direct investment Foreign securities. U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns. U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere.	35 -188,741 250	239 35 -66,865 -164 89 -26 -27,131 -25,933 4,065 -17,791	36 51,134 -168 -203 -476 273 -22,801 10,221 64,085	288 -161,085 -124 -135 -12 1135 -12 161 -14 -161,096 -15,691 -22,341 -61,342 -61,722	28 -59,746 -96 -96 -16 -25,629 -27,136 -6,953	6,099 -168 -3 -178 -175 -6,270 -20,617 9,512	10 -113,756 -113,756 -11-13,756 -8,875 -23,354 -52,519 -29,007	10 -14,312 -11 -14,311 -11 -14,311 -7,002 3,547 -2,311	-4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -8,439 7,767 -3,696	78 13 -44,585	87 13 -51,294	11,567 -106
39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶ Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold ⁷ Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets. U.S. private assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere. Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))	181 35 -188,741 250 250 195 -13 237 -18,186 -17,143 -24,131 -61,557 -86,355 272,525	239 35 -66,865 -16416416416426,793 4,065 -1,7591 -161,280	36 51,134 -168 -203 -476 273 51,505 -22,801 10,221 64,085 -8,355	28 -161,085 -124 -124 -135 -12 -161 -14 -161,096 -15,691 -22,341 -61,342	28 -59,746 -96 -96 16 -25 40 1 -59,666 -25,629 -27,136	6,099 -168 -3 -178 -175 -20,617 9,512	10 -113,756 -113,756 -11-13,756 -8,875 -23,354 -52,519 -29,007	10 -14,312 -1 -1 -1 -14,311 -8,545 -7,002 3,547	-4,368 4,368 	78 13 -44,585	87 13 -51,294	14 11,567 -106
38 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 56	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶ Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account U.S. owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold ⁷ Special drawing rights. Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))	181 35 -188,741 250 250 195 -13 237 -29 -189,186 -17,143 -24,131 -1,1557 -86,355 272,525 -1,482	239 35 -66,865 -164	36 51,134 -168 -203 -476 273 -22,801 10,221 64,085 -8,355 4,772	288 -161,085 -124 -135 -12 161 -14 -161,096 -15,691 -22,341 -61,322 252,429	28 -59,746 -96 -96 -25 40 -1 -59,669 -27,136 -27,136 -6,953 150,435	29 6,099 -168	10 -113,756	10 -14,312	-4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -8,439 7,767 -3,696 17,689 (18)	78 13 -44,585 -13 -13 -44,572 -4,864 -1,012 -9,576 65,560 (18) (18)	87 13 -51,294	11,567 -106
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	Private remittances and other transfers Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account Financial account U.S. owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold 7 Special drawing rights. Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies. U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. foreign currency noldings and U.S. short-term assets U.S. private assets, net U.S. private assets, net U.S. criselins and unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims or unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities 9 U.S. Government securities 9.	181 35 -188,741 250 -13 237 -13 237 -149,186 -17,143 -24,131 -61,557 -86,355 272,525 -1,482	239 35 -66,865 -164	183 36 51,134 -168	28 -161,085 -124 -135 -12 161 -14 -161,089 -12 223,41 -61,722 252,429 (18) (18) (18)	28 -59,746 -96 -96 -25 -6,953 150,435 (18) (18)	313 29 6,099 -168	10 -113,756 -113,756 -1 -113,755 -8,875 -23,354 -52,519 -29,007 177,820 (18) (18) (18)	10 -14,312 -1 -1 -14,311 -8,545 -7,002 3,547 -2,311 50,364	-4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -8,439 -7,767 -3,696 17,689 (18) (18) (18)	78 13 -44,585 -13 -13 -44,564 -1,012 -9,570 -29,126 65,560 (18) (18) (18) (18)	87 13 -51,294	11,567 -106
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 50 51 52 53 54 55 55 56 57 58 59 60	Private remittances and other transfers Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account Financial account U.S. owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold 7 Special drawing rights. Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies. U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. foreign currency noldings and U.S. short-term assets U.S. private assets, net U.S. private assets, net U.S. criselins and unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims or unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities 9 U.S. Government securities 9.	181 35 -188,741 250 -13 237 -13 237 -149,186 -17,143 -24,131 -61,557 -86,355 272,525 -1,482	239 35 -66,865 -164 -89 -26 109 -27,131 -25,933 4,065 -17,791 161,280 -3,300 -3,300	36 51,134 -168 -203 -476 273 51,505 -22,801 10,221 64,085 -8,355 4,772 (17) (17)	28 -161,085 -124 -124 -135 -12 161 -14 -161,096 -15,691 -22,341 -61,342 -61,722 252,429	28 -59,746 -96 -96 -25,629 -27,136 -29,666 -25,629 -27,136 (18) (18)	313 29 6,099 -168	10 -113,756	10 -14,312	-4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -8,439 7,767 -3,696 17,689 (18) (18)	78 13 -44,585	87 13 -51,294	11,567 -106106 11,673 -11,426 2,269 20,830 -1,692 (18) (18) (18) (18)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 60 61 62	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶ . Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account U.S. owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)). U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold ⁷ . Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies. U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net. U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets, U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net. U.S. private assets, net. Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere. Foreign official assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)). Foreign official assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities ⁹ Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹ U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere. Other foreign official assets ¹²	181 35 -188,741 250 -250 195 -13, 237 -29 -18,184 -24,131 -61,557 -786,355 272,525 -1,482 (17) (17) (17) (17)	239 35 -66,865 -164	51,134 -168168203 -476 273	28 -161,085 -124 -135 -12 135 -12 -14 -161,089 -15,691 -22,341 -61,722 252,429 (18) (18) -60 (18) (18)	28 -59,746 -96 -96 -25 -625 -27,136 -25,629 -27,136 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	313 29 6,099 -168	422 10 -113,756	10 -14,312 -11 -14,311 -1 -14,311 -8,545 -7,002 3,547 -2,311 50,364 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -8,439 7,767 -3,696 17,689 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	78 13 -44,585	87 13 -51,294	11,567 -106 106 106 106 1,673 -11,426 2,269 1,692 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 67 78 61 62 63	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶ Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold ⁷ Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸ U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign scurrities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Isabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹ U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net	181 35 -188,741 250 250 195 -13 237 -18,186 -17,143 -24,131 -61,557 -86,355 272,525 -1,482 (17) (17) -341 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17	239 35 -66,865 -164	51,134 -168 -203 -476 273 -21,505 -22,801 10,221 -64,085 -8,355 4,772 (17) (17) -16 (17) (17) -13,127	28 -161,085 -124	28 -59,746 -96 -96 -25,666 -25,666 -25,666 -25,633 150,435 (18) (18) -50 (18) (18)	313 29 6,099 -168	10 -113,756	10 -14,312	-4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -8,439 -7,767 -3,696 17,689 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	78 13 -44,585	87 13 -51,294	11,567 -106
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 67 57 58 59 60 61 63 64 64 66 66 66	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶ Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account U.S. owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold ' Special drawing rights. Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets. Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net. Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government Securities U.S. Treasury securities ⁹ Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹ U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net U.S. Greasury securities sets ¹² Other foreign assets in the United States, net U.S. Greasury securities sets ¹³ U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net U.S. Greasury securities	181 35 -188,741 250 -195 -13 237 -29 -189,186 -17,143 -61,557 -86,355 272,525 -1,482 -17,1482 -17,	239 35 -66,865 -16416416416427,131 -25,933 -4,065 -3,300 -37,791 -462 -(17) -(17) -462 -(17) -(17	51,134 -168 -203 -476 273 -151,505 -22,801 10,221 -64,085 -8,355 4,772 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17)	28 -161,085 -124 -135 -124 135 -12 136 -15,691 -15,691 -15,691 -15,22 252,429 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	28 -59,746 -96 -96 -25,669 -27,136 -27,136 -26,953 150,435 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	313 29 6,099 -168178 -17520,617 -9,512 17,375 16,316 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (24,495 (24,495	10 -113,756	10 -14,312	416 10 -4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -8,439 7,767 -3,696 17,689 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	78 13 -44,585	87 13 -51,294	11,567 -106
38 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 60 61 62 63 66 66 66 66 66 66	Private remittances and other transfers Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account Capital account U.S. owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)). U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold? Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies. U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net. U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets. U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net. U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign official assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities Other foreign official assets i U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Securities other than U.S. Treasury securities. U.S. governed	181 35 -188,741 250 -250 195 -13, 237 -29 -189,186 -17,143 -24,131 -61,57 -68,355 272,525 -1,482 (17) (17) (17) 274,007 50,085 (17) 96,831	239 35 -66,865 -164	51,134 -168203 -476 27321,801 10,22164,085 -8,355 4,77216 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17)	288 -161,085 -124 -135 -124 135 -12 161 -14 -161,096 -15,691 -22,341 -61,722 252,429 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	28 -59,746 -96 -96 -25,6629 -27,136 -95,6629 -27,136 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	313 29 6,099 -168	10 -113,756	10 -14,312 -1-4,311 -1,311 -8,545 -7,002 3,547 -2,311 50,364 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -8,439 7,767 -3,696 17,689 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	78 13 -44,585	33 -51,294 -33 -51,297 -15,982 -21,235 -5,782 -8,326 88,426 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	11,567 -106 106
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 67 58 59 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67	Private remittances and other transfers Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account Capital account U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) U.S. Treasury securities U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other 10 Other U.S. Government liabilities U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	181 35 -188,741 250 -195 -13 237 -29 -189,186 -17,143 -61,557 -86,355 272,525 -1,482 -17,1482 -17,	239 35 -66,865 -16416416416427,131 -25,933 -4,065 -3,300 -37,791 -462 -(17) -(17) -462 -(17) -(17	51,134 -168 -203 -476 273 -151,505 -22,801 10,221 -64,085 -8,355 4,772 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17)	28 -161,085 -124 -132 -161,096 -15,691 -161,096 -15,691 -161,342 -61,3	28 -59,746 -96 -96 -25,2666 -25,25 -6,953 150,435 -50 (18) (18) (18) 55,666 77,561 -4,234	5,099	10 -113,756	10 -14,312 -11 -14,311 -1,-11 -14,311 -8,545 -7,002 3,547 -2,311 50,364 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -8,439 -7,67 -3,696 17,689 (18) (18) (18) (18) 7,132 7,132 7,132 37,893	78 13 -44,585	87 13 -51,294	11,567 -106
38 40 41 42 43 44 45 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 66 67 68 68	Private remittances and other transfers Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account Capital account U.S. owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)). U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold? Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies. U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net. U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets. U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net. U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign official assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities Other foreign official assets i U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Securities other than U.S. Treasury securities. U.S. governed	181 35 -188,741 250 -250 195 -13, 237 -29 -189,186 -17,143 -24,131 -61,57 -68,355 272,525 -1,482 (17) (17) (17) 274,007 50,085 (17) 96,831	239 35 -66,865 -164	51,134 -168 -203 -476 273 -21,505 -22,801 10,221 -64,085 -8,355 4,772 (17) (17) -16 (17) (17) -13,127 27,890 43,175 -8,402	288 -161,085 -124 -135 -124 135 -12 161 -14 -161,096 -15,691 -22,341 -61,722 252,429 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	28 -59,746 -96 -96 -25,6629 -27,136 -95,6629 -27,136 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	313 29 6,099 -168	10 -113,756	10 -14,312 -1-4,311 -1,311 -8,545 -7,002 3,547 -2,311 50,364 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -8,439 7,767 -3,696 17,689 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	78 13 -44,585	33 -51,294 -33 -51,297 -15,982 -21,235 -5,782 -8,326 88,426 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	11,567 -106 106
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 67 63 64 65 66 67 70	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶ Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account Financial account U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold ⁷ Special drawing rights. Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies. U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets, net. U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign official assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹ U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹ U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities assets ¹² Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities. U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities. U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	181 35 -188,741 250 250 195 -13 237 -189,186 -17,143 -24,131 -61,557 -86,355 272,525 -1,482 (17) (17) -3411 (17) 274,007 50,085 96,831 108,476 (17) -63,951	239 35 -66,865 -16416416416417,9117,79117,791161,2803,3003,3003,3003,3003,3003,3003,3003,3003,3003,3003,3003,3003,3003,3003,3001,1901,19067,028	51,134 -168 -203 -476 273 -151,505 -22,801 10,221 -64,085 -8,355 4,772 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17)	28 -161,085 -124 -135 -12 -135 -12 -161,096 -15,691 -161,342 -61,342 -61,342 -61,342 -61,342 -61,342 -61,342 -61,342 -71,383 -60 -60 -80 -80 -80 -80 -80 -80 -80 -90 -90 -90 -90 -90 -90 -90 -90 -90 -9	28 -59,746 -96 -96 -25,669 -27,136 -27,136 -26,553 150,435 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	313 29 6,099 -168	10 -113,756	10 -14,312 -1-14,311 -14,311 -14,311 -7,002 3,547 -7,002 3,547 50,364 (18) (18) (18) (18) 5,258	-4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -8,439 7,767 -3,696 17,689 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	78 13 -44,585	87 13 -51,294	11,567 -106
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 67 68 69 70	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶ Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account Financial account U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold ⁷ Special drawing rights. Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies. U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets, net. U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign official assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹ U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹ U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities assets ¹² Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities. U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities. U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	181 35 -188,741 250 250 195 -13 237 -189,186 -17,143 -24,131 -61,557 -86,355 272,525 -1,482 (17) (17) -3411 (17) 274,007 50,085 96,831 108,476 (17) -63,951	239 35 -66,865 -164	51,134 -168 -203 -476 273 -21,805 -22,801 10,221 -64,085 -8,355 4,772 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17)	28 -161,085 -124 -135 -12 -135 -12 -161,091 -15,091 -15,091 -15,091 -15,091 -15,091 -15,091 -15,091 -15,091 -15,091 -15,091 -17,22 -17,	28 -59,746 -96 -96 -25,40 1 -59,666 -27,136 -27,136 -59,666 -27,136 -18,033 -50,666 77,561 -4,234 -813,024 -85,521 -15,308 -431	313 29 6,099 -168	10 -113,756	10 -14,312 -1-14,311 -14,311 -8,545 -7,002 3,547 -1,50364 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -8,439 -7,767 -3,696 17,689 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	78 13 -44,585	33 -51,294	11,567 -1061061061061061061061,426 -2,2691,6921,6921,6921,6921,693
38 40 41 42 43 44 45 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 66 66 67 68 68 69 70 71 72 72	Private remittances and other transfers Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Cinital account U.S. owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (¬)) U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold Special drawing rights. Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets. Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere. Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Inabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net U.S. Irreasury securities U.S. Irreasury securities U.S. Souries other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbankin	181 35 -188,741 250 250 195 -13 237 -29 -189,186 -17,143 -24,131 -61,557 -86,355 272,525 -1,482 (7) (7) (7) 274,007 -341 (7) 274,007 -63,951 -15,210 2,401 -12,809	239 35 -66,865 -164 -89 -26 109 -27,131 -25,933 4,065 -17,791 161,280 -3,300 -3,300 -17,715 -462 -(17) -462 -(17) -462 -(17) -47) -47 -47 -47 -47 -47 -47 -47 -47 -47 -47	51,134 -168 -203 -476 273 -10,221 -22,801 10,221 -64,085 -8,355 4,772 -16 -17 -17 -16 -17 -17 -13,127 -27,890 -27,375 -18,854 9,818 -9,036	28 -161,085 -124 -135 -12 161 -14 -161,096 -15,691 -22,341 -61,722 252,429 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-59,746 -96 -96 -25,629 -27,136 -25,629 -27,136 -6,953 150,435 -50 (18) (18) -50 (18) 77,561 -7,561 -7,561 -1,308 -4,234 -85,521 -15,308	6,099 -168	10 -113,756	10 -14,312 -11 -14,311 -1,4,311 -1,4,311 -1,5,47 -2,311 50,364 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-4,368	78 13 -44,585	33 -51,294	11,567 -106
38 40 41 42 43 44 45 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 68 70 71 72 72 72	Private remittances and other transfers Capital and financial account Capital account Capital account Capital account Capital account U.S. owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold? Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets. Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net U.S. Government Securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other 10. Government liabilities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) Memoranda: Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) Balance on goods (lines 4 and 21) Balance on goods (lines 4 and 21) Balance on goods (lines 6 and 22) Unitateral current transfers, net (line 35)	181 35 -188,741 250 250 195 -13 237 -189,186 -17,143 -24,131 -61,557 -86,355 272,525 -1,482 (17) (17) -3411 (17) 274,007 50,085 96,831 108,476 (17) -63,951	239 35 -66,865 -164	51,134 -168 -203 -476 273 -21,805 -22,801 10,221 -64,085 -8,355 4,772 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17)	28 -161,085 -124 -135 -12 -135 -12 -161,091 -15,091 -15,091 -15,091 -15,091 -15,091 -15,091 -15,091 -15,091 -15,091 -15,091 -17,22 -17,	28 -59,746 -96 -96 -25,40 1 -59,666 -27,136 -27,136 -59,666 -27,136 -18,033 -50,666 77,561 -4,234 -813,024 -85,521 -15,308 -431	313 29 6,099 -168	10 -113,756	10 -14,312 -1-14,311 -14,311 -8,545 -7,002 3,547 -1,50364 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -4,368 -8,439 -7,767 -3,696 17,689 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	78 13 -44,585	33 -51,294	11,567 -1061061061061061061061,426 -2,2691,6921,6921,6921,6921,693

See footnotes on page 57.

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continued [Millions of dollars]

			IIIIIOIIS OI					l atin ^	morice e-	I Othor			
	<u>. </u>	Ea	ıstern Europ	pe		Canada		West	merica and ern Hemist	here		Japan	
Line	(Credits +, debits -) 1		2001			2001			2001			2001	
		I	Π^r	p	I	$\prod I$	p	I	111	p	I	$\prod I$	p
,	Current account		0.555			F0	40.5	70	70.0-:	07.00	07	05 45-	04
1 2	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	3,934 2,819	3,902 2,941	3,704 2,714	55,941 49,378	56,988 50,898	48,913 43,755	73,560 54,452	70,651 54,363	67,082 52,674	27,724 24,939	25,159 22,601	24,015 21,479
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	1,694	1,832	1,608	49,376	44,707	37,961	41,410	40,539	38,842	16,062	14,562	12,854
4 5	Services ³ Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	1,125 131	1,109 143	1,106 124	6,729 25	6,191 48	5,794 25	13,042 159	13,824 239	13,832 188	8,877 227	8,039 116	8,625 119
6	Travel	296	365	312	1,973	1,818	1,490	4,852	5,584	5,474	2,709	2,262	2,485
7 8	Passenger fares	18 58	24 72	17 66	587 621	431 684	369 629	1,308 802	1,471 803	1,407 812	797 809	683 830	898 865
9	Royalties and license fees 5	63	75	78	513	503	506	747	794	788	1,736	1,742	1,720
10 11	Other private services ⁵ U.S. Government miscellaneous services	545 14	413 17	492 17	2,986 24	2,688 19	2,755 20	5,132 42	4,893 40	5,123 40	2,578 21	2,391 15	2,517 21
12	Income receipts	1,115 1,110	961 956	990 985	6,563 6,543	6,090 6,070	5,158 5,138	19,108 19,074	16,288 16,255	14,408 14,374	2,785 2,783	2,558 2,556	2,536 2,534
12 13 14 15 16	Direct investment receipts	475	956 462 485	405 458	3,684	3,511	5,138 2,790	4,566	4,345	4,154	1,535	1,490	1,385
	Other private receipts	511 124	9	122	2,859 20	2,559	2,348 20	14,411 97	11,818 92 33	10,135 85	1,236 12	1,057 9	1,145 4
17 18	Compensation of employees Imports of goods and services and income payments	5 -5,652	5 -4,815	5 -4,785	- 62,088	20 -63,153	- 57,695	34 -80,677	-77,77 5	34 -72,726	- 50,395	2 -44,975	- 44,249
19	Imports of goods and services	-4,951	-4,144	-4,082	-61,629	-63,802	-57,020	-61,619	-61,234	-58,023	-39,478	-35,944	-34,329
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-4,438	-3,254	-3,434	-57,875	-59,192	-51,979	-51,560	-50,801	-50,063	-34,630	-31,175	-30,115
21 22	Services 3	-513 -45	-890 -30	-648 -30	-3,754 -23	-4,610 -18	-5,041 -20	-10,059 -99	-10,433 -65	-7,960 -90	-4,848 -282	-4,769 -318	-4,214 -350
23 24 25	TravelPassenger fares	-244 -51	-524 -130	-259 -136	-1,030 -136	-1,734 -193	-2,565 -199	-4,571 -736	-4,705 -803	-4,027 -757	-664 -216	-795 -259	-595 -217
	Other transportation	-51 -50	-53	-52	-841	-853	-799	-786	-783	-757	-1,366	-1,301	-1,286
26 27	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-9 -99	–17 –119	–23 –131	-239 -1,425	-462 -1,278	-441 -945	-264 -3,476	-271 -3,689	-273 -1,938	-1,358 -925	-1,049 -1,017	-1,018 -718
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-15	-17	-17	-60	-72	-72	-127	-117	-118	-37	-30	-30
29 30	Income payments	−701 −687	-671 -661	-703 -695	-459 -392	649 711	-675 -615	-19,058 -17,546	-16,541 -14,935	-14,703 -12,901	-10,917 -10,900	-9,031 -9,020	-9,920 -9,912
31 32	Direct investment payments	-37 -253	-51 -222	-69 -216	1,396 -1,264	2,357 -1,132	958 -1,063	-655 -13,396	-236 -11,267	176 -9,855	-1,827 -2,378	-264 -2,328	-408 -3,508
33 34	U.S. Government payments	-397 -14	-388 -10	-410 -8	-524 -67	-514 -62	-510 -60	-3,495 -1,512	-3,432 -1,606	-3,222 -1,802	-6,695 -17	-6,428 -11	-5,996 -8
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-909	-826	-1,004	-199	-162	-219	-4,156	-4,171	-4,212	-113	-53	-79
36 37	U.S. Government grants ⁴ U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-399 -13	-348 -13	-499 -11	-130	-131	-141	-506 -189	-525 -173	-453 -177	-30	-30	-24
38	Private remittances and other transfers 6	-497	-465	-494	-69	-31	-78	-3,461	-3,473	-3,582	-83	-23	-55
	Capital and financial account Capital account												
39	Capital account transactions, net	4	4	4	31	29	37	58	65	65	8	8	8
	Financial account												
40 41	U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))	-1,028	-149	90	-5,436	-14,270	-2,442	-18,332	18,095	-46,446	-22,192 -445	1,725 -8	3,145
42	Gold 7												-4
43 44	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund												
45 46	Foreign currencies	19	-43	7				82	61	216	-445 -1	-8 -1	-4
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-2 21	-46 3	-20				-249	-72	-59			
48 49	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸ U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	21		27				175 -8	135 -2	293 -18	-1	-1	
50 51	U.S. private assets, net	-1,047 -1,188	-106 -859	83 -187	-5,436 -4,537	-14,270 -5,872	-2,442 -5,364	-18,250 -9,173	18,034 -2,349	-46,662 -16,082	-21,746 -2,619	1,734 -434	3,149 -1,125
52	Foreign securities	885 183	183	57	623 3,608	-2,422 42	-223	-3,254 4,400	-13,632 16,870	46	-6,150 -5,231	-7,190 4,468	2,208
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-927	547	213	-5,130	-6,018	3,145	-10,223	17,145	-12,538	-7,746	4,890	2,066
	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net	-56	8,755 (18)	5,531 (18)	2,210	8,748	-8,977	33,653 (18)	33,489	16,201	4,612	5,729	12,638
56 57	U.S. Government securities	(18)	(18)	(18)	-2,000 (17)	1,153 (17) (17)	-275 (17) (17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58 59 60	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹ . Other ¹⁰ . Other US Government liabilities ¹¹ .	(18)	(18)	(18)	(17) (17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18) (18)
60 61	Other US Government liabilities 11	9 (18)	(18)	-3 (18)	-2 (17)	-24 (17)	-1 (17)	68	-109 (18)	-85 (18)	-235 (18)	-40 (18)	73 (18)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(18)	(18)	(18)	(17)	(17) 7 505	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18) (18)	(18)	(18) (18)	(18)
63 64	Direct investment	175	1,950	175	4,210 1,170	7,595 4,544	-8,702 -4,985	235	-892	-194	-141	-1,642	1,495
65 66	U.S. Treasury securitiesU.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	(18) 265	325	(18)	5,273	5,192	241	15,175	30,583	10,878	8,228	9,183	7,354
67 68	U.S. currencyU.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-168	-30		4,442	-3,662	-371	18,899	6,570	-3,307	-1,508	-177	-171
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	¹⁸ 337	¹⁸ 6,510	¹⁸ 5,330	(17)	(17)	(17)	¹⁸ –724	18 $-2,663$	¹⁸ 8,909	¹⁸ –1,732	¹⁸ –1,595	¹⁸ 3,887
	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	3,707	-6,871	-3,540	9,541	11,820	20,383	-4,106	-40,354	40,036	40,356	12,407	4,522
71	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-2,744 612	-1,422 219	-1,826 458	-15,226 2,975	-14,485 1 581	-14,018	-10,150 2,983	-10,262 3,391	-11,221 5,872	-18,568 4,029	-16,613 3 270	-17,261 4,411
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	-2,132	-1,203	-1,368	-12,251	1,581 -12,904	753 -13,265	-7,167	-6,871	-5,349	-14,539	3,270 -13,343	-12,850
74 75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29) Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35) Balance on current account (lines 1, 18 and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) ¹³	414 -909	290 -826	287 -1,004	6,104 -199	6,739 -162	4,483 -219	50 -4,156	-253 -4,171	-295 -4,212	-8,132 -113	-6,473 -53	-7,384 -79
76	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18 and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) 13	-2,627	-1,739	-2,085	-6,346	-6,327	-9,001	-11,273	-11,295	-9,856	-22,784	-19,869	-20,313

See footnotes on page 57.

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

		10113 01 0011	Australia		Other cour	ntries in Asia a	and Africa	Internation	nal organizatio	ons and
Line	(Credits +, debits -) 1		2001			2001			2001	
		- 1	117	p	I	11′	p	1	II r	p
	Current account									
1 2	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	5,463 3,996	5,524 4,067	5,386 3,961	65,272 56,853	59,136 52,054	57,585 51,171	8,594 1,533	8,702 1,564	8,676 1,509
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	2,704	2,639	2,572	41,288	37,936	36,054			
4 5	Services ³	1,292 61	1,428 106	1,389 38	15,565 1,878	14,118 1,642	15,117 1,753	1,533	1,564	1,509
6 7	Travel	365 113	444 130	452 121	2,769 445	3,552 484	3,424 450			
8 9	Other transportation Royalties and license fees ⁵	72 177	76 170	84	2,371	2,282	2,385 1,203	140 484	126 495	136 493
10 11	Other private services 5 U.S. Government miscellaneous services	502	501	176 517	1,210 6,811 81	1,211 4,871 76	5,824 78	909	943	880
12	Income receipts	1,467	1,457	1,425	8,419	7,082	6,414	7,061	7,138	7,167
13 14	Income receipts on U.Sowned assets abroad	1,466 580	1,456 620	1,424 683	8,398 5,536 2,588	7,061 4,623	6,393 4,214	6,569 3,962	6,641 3,972	6,665 4,044
15 16 17	Other private receipts	886	836	741	274	2,188 250	1,878 301	2,419 188	2,512 157	2,476 145
17 18	Compensation of employees	-2, 528	1 -3,089	1 -1,947	21 -104,148	21 -101,821	21 -106,942	492 -3,749	497 -3,623	502 -3,757
19	Imports of goods and services	-2,331	-2,571	-2,509	-94,838	-93,320	-98,141	-732	-669	-591
20 21	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-1,457 -874	-1,639 -932	-1,759 -750	-84,524 -10,314	-83,216 -10,104	-88,784 -9,357	-732	-669	-591
22 23	Direct defense expenditures	-16 -398	-50 -400	-20 -250	-1,026 -2,906	-940 -2,992	-1,045 -2,241			
24 25	Passenger fares	-164 -58	-157 -55	-146 -47	-1,408 -3,119	-1,324 -2,903	-1,243 -2,927	-474	-412	-339
26	Royalties and license fees 5	-13	-15	-14	-81	-82	-87	-140	-141	-138
27 28	Other private services ⁵	-217 -8	-248 -7	-266 -7	-1,570 -204	-1,662 -201	-1,612 -202	-117 -1	-115 -1	−113 −1
29 30	Income payments	−197 −195	–518 –517	562 563	-9,310 -9,146	-8,501 -8,390	-8,801 -8,706	-3,017 -3,017	-2,954 -2,954	-3,166 -3,166
31 32	Direct investment payments	195 -253	-155 -235	832 -179	-31 -3,736	-261 -2,740	-401 -2,469	-2,100 -911	-2,074 -874	-2,305 -852
33 34	U.S. Government payments	-137 -2	-127 -1	-90 -1	-5,379 -164	-5,389 -111	-5,836 -95	-6	-6	-9
35 36	Unilateral current transfers, net	-90	-84	-88	-4,186 -1,074	-4,050 -1,286	-4,553 -1,427	-1,998 -253	-1,886 -195	-1,697 -122
37 38	U.S. Government grants ⁴ U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-11 -79	-12 -72	-10 -78	-154 -2,958	-129 -2,635	-131 -2,995	-267 -1,478	-90 -1,601	-170 -1,405
	Capital and financial account				,	,	,	,	,	,
30	Capital account transactions, net	1	1	1	36	35	31			
00	Financial account		'		30	33	31			
40	U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))	1,255	-2,183	-1,238	-11,054	-4,474	-1,435	-673	-6,143	-19,785
41 42	U.S. official reserve assets, net							385	-1,171	-3,387
43 44	Special drawing rights							-189 574	-156 -1,015	-145 -3,242
45 46	Foreign currencies				245	-515	339	-355	-377	-336
47 48	U.S. credits and other long-term assets				-475 582	-809 323	-116 466	-355	-377	-336
49 50	U.Ś. foreign currency holdings and US short-term assets, net	1,255	-2,183	-1,238	138 –11,299	-29 -3,959	–11 –1,774	-703	-4,595	-16,062
51 52	Direct investment. Foreign securities	938 -53	-613 -2,027	-793 371	-6,939 -569	-2,786 -210	-3,458 1,671	-3,360 1,058	-3,109 122	-3,846 -388
53 54	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-61 431	-2,923 3,380	-816	-2,355 -1,436	-311 -652	13	1,597	-1,606	-11,685 -143
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))	-786	2,080	-1,649	29,420	-864	27,553	5,474	7,885	11,198
56 57	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18)	(18)	(18) (18) (18)	(18) (18)		1	10
58 59 60	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18)	(18)	(18)			
61	Other ¹⁰ Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹ U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	3 (18) (18)	-52 (18) (18)	48 (18) (18)	-748 (18) (18)	-240 (18) (18)	87 (18) (18)		1	10
62 63	Other foreign official assets 12	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	5,474	7,884	11,188
64 65	Direct investment	-4 (18)	1,763	1,593	-489 (18)	765 (18)	372	1,833	1,944	2,071
66 67	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-129	-582 	-983	22,876	15,739	16,615	290 2,311	-34 2,772	146 8,203
68 69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	224 18 -880	576 18 375	-123 ¹⁸ -2,184	215 18 7,566	1,237 18 –18,365	¹⁸ 10,479	18 996	51 18 3,151	-924 18 1,692
70	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	-3,315	-2,249	-465	24,660	52,038	27,761	-7,648	-4,935	5,365
71 72	Memoranua: Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20). Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	1,247 418	1,000 496	813 639	-43,236 5,251	-45,280 4,014	-52,730 5,760	801	895	918
73 74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19). Balance on income (lines 12 and 29).	1,665 1,270	1,496 939	1,452 1,987	-37,985 -891	-41,266 -1,419	-46,970 -2,387	801 4.044	895 4,184	918 4,001
75 76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35). Balance on current account (lines 1, 18 and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) 13	-90 2,845	-84 2,351	-88 3,351	-4,186 -43,062	-4,050 -46,735	-4,553 -53,910	-1,998 2,847	-1,886 3,193	-1,697 3,222
		_,0 10	_,001	5,001	.5,552	.5,700	55,515	_,5 11	5,.00	5,222

See footnotes on page 57.

 $^{\rho}$ Preliminary. See footnotes of Revised. Source: Table 10 in "U.S. International Transactions, Third Quarter 2001" in the January 2002 issue of the Survey of Current Business.

Table F.4. Private Services Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

-				1	Not season	ally adjusted	j				Seasonally	y adjusted		
Line		2000		2000			2001			2000			2001	
			II	III	IV	I	111	p	II	III	IV	I	$\prod I$	p
1	Exports of private services	278,570	68,526	73,821	69,958	68,306	68,120	69,879	70,141	69,675	70,249	70,543	69,888	66,354
2 3 4 5 6	Travel (table F2, line 6) Passenger fares (table F2, line 7) Other transportation (table F2, line 8) Freight Port services	82,042 20,745 30,185 13,236 16,950	21,236 5,237 7,615 3,319 4,296	23,427 5,874 7,964 3,342 4,622	19,487 5,007 7,571 3,388 4,183	18,170 4,648 7,085 3,093 3,992	20,155 4,850 7,108 3,051 4,057	20,131 4,971 7,338 2,937 4,401	20,976 5,342 7,619 3,297 4,322	20,226 5,213 7,593 3,372 4,221	20,392 5,177 7,609 3,333 4,276	20,777 5,016 7,418 3,139 4,279	19,901 4,943 7,116 3,031 4,085	17,427 4,426 6,981 2,964 4,017
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 9) Affiliated U.S. parents' receipts U.S. affiliates' receipts. Unaffiliated Industrial processes 1 Other 2	38,030 26,621 24,444 2,177 11,409 4,421 6,987	9,270 6,447 6,044 403 2,823 1,095 1,728	9,361 6,485 5,939 546 2,876 1,116 1,759	10,300 7,365 6,558 807 2,935 1,138 1,798	9,304 6,301 5,697 604 3,003 1,159 1,843	9,475 6,400 5,822 578 3,075 1,181 1,894	9,369 6,272 5,656 616 3,097 1,204 1,893	9,525 6,702 6,203 499 2,823 1,095 1,728	9,538 6,662 6,071 591 2,876 1,116 1,759	9,624 6,689 6,047 642 2,935 1,138 1,798	9,555 6,552 5,909 643 3,003 1,159 1,843	9,750 6,675 5,971 704 3,075 1,181 1,894	9,537 6,440 5,788 652 3,097 1,204 1,893
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Other private services (table F.2, line 10)	107,568 31,628 19,604 12,024 75,940 10,287 17,042 2,412 8,898 6,486 3,843 28,026 14,331	25,168 7,505 4,860 2,645 17,663 1,292 4,371 595 2,182 1,587 963 6,949 3,494	27,195 7,797 4,701 3,096 19,398 2,778 4,309 671 2,294 1,624 952 7,018 3,671	27,593 8,872 5,422 3,450 18,721 2,114 4,138 667 2,375 1,708 941 7,099 3,762	29,099 8,495 4,926 3,569 20,604 4,365 3,727 7770 2,425 1,655 950 7,149 3,642	26,532 8,498 5,032 3,466 18,034 1,377 3,762 796 2,456 1,660 986 7,316 3,797	28,070 8,427 5,004 3,423 19,643 2,968 3,420 814 2,478 1,664 1,107 7,378 3,956	26,679 7,738 4,897 2,841 18,941 2,540 4,371 595 2,182 1,587 963 6,949 3,524	27,105 7,954 4,894 3,060 19,151 2,608 4,309 671 2,294 1,624 952 7,018 3,594	27,447 8,212 5,016 3,196 19,235 2,668 4,138 667 2,375 1,708 941 7,099 3,722	27,777 8,786 5,110 3,676 18,991 2,649 3,727 7770 2,425 1,655 950 7,149 3,745	28,178 8,790 5,067 3,723 19,388 2,726 3,733 796 2,456 1,660 986 7,316 3,831	27,983 8,579 5,207 3,372 19,404 2,805 3,424 814 2,478 1,664 1,107 7,378 3,876
27	Imports of private services	200,585	51,820	55,296	49,519	48,138	54,667	40,083	49,281	51,688	51,565	52,348	52,097	36,946
28 29 30 31 32	Travel (table F2, line 23) Passenger fares (table F2, line 24) Other transportation (table F2, line 25) Freight Port services	64,537 24,197 41,058 26,979 14,083	18,320 6,645 10,034 6,530 3,504	18,748 6,923 10,932 7,243 3,689	13,595 5,333 10,787 7,192 3,595	13,675 5,434 10,100 6,791 3,309	18,311 6,988 9,645 6,220 3,425	15,904 6,507 9,356 5,955 3,401	16,123 6,146 10,097 6,548 3,549	16,075 6,226 10,554 6,977 3,577	15,940 6,020 10,718 7,171 3,547	16,160 5,953 10,514 7,088 3,426	16,144 6,445 9,702 6,236 3,466	13,628 5,857 9,017 5,718 3,299
33 34 35 36 37 38 39	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 26)	16,106 12,170 2,184 9,986 3,936 1,852 2,084	3,644 2,807 530 2,277 837 459 378	4,381 3,001 542 2,459 1,380 464 916	4,561 3,645 570 3,075 916 472 444	4,070 3,174 539 2,635 896 486 410	4,099 3,183 550 2,633 916 501 415	4,002 3,117 554 2,563 885 517 368	3,715 2,878 530 2,348 837 459 378	4,535 3,155 542 2,613 1,380 464 916	4,253 3,337 570 2,767 916 472 444	4,166 3,270 539 2,731 896 486 410	4,164 3,248 550 2,698 916 501 415	4,158 3,273 554 2,719 885 517 368
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	Other private services (table F.2, line 27) Affiliated services U.S. parents' payments U.S. affiliates' payments Unaffiliated services Education Financial services Insurance, net Premiums paid Losses recovered Telecommunications Business, professional, and technical services Other unaffiliated services ³	54,687 25,300 12,980 12,320 29,387 2,140 4,482 9,189 27,923 18,734 5,360 7,776 440	13,177 6,041 3,138 2,903 7,136 525 1,157 2,058 6,809 4,750 1,337 1,949	14,312 6,333 3,205 3,128 7,979 689 1,195 2,730 7,242 4,512 1,331 1,925 109	15,243 7,222 3,528 3,694 8,021 526 1,027 3,167 7,569 4,401 1,283 1,905 113	14,859 6,899 3,130 3,769 7,960 466 1,104 3,100 7,791 4,691 1,252 1,936	15,624 7,520 3,496 4,024 8,104 611 1,085 3,122 7,951 4,829 1,217 1,953 116	4,314 7,276 3,332 3,944 -2,962 861 -7,913 8,080 15,993 1,283 1,888 118	13,200 6,065 3,140 2,925 7,135 524 1,157 2,058 6,809 4,750 1,337 1,949	14,298 6,464 3,304 3,160 7,834 1,195 2,730 7,242 4,512 1,331 1,925	14,634 6,568 3,098 3,470 8,066 570 1,027 3,167 7,569 4,401 1,283 1,905	15,555 7,476 3,462 4,014 8,079 585 1,104 3,100 7,791 4,691 1,252 1,936 102	15,642 7,539 3,503 4,036 8,103 610 1,085 3,122 7,951 4,829 1,217 1,953 116	4,286 7,417 3,453 3,964 -3,131 633 861 -7,913 8,080 15,993 1,283 1,888 118
54	Memoranda: Balance on goods (table F.2, line 71) Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 27) Balance on goods and private services (lines 53 and 54)	-452,207 77,985 -374,222	-108,029 16,706 -91,323	-124,233 18,525 -105,708	-120,450 20,439 -100,011	-103,887 20,168 -83,719	-103,688 13,453 -90,235	-115,097 29,796 -85,301	-111,671 20,860 -90,811	-114,611 17,987 -96,624	-118,520 18,684 -99,836	-112,520 18,195 -94,325	-107,658 17,791 -89,867	-105,828 29,408 -76,420

P Preliminary.

Copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intangible property rights.

3. Other unaffiliated services receipts (exports) include mainly expenditures of foreign governments and international organizations in the United States and film and television tape rentals. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals. Source: Table 3 in "U.S. International Transactions, Third Quarter 2001" in the January 2002 issue of the Survey of Current Business.

- Footnotes to Tables F.2 and F.3:

 1. Credits, +: Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows—increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

 Debits, -: Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital accounts transactions payments; financial outflows—decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

 2. Excludes exports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census export documents, excludes imports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census import documents, and reflects various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of Census statistics to balance of payments basis; see table 2 in "U.S. International Transactions, Third Quarter 2001" in the January 2002 issue of the Survey Of Current Business.

 3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment in line 4; major equipment, other materials, supplies, and petroleum products purchased abroad by U.S. military agencies in line 22; and fuels purchased by airline and steamship operators in lines 8 and 25.

 4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

 5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.

 1. Beginning in 1982, the "other transfers" component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign opermments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.

 7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.

 8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

 9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and

- rities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.
 11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other

- transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 4 in "U.S. International Transactions, Third Quarter 2001" in the January 2002 issue of the Survey.

 12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and State
- 12. Consists of investments in Ü.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and State and local governments.

 13. Conceptually, line 76 is equal to "net foreign investment" in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPAs (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix A in this issue. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.5B of the full set of NIPA tables published annually in the August issue of the Superver.

- Additional Footnotes to Table F.3:
 14. The "European Union" includes the "European Union (6)," United Kingdom, Denmark, Ireland, Greece, Spain, and Portugal. Beginning with the first quarter of 1995, the "European Union" also includes Austria, February and Swedon Swedon.
- Spain, and Portúgal. Beginning with the first quarter of 1995, the "European Union" also includes Austria, Finland, and Sweden.

 15. The "European Union (6)" includes Belgium, France, Germany (includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) beginning in the fourth quarter of 1990), Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, European Atomic Energy Community, European Coal and Steel Community, and European Investment Bank.

 16. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment international, and in petroleum trading. Also includes taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; small transactions in business services that are not reported by country; and net U.S. currency flows, for which geographic source data are not available.

 17. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

 18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

 - 18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

^{1.} Patented techniques, processes, and formulas and other intangible property rights that are used in goods

D-58 February 2002

G. Investment Tables

Table G.1. International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend, 1999 and 2000 [Millions of dollars]

			Chr	ngoe in no	cition in 200	00 (decrease	2 ())	
			Cité	•		o (decrease	- (-))	
		Position,			able to:			Position,
Line	Type of investment	1999 ^r	Financial	Valua	ation adjustr	ments	Total	2000 P
			Financial flows	Price changes	Exchange rate changes ¹	Other changes 2		
			(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(a+b+c+d)	
1 2	Net international investment position of the United States: With direct investment positions at current cost (line 3 less line 24) With direct investment positions at market value (line 4 less line 25)	-1,099,786 -1,525,347	-443,266 -443,266	-189,189 -42,232	-161,397 -233,846	50,975 57,247	-742,877 -662,097	-1,842,663 -2,187,444
3 4	U.Sowned assets abroad: With direct investment positions at current cost (lines 5+10+15) With direct investment positions at market value (lines 5+10+16)	5,921,099 7,206,320	580,952 580,952	-162,350 -364,486	-194,351 -264,903	21,862 31,909	246,113 -16,528	6,167,212 7,189,792
5	U.S. official reserve assets	136,418	290	-4,134	-4,157	-17	-8,018	128,400
6 7	GoldSpecial drawing rights	75,950 10,336	722	³ -4,134	_519	⁴ -17	-4,151 203	71,799 10,539
8 9	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies	17,950 32,182	-2,308 1,876		-818 -2,820		-3,126 -944	14,824 31,238
10	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets	84.227	944				944	85,171
11	U.S. credits and other long-term assets 5	81,657	920				920	82,577
12 13	Repayable in dollarsOther 6	81,367 290	929 -9				929 -9	82,296 281
14	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	2,570	24				24	2,594
15 16	U.S. private assets: With direct investment at current cost (lines 17+19+22+23) With direct investment at market value (lines 18+19+22+23)	5,700,454 6,985,675	579,718 579,718	-158,216 -360,352		21,879 31,926	253,187 -9,454	5,953,641 6,976,221
47	Direct investment abroad:	4 007 054	450 407	0.400	04.075	40.007	447.000	4 445 477
17 18	At current cost	1,327,954 2,613,175	152,437 152,437	6,128 -196,008	-21,975 -92,527	-19,367 -9,320	117,223 -145,418	1,445,177 2,467,757
19 20	Foreign securities	2,604,383	124,935 25,200	-164,344	-158,470		-197,879	2,406,504
21	Bonds	577,745 2,026,638	99,735	-10,672 -153,672	-14,579 -143,891		-51 -197,828	577,694 1,828,810
22	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	667.732	163.846		-6.327		157.519	825.251
23	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	1,100,385	138,500		-3,422	41,246	176,324	1,276,709
24	Foreign-owned assets in the United States: With direct investment at current cost (lines 26+33)	7,020,885	1,024,218	26,839	-32,954	-29,113	988.990	8,009,875
25	With direct investment at market value (lines 26+34)	8,731,667	1,024,218	-322,254	-31,057	-25,338	645,569	9,377,236
26	Foreign official assets in the United States	870,364	37,619	14,446			52,065	922,429
27 28	U.Š. Government securities	628,907 578,225	30,676 -10,233	17,314 14,352			47,990 4,119	676,897 582,344
29	Other	50,682	40,909	2,962			43,871	94,553
30 31	Other U.S. Government liabilities ⁷	15,486 138,847	-1,987 5,803				-1,987 5,803	13,499 144,650
32	Other foreign official assets	87,124	3,127	-2,868			259	87,383
33	Other foreign assets: With direct investment at current cost (lines 35+37+38+41+42+43)	6,150,521	986,599	12,393		-29,113	936,925	7,087,446
34	With direct investment at market value (lines 36+37+38+41+42+43)	7,861,303	986,599	-336,700	-31,057	-25,338	593,504	8,454,807
35	Direct investment in the United States: At current cost	1,094,439	287,655	102	-1,897	-10,794	275,066	1,369,505
36	At market value	2,805,221	287,655	-348,991		-7,019	-68,355	2,736,866
37 38	U.S. Treasury securities	660,693 2,522,009	-52,792 485.644	31,783 -19,492			-21,009 441.964	639,684 2,963,973
39	Corporate and other bonds	1,061,924	292,904	43,619	-24,188		312,335	1,374,259
40 41	Corporate stocks	1,460,085 250,657	192,740 1,129	-63,111			129,629 1,129	1,589,714 251,786
42	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking	· ·					,	,
43	concernsU.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	555,566 1,067,157	177,010 87,953		-1,519 -5,350	-8,319 -10,000	167,172 72,603	722,738 1,139,760

 $^{^{}p}$ Preliminary.

Note. The data in this table are from table 1 in "The International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend 2000," in the July 2001 issue of the Survey of Current Business.

Revised.
 Represents gains or losses on foreign-currency-denominated assets due to their revaluation

Trepresents galars to losses on hotergir-currency-denominated assets due to their revaluation at current exchange rates.
 Includes changes in coverage, statistical discrepancies, and other adjustments to the value of assets.
 Reflects changes in the value of the official gold stock due to fluctuations in the market

price of gold.

4. Reflects changes in gold stock from U.S. Treasury sales of gold medallions and commemorative and bullion coins; also reflects replenishment through open market purchases. These demonetizations/monetizations are not included in international transactions financial flows.

^{5.} Also includes paid-in capital subscriptions to international financial institutions and outstanding amounts of miscellaneous claims that have been settled through international agreements to be payable to the U.S. Government over periods in excess of 1 year. Excludes World War I debts that are not being serviced.

6. Includes indebtedness that the borrower may contractually, or at its option, repay with its currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services.

7. Primarily U.S. Government liabilities associated with military sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies.

Table G.2. U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Selected Items, by Country and by Industry of Foreign Affiliate, 1998–2000 [Millions of dollars]

		estment pos orical-cost ba		Capital o	outflows (inflo	ows (–))		Income	
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
All countries, all industries	1,000,703	1,130,789	1,244,654	131,004	142,551	139,257	90,676	109,179	134,787
By country Canada	98,200	111,051	126,421	7,832	15,947	18,301	7,601	11,986	14,518
Europe <i>Of which</i> :	518,433	588,341	648,731	86,129	82,016	76,935	50,695	55,982	67,154
France Germany Netherlands Switzerland United Kingdom	42,328 47,685 89,978 38,225 183,035	40,009 50,892 105,571 48,849 212,007	39,087 53,610 115,506 54,873 233,384	4,323 3,051 22,213 8,223 29,094	1,585 5,796 8,337 11,108 35,019	1,220 2,173 10,927 8,578 28,976	2,164 5,081 10,078 6,152 11,852	1,722 5,100 11,315 6,759 14,604	2,406 4,350 11,888 7,161 21,833
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	196,755	220,705	239,388	16,699	20,601	19,947	17,019	18,909	19,116
Bermuda Brazil Mexico Panama	41,908 37,195 26,657 25,924	47,119 34,276 32,262 33,027	54,114 35,560 35,414 35,407	2,358 4,382 4,593 682	4,025 1,291 5,084 1,834	7,507 2,285 3,542 1,819	3,658 2,807 3,760 1,823	4,295 1,586 4,507 2,077	5,793 1,803 4,258 1,325
Africa	14,061	14,884	15,813	3,075	1,611	1,149	1,399	2,016	2,973
Middle East	10,739	10,519	11,851	2,092	611	1,920	1,021	1,139	2,117
Asia and Pacific	159,678	181,882	199,599	14,715	20,992	20,951	12,380	18,984	28,881
Australia Japan	31,483 41,423	34,776 49,438	35,324 55,606	6,284 6,428	4,100 5,179	1,464 8,060	1,908 2,010	2,466 4,130	3,625 7,266
International	2,837	3,406	2,851	462	773	53	561	163	27
By industry Petroleum	91,248	97,864	105,486	7,491	11,676	10,403	7,227	10,094	18,524
Manufacturing Food and kindred products Chemicals and allied products. Primary and fabricated metals. Industrial machinery and equipment Electronic and other electric equipment. Transportation equipment Other manufacturing.	290,070 35,304 79,446 18,379 30,928 32,077 33,888 60,048	312,072 35,151 83,524 18,930 34,944 37,474 36,133 65,916	343,992 36,840 86,081 18,713 42,523 43,441 41,099 75,294	23,122 2,133 6,110 2,897 1,789 2,820 -1,356 8,728	34,102 257 7,960 1,213 4,877 5,716 5,736 8,344	44,101 2,645 4,210 477 8,521 9,113 7,254 11,882	29,683 4,305 8,213 1,234 5,699 2,053 2,417 5,762	33,966 3,805 9,356 1,432 4,379 4,153 4,556 6,284	39,268 3,847 9,995 1,709 6,839 5,177 3,646 8,055
Wholesale trade	68,742	80,254	88,090	5,524	11,849	10,288	8,992	10,477	13,079
Depository institutions	40,020	38,382	37,155	2,112	-1,338	-2,306	734	1,655	1,788
Finance, (except depository institutions), insurance, and real estate	375,368	443,263	497,267	62,229	55,011	58,344	34,765	41,429	50,996
Services	59,148	70,398	79,857	11,934	11,632	11,455	6,089	8,486	8,738
Other industries	76,108	88,556	92,809	18,591	19,618	6,971	3,186	3,072	2,395

Note. In this table, unlike in the international transactions accounts, income and capital outflows are shown without a current-cost adjustment, and income is shown net of with-holding taxes. In addition, unlike in the international investment position, the direct investment position is valued at historical cost.

The data in this table are from tables 16 and 17 in "U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Detail for Historical-Cost Position and Related Capital and Income Flows, 2000" in the September 2001 issue of the Survey or Current Business.

Table G.3. Selected Financial and Operating Data for Nonbank Foreign Affiliates and Majority-Owned Nonbank Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies by Country and by Industry of Affiliate, 1998

			Бу С	ountry an	ia by inat	JSUIY OI A	miliate, 18	770					
			All nonbar	k affiliates				Majorit	y-owned non	bank foreign	affiliates (MO	FA's)	
		Mi	llions of dolla	ırs					Millions of	of dollars			
	Total assets	Sales	Net income	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates	Thou- sands of employ- ees	Total assets	Sales	Net income	Gross product	U.S. exports of goods shipped to MOFA's	U.S. imports of goods shipped by MOFA's	Thou- sands of employ- ees
All countries, all industries	4,000,842	2,443,350	155,292	217,153	187,610	8,388.0	3,434,808	2,027,782	136,957	510,735	210,634	178,150	6,899.9
By country													
Canada	313,647	263,849	10,666	67,776	70,577	935.3	284,995	242,668	9,992	54,739	65,988	67,601	862.1
EuropeOf which:	2,302,253	1,331,199	90,889	63,782	36,638	3,532.2	2,093,970	1,148,312	84,422	303,505	62,802	35,463	3,145.2
France Germany Netherlands United Kingdom	171,797 279,338 244,324 1,025,588	141,586 253,825 140,385 366,114	4,391 11,759 16,601 15,646	8,322 (D) 13,839	3,907 4,542 (^D) 9,924	501.1 643.1 179.9 1,038.7	146,118 233,313 226,984 973,745	123,941 188,259 118,114 334,572	4,538 9,820 14,904 16,128	35,915 56,464 20,243 90,735	5,362 8,304 13,605 13,803	3,729 4,519 2,739 9,854	447.9 590.0 167.5 953.5
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere Of which:	570,042	297,670	31,792	37,081	37,759	1,807.4	434,375	230,736	22,728	61,336	35,677	36,271	1,416.4
Brazil Mexico	129,977 99,105	83,715 98,344	5,003 8,861	4,168 24,660	2,882 27,223	395.1 907.1	84,673 55,006	64,555 65,147	3,239 4,114	21,922 13,961	4,015 23,802	2,753 26,061	341.5 668.9
Africa	47,990	28,033	2,155	887	(D)	202.9	35,867	20,830	1,551	6,752	856	1,542	111.2
Middle East	40,169	22,443	1,506	938	(D)	88.6	16,591	9,340	784	3,764	696	855	49.5
Asia and Pacific	707,708	492,388	17,224	46,689	39,734	1,810.8	558,121	371,509	16,796	79,129	44,615	36,419	1,305.4
Australia Japan	96,615 298,485	65,874 182,288	2,629 4,006	4,761 13,514	1,290 4,773	291.0 404.2	75,555 232,322	52,315 103,644	2,209 3,133	16,756 23,648	4,731 12,185	1,217 2,003	221.6 187.8
International	19,032	7,768	1,060	0	0	10.9	10,888	4,387	684	1,510	0	0	10.1
By industry													
Petroleum	341,685	340,447	10,269	4,762	11,414	241.8	252,603	233,056	6,988	89,484	4,655	11,383	176.9
Manufacturing Food and kindred products Chemicals and allied products Primary and fabricated metals Industrial machinery and equipment Electronic and other electric	982,117 129,038 236,473 51,675 131,304	1,087,302 133,141 200,698 43,506 173,128	56,908 7,492 19,537 1,870 8,266	136,201 3,501 15,429 3,253 21,487	156,492 5,161 10,117 3,597 34,919	4,652.9 646.6 609.3 228.4 602.1	839,666 95,898 209,859 43,460 123,477	954,037 108,529 179,830 35,206 163,797	52,342 6,362 18,517 1,546 8,088	251,442 26,570 55,040 10,729 34,758	131,652 3,187 14,707 3,004 21,211	147,637 4,788 9,661 3,274 34,193	3,977.3 434.9 543.6 190.0 563.6
equipment Transportation equipment Other manufacturing	90,176 147,949 195,501	110,418 241,818 184,593	3,231 5,604 10,909	21,574 54,872 16,085	25,787 62,580 14,329	781.8 752.4 1032.4	82,424 118,489 166,060	103,537 204,365 158,773	3,003 5,472 9,355	22,774 41,618 59,952	21,462 52,939 15,141	24,972 57,746 13,002	721.4 642.0 881.7
Wholesale trade	244,358	438,792	16,207	69,521	16,740	601.2	238,236	420,288	15,893	59,109	68,119	16,468	569.7
Finance (except depository institutions), insurance, and real estate	1,794,120	154,402	51,409	31	8	239.5	1,732,655	146,236	49,514	22,912	27	8	222.0
Services	194,427	150,262	7,500	2,047	814	1086.6	173,177	135,679	7,120	52,509	2,010	813	962.8
Other industries	444,134	272,145	12,998	4,590	2,142	1,566.0	198,472	138,486	5,099	35,279	4,172	1,840	991.1

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

NOTE. The data in this table are from "U.S. Multinational Companies: Operations in 1998" in the July 2000 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.4. Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Selected Items, by Country of Foreign Parent and by Industry of U.S. Affiliate, 1998–2000

[Millions of dollars]

		vestment positi torical-cost bas		Capital	inflows (outflo	ws (-))		Income	
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
All countries, all industries	778,418	965,632	1,238,627	174,434	294,976	281,115	32,402	49,780	60,157
By country Canada	72,696	76,526	100,822	15,959	21,241	27,975	1,382	1,998	912
Europe	518,576	670,030	890,611	153,111	239,088	224,261	25,495	39,706	45,904
Of which: France. Germany. Luxembourg Netherlands Switzerland United Kingdom.	59,925 93,289 26,804 92,298 48,263 137,489	82,276 111,706 57,047 125,775 53,706 166,900	119,069 122,846 83,304 152,432 81,698 229,762	11,368 42,986 13,819 6,533 4,509 60,335	25,406 23,144 27,633 40,412 3,365 108,613	41,965 11,351 26,777 22,462 21,850 73,667	1,691 4,348 1,187 6,139 854 7,268	3,119 6,341 2,634 7,430 4,351 12,649	5,562 2,603 4,839 9,221 4,171 16,171
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	28,056	38,104	42,700	-2,569	16,410	4,326	1,286	1,120	2,928
Bermuda Mexico Panama. United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	3,735 2,055 6,227 9,885	12,590 1,730 5,475 11,082	14,942 2,471 4,004 12,513	-161 871 988 -1,469	9,368 1,269 –209 4,474	2,208 902 -1,398 1,005	194 216 864 -77	58 175 752 229	-320 87 644 1,919
Africa	853	1,547	2,119	-601	417	670	-93	-78	10
Middle East	4,126	4,432	8,373	-762	372	3,909	274	149	1,855
Asia and Pacific	154,111	174,993	194,002	9,295	17,448	19,974	4,057	6,885	8,550
Australia Japan	10,520 134,340	13,230 153,119	14,487 163,215	1,506 8,024	2,363 15,489	2,429 10,043	302 4,300	325 6,165	486 7,337
By industry Petroleum	49,028	51,890	92,856	58,924	5,650	48,067	1,442	4,811	13,915
Manufacturing Food and kindred products Chemicals and allied products Primary and fabricated metals Machinery Other manufacturing	333,233 22,117 93,804 18,923 62,564 135,825	399,525 19,599 97,327 20,125 83,917 178,556	496,578 23,442 122,083 21,561 118,920 210,571	83,406 -7,369 7,401 1,054 22,452 59,869	90,884 -1,518 8,635 2,058 37,647 44,062	95,058 4,800 22,241 6,099 32,941 28,976	19,320 657 6,816 1,610 1,701 8,535	26,735 1,549 7,202 1,072 1,732 15,180	25,550 1,796 6,296 1,233 4,679 11,546
Wholesale trade	87,611	94,657	109,611	10,073	14,214	16,871	4,509	5,314	7,705
Retail trade	20,447	24,843	32,091	3,730	4,651	4,097	843	1,595	1,688
Depository institutions	46,257	61,539	68,619	5,420	19,024	9,569	2,586	3,002	3,992
Finance, except depository institutions	48,517	62,450	88,082	4,370	15,893	19,657	-1,286	927	1,252
Insurance	74,581	85,290	106,403	4,020	22,233	25,799	3,391	3,722	5,737
Real estate	39,545	40,248	42,300	1,760	1,966	1,203	147	1,494	2,007
Services	40,506	60,878	102,955	4,931	22,519	42,410	1,143	2,067	815
Other industries	38,693	84,311	99,134	-2,201	97,942	18,384	307	112	-2,504

Note. In this table, unlike in the international transactions accounts, income and capital inflows are shown without a current-cost adjustment, and income is shown net of withholding taxes. In addition, unlike in the international investment position, the direct investment position is valued at historical cost.

The data in this table are from tables 16 and 17 in "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Detail for Historical-Cost Position and Related Capital and Income Flows 2000" in the September issue of the Survey of Current Business.

D-61

Table G.5. Selected Financial and Operating Data of Nonbank U.S. Affiliates and Majority-Owned Nonbank U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies by Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner and by Industry of Affiliate, 1999

		Cou				nu by ina	ustry of <i>A</i>	unnate,			I£00.			
				onbank affili	ates						vned nonban	k affiliates		
	Total assets	Millions of Sales	of dollars Net income	Gross product	Thousands of employees	U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates	Total assets	Millions of Sales	of dollars Net income	Gross product	Thousands of employees	U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods
All countries, all industries	4,135,217	2,035,356	27,535	451,656	6,003.3	152,229	307,111	3,597,658	1,781,554	23,715	390,957	5,031.1	139,272	294,794
By country														
Canada	410,254	159,743	-584	43,037	665.2	7,515	16,292	381,234	140,605	-1,128	36,538	535.5	7,336	15,763
Europe Of which: France Germany Netherlands Sweden Switzerland	2,707,203 512,368 507,652 449,446 68,619 507,157	1,199,123 167,417 313,152 182,093 43,021 104,189	24,545 -1,822 7,702 4,360 1,600 4,166	294,501 42,243 70,181 35,618 10,849 31,153	3,901.1 604.9 847.7 484.8 147.6 434.6	84,693 16,358 31,637 5,309 4,274 5,353	128,625 15,331 53,194 15,932 4,344 6,907	2,519,797 446,301 486,648 422,053 68,193 491,571	1,050,593 126,929 282,137 146,733 42,392 93,461	24,067 -103 6,881 2,950 1,577 3,598	257,653 29,436 61,175 31,491 10,696 26,053	3,278.4 368.8 693.4 470.1 146.0 343.9	78,028 (D) 30,564 5,008 4,258 5,121	127,050 15,067 52,565 15,898 4,320 6,770
United Kingdom Latin America and Other	536,127	279,117	9,189	81,981	965.6	15,713	19,028	499,954	268,026	8,313	79,198	917.1	15,195	18,827
Western Hemisphere Of which: Bermuda Mexico Panama United Kingdom Islands,	121,614 49,590 11,293 3,659	76,125 26,206 10,394 2,252	-1,303 -590 -142 67	20,731 8,898 1,754 898	290.7 168.6 33.9 12.4	6,139 (D) 864 (D)	12,164 1,204 2,770 166	112,627 47,694 9,600 3,542	68,769 25,946 8,824 2,186	-1,243 -576 -151 59	19,361 8,859 1,440 (D)	276.5 166.2 29.5 J	5,961 (D) 760 (D)	10,248 1,202 2,376 166
Caribbean Venezuela	34,405 12,844	9,251 18,502	-548 204	1,677 4,974	36.0 8.7	78 169	(D) 4,925	33,694 (D)	8,984 (D)	-547 (D)	1,570 (D)	34.2 H	73 (D)	(D) (D)
Africa	5,411	4,704	89	1,250	13.2	375	215	5,363	(D)	(D)	1,212	13.0	(D)	213
Middle East	18,103	12,599	348	2,863	48.6	696	1,194	15,607	10,899	296	2,103	35.6	682	1,117
Asia and Pacific Of which: Australia Japan	654,272 67,343 534,484	543,281 31,184 453,423	-521 612 -327	79,454 6,760 64,721	1,018.3 84.8 834.2	50,852 1,375 41,180	147,074 1,465 123,867	546,812 55,840 445,221	487,946 24,748 411,798	1,175 614 753	69,230 5,240 56,965	860.6 67.8 715.8	45,094 (D) 37,744	139,011 (D) 119,816
United States	218,361	39,781	4,961	9,820	66.2	1,959	1,548	16,218	(D)	(D)	4,860	31.5	(D)	1,391
By industry ¹														
Manufacturing	982,809	906,382	16,514	236,165	2,616.7	96,527	140,924	895,031	805,166	14,757	216,110	2,386.3	88,410	131,842
Food Chemicals Primary and fabricated	43,908 206,151	50,426 142,527	255 3,359	10,950 41,288	156.3 363.2	2,441 14,575	4,162 15,373	43,026 187,635	48,818 128,549	225 2,589	10,580 37,146	149.8 327.0	2,364 13,218	4,151 14,952
metals	64,822 62,054	59,500 50,952	650 -26	15,498 14,664	211.6 222.6	4,421 7,086	7,549 7,104	51,839 58,535	48,278 46,672	580 198	13,080 13,684	186.9 208.1	3,626 6,398	6,700 6,373
products Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	98,773 41,001	108,226 39,974	-2,878 128	22,454	291.0 189.9	16,991 7,187	33,685 3,246	89,620 39,771	101,277 38,441	-2,593 33	21,068 10,246	275.1 183.8	15,098 6,784	30,906
Transportation equipment	185,592	201,609	7,767	43,211	422.6	30,476	45,064	178,711	189,445	7,287	40,397	390.6	28,729	43,032
Wholesale trade	303,806	500,839	5,350	54,664	518.4	48,629	157,366	293,111	470,013	6,385	52,406	461.7	44,199	155,256
Retail trade	70,956	114,300	1,555	28,359	737.0 332.2	1,521	4,303	49,779	84,317	698	20,050 18,809	545.7	(D)	3,606
Information Of which: Publishing industries Broadcasting and	212,450 62,715	91,453 32,183	-3,423 416	27,581 11,605	133.8	1,053 (D)	160 (D)	143,342 (D)	63,263 28,304	845 -115	9,208	224.2 120.8	1,033 (D)	80 78
telecommunications Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	117,541 2,162,809	46,671 206,641	-4,278 9,750	12,502 27,969	142.5 263.6	6	(D) 1	59,400 1,893,509	23,337 180,668	440 3,613	6,173 22,927	52.2 226.9	2	
Real estate and rental and leasing	131,014	26,037	903	11,850	52.2	(D)	562	110,094	21,570	527	9,332	42.0	(D)	562
Professional, scientific, and technical services	27,319	21,865	-1,002	7,991	119.3	(D)	357	23,407	19,846	-216	7,829	102.3	463	357
Other industries	244,053	167,840	-2,112	57,078	1,363.7	3,777	3,440	189,383	136,710	-2,895	43,495	1,041.9	3,661	3,089

companies; see "U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies: Operations in 1999," in the August 2001 issue of the Survey of Current Business.

Size ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed. The size ranges are: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 24,999; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999; M—100,000 or more.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. The industry classification system used to classify the data for U.S. affiliates is based on the North American Industry Classification System. Prior to 1997, the affiliate data were classified using an industry classification system based on the Standard Industrial Classification system.

Notes. The data in this table are from BEA's annual survey of the operations of U.S. affiliates of foreign

February 2002 D-63

H. International Perspectives

The quarterly data in this table are shown in the middle month of the quarter.

Table H.1. International Perspectives

-	2000 2001															
	1999	2000	1	2000		1	1		1	1	2001		1	1	1	
			Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.
						Exchanç	ge rates per	U.S. dolla	ar (not seas	onally adju	ısted) ¹					
Canada (Can.\$/US\$). Euro area (US\$/Euro) 2. Japan (Y/US¢). Mexico (Peso/US\$). United Kingdom (US\$/£).	1.4858 1.0653 1.1373 9.5530 1.6172	1.4855 0.9234 1.0782 9.4590 1.5159	1.5125 0.8525 1.0844 9.5370 1.4506	1.5426 0.8552 1.0901 9.5080 1.4258	1.5219 0.8983 1.1221 9.4670 1.4629	1.5032 0.9376 1.1667 9.7690 1.4775	1.5216 0.9205 1.1623 9.7110 1.4525	1.5587 0.9083 1.2151 9.5990 1.4445	1.5578 0.8925 1.2377 9.3280 1.4348	1.5411 0.8753 1.2177 9.1480 1.4265	1.5245 0.8530 1.2235 9.0880 1.4020	1.5308 0.8615 1.2450 9.1680 1.4148	1.5399 0.9014 1.2137 9.1330 1.4372	1.5679 0.9114 1.1861 9.4250 1.4638	1.5717 0.9050 1.2145 9.3390 1.4501	1.5922 0.8883 1.2241 9.2250 1.4356
Addendum: Exchange value of the U.S. dollar ³	116.87	119.93	123.27	124.21	123.28	123.14	123.77	125.91	126.97	126.77	127.58	128.07	125.97	126.28	127.20	127.72
						Unemploym	ent rates (percent, m	onthly data	seasonall	y adjusted)					
Canada France Germany Italy Japan Mexico United Kingdom	7.6 11.0 10.5 11.4 4.7 2.5 4.2	6.8 9.5 9.6 10.6 4.7 2.1 3.6	6.9 9.2 9.3 4.7 2.2 3.5	6.9 9.1 9.3 10.0 4.8 2.2 3.4	6.8 9.0 9.3 4.9 2.2 3.4	6.9 8.9 9.3 4.9 2.2 3.3	6.9 8.7 9.3 9.9 4.7 2.3 3.3	7.0 8.7 9.3 4.7 2.3 3.3	7.0 8.6 9.4 4.8 2.3 3.2	7.0 8.6 9.3 9.6 4.9 2.5 3.2	7.0 8.6 9.3 4.9 2.3 3.2	7.0 8.8 9.3 5.0 2.5 3.2	7.2 8.8 9.3 9.4 5.0 2.3 3.1	7.2 8.9 9.4 5.3 2.4 3.1	7.3 8.9 9.5 5.4 2.9 3.2	7.5 9.0 9.5 5.5 2.6 3.2
Addendum: United States	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.9	4.9	5.4	5.7
						Consumer	prices (mo	nthly data	seasonally	adjusted, 1	995=100)			•		,
Canada France Germany Italy Japan Mexico United Kingdom	106.1 104.6 104.9 110.0 102.2 219.1 111.0	109.0 106.3 107.0 112.8 101.5 239.9 114.2	110.0 106.8 107.5 113.7 101.5 244.6 115.1	110.4 107.1 107.7 114.0 101.2 246.7 115.5	110.5 107.0 107.8 114.1 101.3 249.3 115.5	110.1 106.6 108.3 114.6 101.3 250.7 114.8	110.6 106.9 109.0 115.0 101.0 250.6 115.4	110.9 107.4 109.1 115.1 100.8 252.1 115.5	111.7 107.9 109.5 115.6 101.0 253.4 116.1	112.7 108.6 110.0 115.9 101.1 254.0 116.9	112.8 108.6 110.2 116.2 100.8 254.6 117.0	112.4 108.4 110.2 116.3 100.5 253.9 116.3	112.4 108.4 110.0 116.3 100.9 255.4 116.7	112.7 108.6 110.0 116.3 100.7 257.8 117.1	112.1 108.7 109.7 116.5 100.7 259.0 116.9	111.1 108.4 109.5 116.7 100.2 260.0 116.5
Addendum: United States	109.3	113.0	114.1	114.4	114.6	115.3	115.6	115.7	116.0	116.5	116.8	116.4	116.5	116.9	116.6	116.6
		<u> </u>	Real g	ross domes	tic produc	t (percent c	hange from	n precedin	g quarter, q	uarterly da	ıta seasona	lly adjusted	at annual	rates)	J.	
Canada France Germany Italy Japan United Kingdom	5.1 3.0 1.7 1.6 0.7 2.1	4.4 3.5 3.2 2.9 2.2 3.0		1.6 3.4 0.6 3.4 1.1 2.2			1.7 1.7 1.6 3.6 4.1 2.9			0.6 0.8 -0.1 -0.1 -4.8 2.0			-0.8 1.8 -0.6 0.6 -2.2 1.8			
Addendum: United States	4.1	4.1		1.9			1.3			0.3			-1.3			0.2
					Sh	ort-term, 3-	month, int	erest rates	(percent, r	not season	ally adjuste	d)		1	ı	
Canada Euro area Mexico United Kingdom	4.89 2.97 22.38 5.45	5.78 4.39 16.15 6.10	5.83 5.04 17.06 6.08	5.86 5.09 18.01 6.00	5.74 4.93 17.41 5.88	5.44 4.77 18.50 5.75	5.16 4.76 18.07 5.69	4.69 4.71 16.47 5.46	4.61 4.69 15.40 5.33	4.42 4.64 12.61 5.16	4.41 4.45 10.27 5.19	4.31 4.47 10.25 5.19	4.06 4.35 8.54 4.92	3.49 3.98 10.88 4.65	2.84 3.60 9.68 4.36	2.24 3.39 8.69 3.93
Addendum: United States	4.66	5.84	6.10	6.18	5.83	5.27	4.93	4.50	3.91	3.66	3.48	3.54	3.39	2.87	2.22	1.93
					Long-tern	n interest ra	tes, govern	ment bon	d yields (pe	rcent, not	seasonally	adjusted)				
Canada Euro zone France Germany Italy Japan United Kingdom	5.68 4.66 4.94 4.50 4.73 1.75 5.08	5.92 5.44 5.89 5.27 5.58 1.74 5.31	5.79 5.42 5.92 5.20 5.58 1.82 5.19	5.78 5.34 5.78 5.20 5.55 1.76 5.07	5.58 5.07 5.55 4.90 5.30 1.62 4.90	5.71 5.01 5.48 4.80 5.18 1.51 4.86	5.69 5.02 5.60 4.80 5.18 1.42 4.84	5.60 4.94 5.36 4.70 5.13 1.17 4.73	5.85 5.10 5.47 4.80 5.28 1.32 4.95	6.03 5.26 5.60 5.10 5.45 1.25 5.12	5.97 5.21 5.57 5.00 5.39 1.15 5.20	6.05 5.25 5.46 5.02 5.40 1.31 5.19	5.85 5.06 5.29 4.82 5.22 1.34 4.96	5.80 5.04 5.26 4.81 5.20 1.35 4.98	5.66 4.82 5.04 4.60 4.96 1.36 4.83	5.55 4.67 5.07 4.45 4.80 1.33 4.62
Addendum: United States	5.65	6.03	5.74	5.72	5.24	5.16	5.10	4.89	5.14	5.39	5.28	5.24	4.97	4.73	4.57	4.65
						Share p	rice indice:	s (not seas	sonally adju	ısted, 1995	i=100)			ı		
Canada France Germany Italy Japan Mexico United Kingdom	159.2 234.6 204.9 245.5 98.0 240.3 168.5	216.7 321.7 260.3 319.0 97.7 293.6 178.5	217.4 316.5 242.6 316.6 84.1 288.1 172.5	198.9 317.0 240.7 331.8 84.7 254.7 172.2	201.5 303.6 227.0 312.1 79.7 254.7 167.4	210.2 299.7 227.4 306.8 80.0 292.7 165.0	182.2 292.8 225.1 297.4 74.5 271.8 163.5	171.6 271.0 207.7 272.7 75.2 258.1 154.4	179.2 276.0 207.3 281.6 80.6 269.8 153.9	184.1 288.0 213.5 282.8 76.7 297.2 157.5	174.5 273.8 208.9 268.0 75.0 300.4 153.7	173.4 259.4 201.3 259.3 68.6 291.7 145.5	166.9 255.0 190.1 256.0 61.9 284.4 143.2	154.2 214.1 157.3 210.0 56.5 243.5 130.0	155.3 220.4 163.8 216.6 59.9 249.5 132.8	167.5 234.5 175.5 225.7 61.8 262.8 137.8
Addendum: United States	212.7	221.4	222.1	222.1	221.7	223.4	222.6	207.3	208.5	221.3	216.7	210.7	207.6	187.0	191.0	197.6

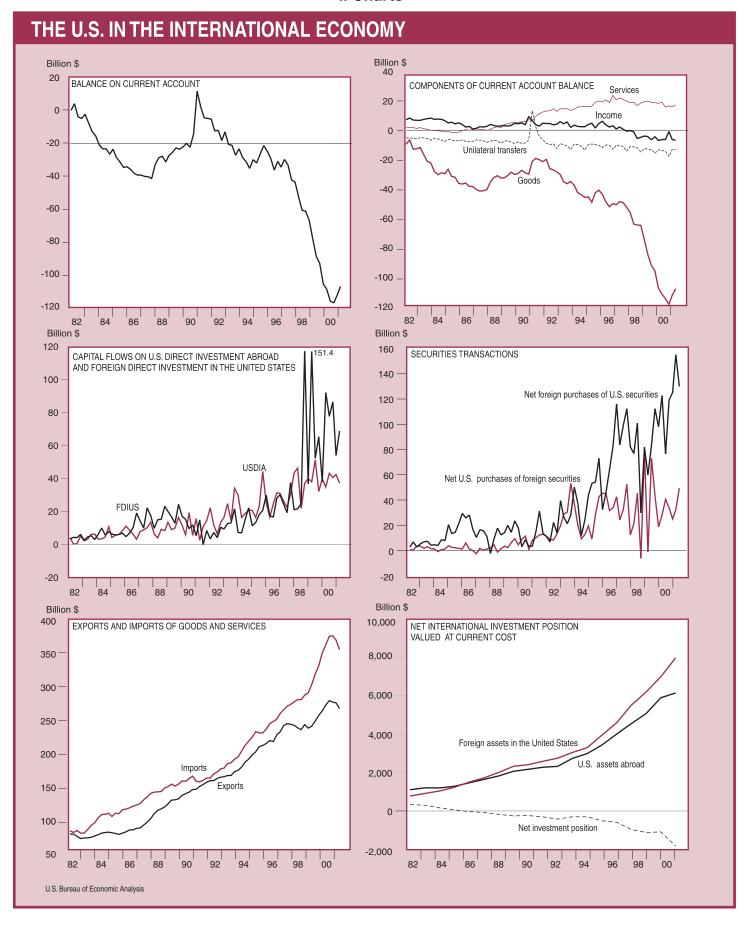
of the Dollar," Federal Reserve Bulletin, vol. 84 (October 1998), pp. 811–18.

Note: U.S. interest rates, unemployment rates, and GDP growth rates are from the Federal Reserve, the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and BEA, respectively. GDP growth rates for other countries are calculated from levels published by those countries. Most other data (including U.S. consumer prices and U.S. share prices, both of which have been rebased to 1995 to facilitate comparison) are © OECD and are reproduced with permission.

All exchange rates are from the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
 Rates for selected euro-area currencies can be derived by using the following conversion rates: 1 euro = 6.55957 French francs, 1.95583 German marks, and 1936.27 Italian lire.
 The rate shown for the United States is an index of the weighted average of the foreign exchange value of the U.S. dollar against the currencies of a broad group of major U.S. trading partners, January 1997=100. For more information on the exchange rate indexes, see "New Summary Measures of the Foreign Exchange Value

D-64 February 2002

I. Charts



February 2002 D-65

Regional Data

J. State and Regional Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of State personal income and gross state product. sources of these estimates are noted.

The quarterly and annual estimates of State personal income and the estimates of gross state product are available on CD-ROM. For information on State personal income, e-mail reis.remd@bea.doc.gov; write to the Regional Economic Information System, BE-55, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202–606–5360. For information on gross state product, e-mail gspread@bea.doc.gov; write to the Regional Economic Analysis Division, BE-61, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5340.

Table J.1. Personal Income by State and Region

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	1997		19	98			19	99			20	00			2001		Percent
Area name	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	change ¹ 2001:II– 2001:III
United States	7,089,802	7,247,217	7,375,568	7,483,561	7,568,669	7,623,542	7,711,739	7,811,071	7,932,240	8,097,740	8,264,219	8,374,722	8,512,567	8,632,966	8,705,018	8,761,374	0.6
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	417,856 119,083 28,280 196,179 33,367 26,840 14,106	425,381 122,269 28,659 198,961 34,015 27,056 14,421	434,503 124,027 29,294 204,203 34,883 27,446 14,650	441,766 125,931 29,787 207,472 35,789 27,905 14,882	447,460 127,658 30,079 210,087 36,372 28,273 14,991	448,905 127,443 29,946 211,639 36,419 28,378 15,080	455,499 129,131 30,527 214,799 37,103 28,607 15,332	464,988 131,424 31,388 219,571 37,861 29,164 15,579	472,092 132,786 31,041 224,609 38,571 29,381 15,703	487,310 135,970 31,753 233,514 40,073 30,009 15,991	494,517 138,448 32,364 236,408 40,504 30,360 16,433	502,804 140,111 32,534 241,958 41,007 30,802 16,390	512,981 142,690 32,996 247,074 42,165 31,227 16,828	523,084 146,083 34,039 250,894 42,944 31,881 17,242	523,644 146,503 34,266 250,462 43,102 31,878 17,434	526,745 146,760 34,701 252,183 43,389 32,146 17,565	0.6 0.2 1.3 0.7 0.7 0.8 0.8
Mideast Delaware District of Columbia Maryland New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	1,345,607 20,685 19,318 152,085 266,702 566,942 319,875	1,372,131 21,388 19,559 154,317 272,154 580,380 324,332	1,395,665 21,862 19,950 157,717 276,816 589,947 329,372	1,411,817 21,978 20,302 160,062 281,611 595,153 332,711	1,420,120 22,203 20,366 161,870 282,963 596,210 336,509	1,439,506 22,634 20,222 164,121 285,607 609,410 337,512	1,446,396 22,701 20,415 165,910 286,636 609,233 341,501	1,467,645 23,078 20,595 168,610 289,488 620,834 345,039	1,477,726 23,436 20,905 170,140 295,482 619,025 348,738	1,512,578 23,645 21,382 174,030 301,864 637,015 354,643	1,545,487 24,225 21,762 176,626 311,145 650,883 360,846	1,564,588 24,616 21,938 179,562 314,788 658,647 365,038	1,602,664 25,278 22,594 183,807 323,766 675,787 371,431	1,625,161 25,240 22,655 187,403 323,003 688,745 378,116	1,628,527 25,814 23,077 189,598 326,402 683,299 380,337	1,635,621 25,789 23,314 191,479 327,139 686,047 381,855	0.4 -0.1 1.0 1.0 0.2 0.4 0.4
Great Lakes Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	1,162,737 349,004 142,616 254,304 284,936 131,877	1,184,049 353,978 146,406 261,041 287,944 134,681	1,201,077 360,198 148,642 263,803 291,379 137,055	1,214,093 365,246 150,501 264,408 294,709 139,229	1,229,275 368,527 152,261 269,327 298,829 140,332	1,232,392 368,955 153,025 271,361 298,429 140,621	1,245,171 372,509 154,155 274,640 301,580 142,287	1,257,035 374,815 155,804 277,903 304,158 144,354	1,273,062 380,485 158,304 279,951 308,293 146,031	1,291,760 387,040 160,369 285,035 312,096 147,220	1,312,127 393,233 163,277 288,883 316,416 150,318	1,325,189 399,127 165,178 290,572 318,662 151,651	1,340,167 405,556 165,374 293,068 321,892 154,277	1,355,843 411,517 168,247 294,691 324,581 156,807	1,367,332 411,726 169,182 298,708 329,798 157,918	1,373,966 412,980 170,160 299,395 331,981 159,449	0.5 0.3 0.6 0.2 0.7 1.0
Plains	472,462 69,432 65,128 132,539 133,793 41,368 13,645 16,557	482,442 69,549 66,482 136,354 136,230 42,217 14,474 17,137	490,979 70,695 67,655 139,277 138,272 43,068 14,644 17,368	498,029 71,882 68,554 141,041 140,235 43,878 14,881 17,558	503,395 72,682 69,079 143,213 141,144 44,197 15,086 17,994	502,245 71,488 69,183 143,336 141,656 44,328 14,496 17,760	507,434 71,696 69,604 145,689 142,617 44,952 14,687 18,189	514,950 73,410 70,770 147,494 143,934 45,655 15,072 18,614	524,215 74,388 72,374 150,219 146,086 46,966 15,261 18,921	528,989 75,323 71,638 152,130 148,641 46,517 15,546 19,194	542,586 77,340 73,560 156,606 151,938 47,339 16,075 19,727	549,461 78,047 75,204 158,854 153,613 47,903 16,069 19,771	554,867 78,423 74,915 162,129 155,555 47,931 15,971 19,943	562,659 79,567 76,473 164,137 157,789 48,183 16,575 19,935	566,768 80,242 76,775 165,310 158,917 48,693 16,550 20,280	570,806 81,375 77,553 165,897 159,466 49,322 16,750 20,442	0.7 1.4 1.0 0.4 0.3 1.3 1.2 0.8
Southeast Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Kentucky Louistana Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia	1,566,483 92,797 52,200 385,845 188,452 84,530 94,407 52,721 184,249 82,839 128,578 184,222 35,643	1,599,718 94,911 52,886 395,416 193,969 86,273 95,883 54,061 187,533 84,235 131,034 187,245 36,272	1,630,270 96,075 53,566 403,233 198,078 87,860 97,319 54,748 191,117 85,898 133,934 191,829 36,615	1,655,356 97,225 54,117 408,668 202,737 88,970 98,231 55,590 194,415 87,709 135,362 195,305 37,028	1,672,978 98,134 54,648 411,447 205,938 89,575 98,692 56,113 197,262 88,998 136,791 198,256 37,124	1,682,412 98,957 55,381 412,838 208,698 89,711 98,181 56,056 198,409 89,187 136,751 201,141 37,100	1,700,411 100,330 56,077 416,775 211,635 90,611 99,218 56,574 200,768 90,529 138,804 201,745 37,347	1,715,078 101,297 55,613 420,218 214,381 91,726 99,673 57,500 199,989 91,698 140,354 204,911 37,718	1,740,374 102,122 57,111 423,840 218,305 93,043 100,799 57,990 205,773 92,828 141,828 208,683 38,052	1,774,540 102,614 58,006 434,332 2222,998 95,335 101,678 58,357 210,878 94,047 144,517 213,290 38,488	1,812,551 104,586 58,635 444,037 227,472 96,771 103,199 59,489 216,158 96,332 147,045 219,484 39,343	1,831,608 104,671 59,613 450,034 229,956 98,117 103,535 59,766 218,512 96,910 148,763 222,274 39,456	1,862,368 106,399 59,124 459,645 234,344 99,556 104,035 60,256 222,497 98,355 150,682 227,285 40,190	1,890,394 108,054 61,067 464,610 237,453 101,257 106,375 61,229 226,150 100,241 153,172 230,004 40,782	1,915,878 109,488 61,393 473,008 240,626 102,038 107,447 61,646 227,539 100,494 154,846 236,014 41,338	1,931,401 110,137 62,040 477,718 241,245 102,868 108,190 62,138 230,119 100,930 156,294 238,217 41,505	0.8 0.6 1.1 1.0 0.3 0.8 0.7 0.8 1.1 0.4 0.9 0.9
Southwest	696,383 106,706 35,443 71,539 482,695	718,501 109,543 36,385 73,590 498,983	730,916 111,786 36,659 74,445 508,026	744,151 114,249 37,021 75,210 517,671	752,742 116,061 37,402 75,604 523,675	757,062 116,059 37,202 76,137 527,665	769,129 118,853 37,767 77,061 535,447	778,344 120,611 38,072 77,703 541,959	791,391 121,891 38,521 78,660 552,319	811,128 126,892 38,864 79,413 565,959	826,550 127,750 39,993 81,040 577,766	837,121 129,875 40,197 82,152 584,898	850,780 132,013 40,837 83,611 594,320	870,752 133,876 41,597 84,735 610,544	874,714 136,136 42,309 85,271 610,998	883,599 137,447 42,840 86,315 616,997	1.0 1.0 1.3 1.2 1.0
Rocky Mountain	212,288 112,149 25,719 18,148 44,627 11,645	217,851 115,360 26,524 18,539 45,579 11,848	221,365 117,050 26,864 18,952 46,473 12,027	225,220 119,348 27,280 19,101 47,227 12,264	228,969 121,868 27,649 19,251 47,845 12,357	230,812 123,287 27,940 19,095 48,012 12,478	235,410 126,405 28,290 19,240 48,847 12,627	239,016 128,356 28,755 19,271 49,705 12,929	244,641 132,502 29,304 19,652 50,121 13,062	247,946 133,717 29,880 19,865 51,222 13,262	256,296 139,522 30,684 20,312 52,306 13,472	260,656 142,828 30,968 20,599 52,674 13,587	265,322 145,344 31,504 20,802 53,693 13,980	267,371 146,053 31,707 21,067 54,531 14,013	271,282 147,489 32,411 21,472 55,608 14,303	273,154 148,321 32,697 21,692 55,962 14,482	0.7 0.6 0.9 1.0 0.6 1.3
Far West Alaska. California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington	1,215,986 16,692 882,661 31,313 48,746 82,437 154,137	1,247,144 16,958 906,145 31,680 50,184 83,725 158,453	1,270,793 17,056 923,557 31,746 51,423 84,779 162,232	1,293,129 17,156 939,959 31,886 52,665 85,670 165,793	1,313,730 17,365 956,848 32,103 53,855 86,873 166,687	1,330,209 17,274 969,469 31,979 54,565 87,070 169,852	1,352,290 17,375 988,530 32,210 55,274 88,369 170,533	1,374,016 17,484 1,001,683 32,818 55,954 89,608 176,468	1,408,738 17,796 1,029,490 32,792 57,031 91,186 180,444	1,443,489 18,215 1,058,595 33,068 58,035 92,945 182,632	1,474,105 18,499 1,084,057 33,708 59,631 94,638 183,572	1,503,295 18,792 1,111,223 33,854 60,006 95,800 183,620	1,523,417 18,942 1,125,205 34,473 60,886 96,614 187,297	1,537,702 19,260 1,136,908 34,838 62,280 98,208 186,208	1,556,872 19,714 1,146,471 34,990 63,487 98,319 193,892	1,566,081 19,918 1,155,104 35,239 63,569 98,684 193,567	0.6 1.0 0.8 0.7 0.1 0.4 -0.2

^{1.} Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

Note. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

Source. Table 1 in "Personal Income by State, Third Quarter 2001" in the February 2002 issue of the

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table J.2. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region, 1995–2000

			Po	ersonal incon	ne				Pe	er capita pers	onal income	1		Rank in
Area name			Millions	of dollars			Percent change ²			Doll	lars			U.S.
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1999–2000	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2000
United States	6,192,235	6,538,103	6,928,545	7,418,754	7,769,648	8,312,312	7.0	23,272	24,286	25,427	26,909	27,859	29,451	
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	364,297 104,315 25,046 170,052 28,650 23,787 12,449	384,144 109,354 26,434 180,237 30,228 24,818 13,073	408,231 116,421 27,773 191,596 32,397 26,293 13,752	437,278 124,971 29,455 205,181 35,265 27,670 14,736	460,371 130,196 30,726 217,654 37,489 28,883 15,423	499,403 139,305 32,412 239,739 40,938 30,599 16,411	8.5 7.0 5.5 10.1 9.2 5.9 6.4	27,060 31,423 20,102 27,711 24,775 23,427 21,147	28,359 32,814 21,118 29,188 25,751 24,349 22,029	29,946 34,803 22,091 30,799 27,254 25,685 23,037	31,870 37,190 23,352 32,748 29,297 26,870 24,557	33,296 38,506 24,220 34,482 30,690 27,813 25,514	35,824 40,870 25,399 37,710 33,042 29,158 26,904	1 36 2 6 17 30
Mideast Delaware District of Columbia Maryland New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	1,193,865 18,237 18,217 135,115 233,209 503,163 285,923	1,255,345 19,369 18,517 140,809 246,659 530,990 299,001	1,315,810 20,145 19,135 148,826 260,705 553,543 313,457	1,399,933 21,858 20,044 158,491 278,386 590,423 330,731	1,457,818 22,962 20,534 167,195 289,304 614,626 343,197	1,556,329 24,441 21,919 178,506 312,891 655,583 362,989	6.8 6.4 6.7 6.8 8.2 6.7 5.8	26,441 24,996 31,479 26,678 28,881 27,190 23,441	27,680 26,143 32,455 27,574 30,296 28,594 24,465	28,887 26,812 33,811 28,892 31,757 29,694 25,630	30,583 28,649 35,568 30,496 33,646 31,522 27,005	31,660 29,625 36,254 31,860 34,666 32,620 27,971	33,549 31,074 38,374 33,621 37,112 34,502 29,533	12 5 3 4 16
Great Lakes Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	1,034,159 304,767 126,525 231,594 255,313 115,960	1,079,799 322,790 132,890 238,095 264,162 121,864	1,138,557 340,594 139,459 250,216 279,367 128,920	1,207,124 361,987 149,453 264,645 293,215 137,824	1,251,915 374,191 155,322 275,964 303,115 143,323	1,317,311 396,239 163,549 289,390 317,266 150,866	5.2 5.9 5.3 4.9 4.7 5.3	23,545 25,375 21,634 23,931 22,791 22,373	24,407 26,667 22,511 24,394 23,495 23,303	25,587 27,942 23,427 25,505 24,770 24,484	26,984 29,491 24,908 26,870 25,918 26,018	27,832 30,274 25,682 27,886 26,725 26,863	29,122 31,842 26,838 29,071 27,914 28,066	10 32 18 20 19
Plains lowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	410,645 60,171 56,627 113,217 117,640 36,293 12,243 14,454	439,948 64,696 60,074 122,080 123,992 39,618 13,607 15,883	462,173 67,938 63,728 129,020 131,144 40,724 13,332 16,288	493,711 71,202 67,942 139,971 138,970 43,340 14,771 17,514	512,211 72,746 70,483 146,684 143,573 45,475 14,879 18,371	543,976 77,283 73,829 157,430 152,437 47,423 15,916 19,659	6.2 6.2 4.7 7.3 6.2 4.3 7.0 7.0	22,150 20,991 21,777 24,320 21,887 21,908 18,890 19,597	23,530 22,469 22,978 25,930 22,840 23,672 20,908 21,407	24,526 23,503 24,183 27,112 23,937 24,146 20,506 21,893	26,010 24,531 25,538 29,109 25,176 25,558 22,785 23,484	26,780 24,945 26,312 30,127 25,815 26,663 23,053 24,491	28,219 26,376 27,408 31,913 27,186 27,658 24,780 25,993	33 28 9 29 25 38 34
Southeast Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Kentucky Louisiana Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia	1,366,116 83,903 45,995 333,525 159,800 74,080 84,573 46,242 157,634 72,050 114,260 161,442 32,611	1,445,912 87,221 48,700 355,136 172,935 78,221 87,879 48,898 167,638 76,287 119,287 169,938 33,771	1,532,165 91,284 51,055 377,673 183,757 82,927 92,286 51,598 179,691 81,045 125,457 180,190	1,639,580 96,586 53,804 404,691 200,180 88,169 97,531 55,128 192,582 86,710 134,280 193,159 36,760	1,709,569 100,676 56,046 418,418 213,255 91,273 99,468 57,030 201,235 91,060 139,434 204,120 37,554	1,820,267 104,568 58,844 447,012 228,692 97,445 103,112 59,467 217,011 96,411 147,752 220,583 39,370	6.5 3.9 5.0 6.8 7.2 6.8 3.7 4.3 5.9 6.0 8.1 4.8	21,165 19,524 18,179 22,974 21,840 19,061 19,321 16,990 21,476 19,227 21,462 24,230 17,882	22,056 20,133 18,982 23,942 23,090 19,960 19,981 17,799 22,361 20,093 22,032 25,213 18,528	23,004 20,891 19,670 24,901 23,945 20,982 20,875 18,588 23,478 21,005 22,821 26,418 19,342	24,258 21,913 20,531 26,159 25,481 22,123 21,954 19,674 24,667 22,127 24,106 28,032 20,235	24,940 22,706 21,191 26,560 26,522 22,712 22,292 20,180 25,314 22,903 24,722 29,208 20,720	26,179 23,460 21,945 27,836 27,790 24,057 23,041 20,856 26,842 23,952 25,878 31,065 21,767	43 47 21 23 39 45 50 31 40 35 13 49
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	586,017 88,870 31,716 63,333 402,097	624,034 95,787 33,232 66,289 428,726	677,462 103,702 34,860 69,951 468,950	736,578 112,910 36,867 74,712 512,089	773,982 119,354 37,890 77,390 539,347	831,395 129,133 39,973 81,554 580,736	7.4 8.2 5.5 5.4 7.7	20,644 20,059 18,435 19,174 21,239	21,528 20,890 18,963 19,876 22,197	22,884 21,896 19,610 20,771 23,777	24,373 23,121 20,520 21,966 25,426	25,128 23,738 20,920 22,576 26,266	26,477 24,991 21,883 23,582 27,722	37 48 42 24
Rocky Mountain. Colorado	179,684 92,947 22,869 16,297 37,278 10,293	192,141 100,012 24,173 16,992 40,354 10,609	206,847 108,765 25,226 17,726 43,696 11,433	223,351 118,407 27,079 18,961 46,781 12,124	237,470 127,638 28,572 19,315 49,172 12,774	257,555 140,353 30,759 20,395 52,474 13,575	8.5 10.0 7.7 5.6 6.7 6.3	21,453 24,314 19,419 18,588 18,514 21,210	22,441 25,536 20,091 19,165 19,519 21,724	23,657 27,088 20,525 19,909 20,618 23,348	25,058 28,783 21,622 21,235 21,624 24,687	26,122 30,225 22,387 21,511 22,335 25,960	27,775 32,441 23,640 22,541 23,364 27,436	7 41 46 44 27
Far West	1,057,453 15,513 771,470 30,202 39,377 71,209 129,681	1,116,779 15,762 812,404 30,393 43,331 75,561 139,328	1,187,299 16,488 861,557 31,218 47,258 80,575 150,203	1,281,199 17,134 931,627 31,854 52,032 85,262 163,291	1,366,313 17,482 997,293 32,450 55,706 89,058 174,324	1,486,076 18,612 1,094,770 33,776 59,640 94,999 184,280	8.8 6.5 9.8 4.1 7.1 6.7 5.7	24,197 25,659 24,374 25,211 24,908 22,355 23,658	25,225 25,889 25,409 25,212 26,009 23,257 25,007	26,374 26,876 26,555 25,714 26,836 24,365 26,457	27,998 27,610 28,277 26,135 28,190 25,406 28,287	29,402 27,947 29,818 26,658 28,883 26,192 29,783	31,491 29,597 32,225 27,819 29,551 27,649 31,129	14 8 22 15 26 11

Per capita personal income was computed using midyear population estimates. The Census Bureau has not yet released intercensal population estimates that incorporate the results of the 2000 Decennial Census. BEA converted the April 1, 2000, Census Bureau population counts to a midyear 2000 basis and derived an interim set of population estimates for 1991–99 that are consistent with 1990 and 2000 population data.
 2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

Nore. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

Table J.3. Disposable Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region, 1995–2000

			Disposa	able personal	income			Per capita disposable personal income							
Area name			Millions	of dollars			Percent change ²			Dol	lars			Rank in U.S.	
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1999–2000	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
United States	5,414,784	5,669,393	5,960,749	6,349,408	6,611,524	7,025,313	6.3	20,350	21,059	21,875	23,031	23,707	24,891		
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	313,002 88,432 22,173 144,898 25,490 20,990 11,019	326,543 91,536 23,257 151,896 26,610 21,780 11,463	342,605 95,724 24,200 159,674 28,200 22,851 11,955	364,158 101,790 25,466 169,600 30,645 23,895 12,762	380,402 105,261 26,485 178,071 32,353 24,917 13,316	409,580 111,867 27,813 194,493 35,091 26,244 14,072	7.7 6.3 5.0 9.2 8.5 5.3 5.7	23,249 26,638 17,796 23,612 22,043 20,673 18,718	24,106 27,468 18,581 24,598 22,668 21,369 19,317	25,132 28,616 19,249 25,668 23,724 22,323 20,027	26,541 30,292 20,190 27,069 25,459 23,204 21,267	27,513 31,131 20,877 28,211 26,486 23,995 22,028	29,381 32,820 21,795 30,593 28,323 25,008 23,069	1 37 3 4 17 31	
Mideast Delaware District of Columbia Maryland New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	1,029,185 15,686 15,840 116,066 201,166 430,223 250,204	1,073,172 16,547 15,862 119,755 211,334 450,040 259,634	1,114,511 16,987 16,120 125,597 220,964 464,468 270,375	1,177,620 18,449 16,710 133,050 233,679 491,801 283,932	1,217,450 19,418 16,835 140,137 240,563 506,445 294,052	1,290,916 20,658 17,773 148,896 258,327 535,586 309,676	6.0 6.4 5.6 6.3 7.4 5.8 5.3	22,794 21,499 27,372 22,917 24,913 23,248 20,512	23,663 22,334 27,801 23,451 25,957 24,234 21,244	24,468 22,610 28,483 24,382 26,916 24,916 22,107	25,726 24,181 29,652 25,601 28,243 26,257 23,183	26,440 25,052 29,723 26,704 28,825 26,879 23,966	27,827 26,264 31,116 28,044 30,640 28,187 25,195	11 6 2 5 16	
Great Lakes Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	897,966 264,821 109,861 201,124 221,905 100,255	930,464 278,447 114,831 204,949 227,746 104,491	975,464 291,507 119,826 214,500 239,900 109,732	1,029,492 307,893 128,610 225,311 250,845 116,833	1,066,140 317,042 133,755 234,914 259,083 121,346	1,116,769 334,111 140,540 244,345 269,590 128,182	4.7 5.4 5.1 4.0 4.1 5.6	20,445 22,049 18,785 20,783 19,809 19,343	21,031 23,003 19,452 20,998 20,256 19,981	21,922 23,915 20,129 21,864 21,270 20,839	23,014 25,084 21,434 22,877 22,172 22,056	23,702 25,651 22,116 23,738 22,843 22,743	24,689 26,849 23,062 24,546 23,719 23,846	8 32 18 24 23	
Plains lowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	359,419 53,020 49,628 97,206 103,462 32,023 10,960 13,120	382,827 56,896 52,367 103,586 108,364 34,932 12,226 14,456	399,625 59,294 55,113 109,183 114,001 35,531 11,853 14,650	425,700 62,103 58,698 117,947 120,335 37,647 13,205 15,765	441,947 63,279 60,807 124,449 124,172 39,525 13,273 16,441	466,638 67,090 63,294 132,188 131,457 40,910 14,175 17,525	5.6 6.0 4.1 6.2 5.9 3.5 6.8 6.6	19,387 18,496 19,085 20,881 19,249 19,330 16,911 17,788	20,475 19,760 20,030 22,002 19,961 20,872 18,786 19,484	21,207 20,513 20,914 22,943 20,808 21,067 18,231 19,691	22,427 21,396 22,063 24,529 21,800 22,200 20,369 21,139	23,106 21,699 22,700 25,560 22,326 23,174 20,566 21,918	24,207 22,897 23,497 26,796 23,444 23,860 22,070 23,172	35 26 9 27 22 36 30	
Southeast. Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia. Kentucky Louislana. Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia. West Virginia West Virginia	1,208,156 74,485 40,945 296,985 139,674 64,839 75,996 41,699 138,006 63,606 102,796 140,055 29,070	1,269,457 77,079 43,230 312,805 150,182 68,160 78,079 43,943 145,935 66,986 106,568 146,489 30,001	1,336,061 80,342 45,063 329,682 571,915 81,431 70,880 111,632 154,028 31,182	1,424,130 84,960 47,323 351,457 171,788 76,236 86,212 49,312 165,764 75,519 119,386 163,662 32,512	1,480,462 88,519 49,311 361,945 182,524 78,776 88,169 50,979 172,767 79,261 123,919 171,096 33,197	1,568,114 91,541 51,573 383,970 194,576 83,864 91,057 53,071 185,667 83,621 130,881 183,590 34,703	5.9 3.4 4.6 6.1 6.5 3.3 4.1 5.5 5.6 7.3 4.5	18,718 17,333 16,183 20,457 19,089 16,683 17,362 15,321 18,802 16,973 19,309 21,020 15,940	19,365 17,792 16,850 21,088 20,052 17,393 17,753 15,995 19,466 17,644 19,683 21,734	20,060 18,387 17,362 21,737 20,634 18,196 18,420 16,660 20,293 18,371 20,306 22,582 17,134	21,071 19,275 18,058 22,718 21,867 19,129 19,407 17,598 21,232 19,271 21,432 23,751 17,897	21,598 19,964 18,645 22,975 22,700 19,602 19,760 21,733 19,935 21,971 24,482 18,316	22,552 20,537 19,233 23,911 23,645 20,704 20,347 18,612 22,965 20,775 22,923 25,855 19,187	41 47 21 25 40 43 50 33 39 34 13 48	
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	523,337 78,460 28,290 56,276 360,310	552,859 83,726 29,502 58,473 381,159	596,546 90,217 30,758 61,222 414,349	645,928 97,630 32,506 65,346 450,447	678,193 102,882 33,324 67,667 474,321	724,461 110,837 34,981 70,990 507,653	6.8 7.7 5.0 4.9 7.0	18,436 17,709 16,444 17,037 19,032	19,072 18,259 16,834 17,532 19,734	20,151 19,049 17,303 18,179 21,009	21,373 19,992 18,093 19,212 22,366	22,018 20,462 18,398 19,740 23,099	23,072 21,450 19,150 20,528 24,233	38 49 42 19	
Rocky Mountain. Colorado	157,037 80,723 20,135 14,492 32,526 9,160	166,565 86,111 21,208 15,037 35,002 9,207	178,194 92,927 22,044 15,621 37,715 9,886	191,754 100,483 23,653 16,688 40,470 10,460	202,686 107,621 24,787 16,934 42,379 10,966	218,172 117,426 26,429 17,795 44,959 11,564	7.6 9.1 6.6 5.1 6.1 5.5	18,749 21,117 17,098 16,530 16,154 18,875	19,454 21,987 17,626 16,960 16,930 18,853	20,380 23,144 17,936 17,544 17,796 20,188	21,513 24,426 18,886 18,690 18,707 21,299	22,296 25,485 19,422 18,860 19,249 22,286	23,528 27,141 20,312 19,668 20,018 23,371	7 44 46 45 28	
Far West Alaska. California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington	926,681 13,755 674,953 26,674 34,623 61,581 115,095	967,506 13,919 701,878 26,730 37,634 64,801 122,543	1,017,744 14,497 735,173 27,371 41,126 68,539 131,039	1,090,625 14,999 789,619 27,859 44,918 72,617 140,613	1,144,244 15,311 829,744 28,250 47,963 75,453 147,524	1,230,665 16,236 899,346 29,288 51,037 79,655 155,102	7.6 6.0 8.4 3.7 6.4 5.6 5.1	21,204 22,751 21,324 22,266 21,900 19,332 20,997	21,853 22,862 21,952 22,174 22,589 19,946 21,994	22,608 23,630 22,659 22,545 23,354 20,725 23,081	23,834 24,170 23,967 22,858 24,336 21,638 24,358	24,623 24,477 24,809 23,208 24,868 22,190 25,204	26,079 25,818 26,472 24,123 25,289 23,183 26,201	14 10 20 15 29 12	

Per capita disposable personal income was computed using midyear population estimates. The Census Bureau has not yet released intercensal population estimates that incorporate the results of the 2000 Decennial Census. BEA converted the April 1, 2000, Census Bureau population counts to a midyear 2000 basis and derived an interim set of population estimates for 1991–99 that are consistent with 1990 and 2000 population data.

2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

Nore. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

Table J.4. Gross State Product (GSP) by Industry for States and Regions, 1999
[Millions of dollars]

State and region	Rank of total GSP	Total GSP	Agri- culture, forestry, and fishing	Mining	Construc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Services	Govern- ment
United States		9,308,983	125,441	111,797	416,354	1,500,806	779,647	643,284	856,364	1,792,090	1,986,918	1,096,282
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts	22 42 11	542,347 151,779 34,064 262,564	4,048 1,038 674 1,429	314 113 5 98	21,668 4,954 1,552 10,861	83,767 25,048 5,261 36,569	32,284 9,020 2,396 14,833	36,951 9,750 2,007 19,560	45,940 12,213 4,136 20,581	136,278 43,623 6,401 64,279	130,309 33,389 6,862 70,462	50,788 12,631 4,770 23,892
New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	38 44 49	44,229 32,546 17,164	320 214 374	39 12 47	1,822 1,724 754	9,792 4,098 2,998	2,551 2,187 1,298	2,936 1,710 989	4,361 2,949 1,700	10,254 8,678 3,043	8,689 7,074 3,832	3,466 3,899 2,129
Mideast Delaware District of Columbia Maryland New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	41 16 8 2 6	1,734,325 34,669 55,832 174,710 331,544 754,590 382,980	10,026 292 17 1,440 1,749 3,175 3,353	3,563 2 21 145 257 545 2,593	62,972 1,486 468 9,451 12,627 22,862 16,079	211,579 4,914 1,300 14,216 39,335 77,365 74,449	137,294 1,752 2,853 13,096 31,534 55,123 32,935	112,601 1,382 757 10,800 30,757 45,078 23,826	132,085 2,455 1,577 15,677 25,461 52,556 34,359	454,432 13,813 7,294 37,179 78,417 247,163 70,566	405,374 5,379 20,512 42,217 77,836 173,681 85,749	204,398 3,194 21,032 30,491 33,570 77,042 39,070
Great Lakes Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	4 15 9 7 20	1,464,641 445,666 182,202 308,310 361,981 166,481	14,379 3,575 1,820 2,849 2,973 3,162	4,533 1,151 761 876 1,519 226	67,649 20,059 9,235 14,880 15,645 7,830	346,862 72,563 56,294 80,740 93,409 43,856	113,472 40,830 13,845 20,280 26,659 11,858	105,625 35,342 11,157 22,630 25,814 10,682	134,471 36,683 16,853 30,207 35,102 15,626	240,154 90,755 23,744 43,546 56,156 25,953	286,846 100,527 30,219 60,402 66,058 29,639	150,649 44,180 18,273 31,900 38,648 17,648
Plains lowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	30 31 17 18 36 50 46	601,905 85,243 80,843 172,982 170,470 53,744 16,991 21,631	15,043 3,000 2,304 3,004 1,928 2,606 701 1,500	3,291 218 1,022 804 427 79 611 130	28,803 3,759 3,711 8,585 8,369 2,554 931 893	109,036 19,058 13,598 31,319 32,966 7,532 1,526 3,036	57,025 7,231 10,093 13,183 17,199 5,783 1,753 1,784	47,316 6,700 6,426 14,210 12,621 4,269 1,573 1,516	57,682 7,705 8,318 16,310 16,584 4,712 1,747 2,307	95,926 12,865 10,389 31,974 26,038 8,332 2,404 3,923	116,828 14,450 14,105 35,994 34,888 10,291 3,290 3,810	70,956 10,258 10,876 17,599 19,449 7,585 2,455 2,733
Southeast Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Kentucky Louisiana Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia	25 33 5 10 26 24 34 12 28 19 13	2,023,742 115,071 64,773 442,895 275,719 113,539 128,959 64,286 258,592 106,917 170,085 242,221 40,685	29,951 2,280 2,370 7,838 3,697 2,002 1,232 1,687 3,933 1,164 1,492 1,994 261	27,617 1,527 506 878 1,244 2,433 15,121 638 533 177 510 1,084 2,967	98,337 5,397 2,996 22,406 13,744 5,064 6,259 2,999 12,793 6,281 7,462 11,086 1,852	337,901 21,886 14,599 31,716 46,781 31,275 19,622 13,241 62,211 22,899 35,392 31,779 6,501	181,644 9,971 6,815 38,082 31,476 9,108 11,897 6,096 18,273 9,495 14,141 21,679 4,609	140,640 7,542 4,293 33,880 24,967 6,964 7,573 3,786 15,875 6,699 12,996 13,845 2,223	205,076 11,927 7,621 50,610 25,743 10,861 11,944 7,017 23,022 11,851 19,439 20,977 4,063	331,203 16,945 7,499 95,440 42,230 12,404 16,793 7,347 47,441 14,650 24,019 41,832 4,604	399,457 19,447 10,083 108,007 53,029 18,122 22,653 11,180 42,305 17,519 35,089 54,741 7,283	271,917 18,149 7,993 54,039 32,808 15,306 10,295 32,207 16,180 19,546 43,205 6,323
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	23 37 29 3	968,362 143,683 51,026 86,382 687,272	14,329 2,138 1,049 1,944 9,197	49,117 1,214 4,281 4,257 39,365	45,952 8,327 2,022 3,316 32,288	140,037 20,707 8,527 14,604 96,199	97,433 10,516 3,753 7,958 75,205	71,545 9,620 2,146 5,206 54,573	95,296 15,359 4,795 9,035 66,107	145,119 26,845 6,689 10,564 101,021	192,998 31,573 9,170 15,723 136,533	116,537 17,385 8,594 13,774 76,783
Rocky Mountain Colorado	21 43 47 35 48	288,479 153,728 34,025 20,636 62,641 17,448	6,004 2,261 1,776 828 697 443	8,317 2,400 188 754 1,143 3,831	17,680 9,233 2,261 1,158 4,092 936	33,966 15,622 7,344 1,544 8,311 1,144	31,968 18,740 2,667 2,461 5,514 2,585	17,785 9,644 2,183 1,354 3,894 709	28,799 15,127 3,481 2,137 6,708 1,346	45,973 26,869 4,018 2,818 10,299 1,968	60,234 35,529 5,545 4,195 12,935 2,029	37,753 18,303 4,562 3,385 9,047 2,455
Far West Alaska California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington	45 1 39 32 27 14	1,685,181 26,353 1,229,098 40,914 69,864 109,694 209,258	31,661 449 22,779 493 512 3,064 4,365	15,046 5,301 7,655 43 1,519 144 383	73,292 1,225 47,264 1,654 7,147 5,797 10,204	237,657 1,113 179,178 1,030 2,884 27,151 26,301	128,528 4,392 89,906 4,268 5,587 7,750 16,624	110,821 791 82,506 1,539 3,234 8,226 14,524	157,016 1,867 113,360 4,456 7,266 9,484 20,584	343,005 2,671 266,876 9,481 11,803 15,753 36,420	394,871 3,419 288,081 9,023 22,729 19,334 52,286	193,285 5,124 131,493 8,928 7,182 12,992 27,566

Note. Totals shown for the United States differ from the national income and product account estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) because GSP is derived from gross domestic income, which differs from GDP by the statistical discrepancy. In addition, GSP excludes and GDP includes the compensation of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and government consumption of fixed capital for military structures located abroad and

for military equipment, except office equipment. Also, GSP and GDP have different revision schedules.

Source: This table has been updated to reflect the GSP estimates for 1999, which were released on June 4, 2001. Detailed estimates are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov> under "State and local area data."

K. Local Area Table

Table K.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 1997-99

		l income	nai inc		and P		-	rsonal Income by Metropo	olitan Al	Personal			Per capita personal income ¹				
Area name	Mil	lions of dol		Percent change		Dollars		Rank in U.S.	Area name	Mill	ions of dolla		Percent change	Dollars			Rank in U.S.
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999		1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999
United States ² Metropolitan portion Nonmetropolitan portion Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas	6,928,545 5,874,694 1,053,851	6,275,812	6,630,149	5.4 5.6 4.2		27,321 28,987 20,611	28,546 30,317 21,372		Corvallis, OR Cumberland, MD-WV Dallas, TX* Danville, VA Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL Dayton-Springfield, OH	2,056 1,913 96,196 2,071 8,766 24,532	2,145 1,970 105,999 2,163 9,268 25,414	2,184 2,033 113,794 2,241 9,397 26,238	1.8 3.2 7.4 3.6 1.4 3.2	26,517 19,198 30,859 19,030 24,534 25,514	19,982 25,903		88 298 23 295 139
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Cleveland-Akron, OH Dallas-Fort Worth, TX Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL Milwaukee-Racine, WI	268,636 51,476 79,514 135,784 72,098 152,659 123,660 397,751 89,755 46,826	287,137 55,058 83,910 149,021 78,651 161,651 135,062 425,958 94,768 49,469	300,846 57,819 87,042 159,469 85,396 170,312 141,745 449,834 99,018 51,847	4.8 5.0 3.7 7.0 8.6 5.4 4.9 5.6 4.5 4.8	27,267 29,067 31,103 28,052 28,708 25,558 24,870	29,645 30,691	29,905 32,482 35,318 31,140 31,543 28,050 26,682		Daytona Beach, FL Decatur, AL Decatur, IL Denver, CO* Des Moines, IA Detroit, MI* Dothan, AL Dover, DE Dubuque, IA Duluth-Superior, MN-WI	9,787 3,076 2,778 60,223 12,062 126,336 2,761 2,606 2,047 5,453	10,249 3,272 2,925 65,665 13,012 133,887 2,929 2,773 2,189 5,786	10,691 3,395 3,078 71,359 13,801 140,825 3,064 2,876 2,237 6,044	4.3 3.8 5.2 8.7 6.1 5.2 4.6 3.7 2.2 4.5	21,241 21,711 24,337 31,678 27,934 28,278 20,565 21,248 23,217	21,913 22,937 25,732 33,906 29,791 29,956 21,770	22,520 23,668 27,188 36,058 31,118 31,472 22,653 22,819 25,385	262 223 119 16 45 42 260 254 161 157
New York-No. New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD Portland-Salem, OR-WA Sacramento-Yolo, CA San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV	690,088 175,748 57,575 43,278 235,703 101,627 231,206	733,999 185,987 61,203 46,428 254,671 111,582	774,748 194,352 64,589 49,736 280,844 121,483 263,429	5.6 4.5 5.5 7.1 10.3 8.9 6.8	34,663 29,404 27,216 25,771 35,081 30,177	36,705 31,067 28,462 27,190 37,378	38,539 32,397 29,615 28,568 40,858 35,052		Dutchess County, NY* Eau Claire, WI El Paso, TX Elkhart-Goshen, IN Elmira, NY Enid, OK Erie, PA Eugene-Springfield, OR Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN	7,226 3,164 10,977 4,054 1,996 1,261 6,323 7,173 7,117 3,914	7,727 3,393 11,653 4,348 2,078 1,327 6,505 7,617 7,607 4,203	8,268 3,572 12,084 4,605 2,162 1,342 6,768 7,972 7,918 4,450	7.0 5.3 3.7 5.9 4.0 1.1 4.0 4.7 4.1 5.9	27,410 22,060 16,016 23,737 21,567 22,208 22,622 23,059 24,531	29,112 23,593 16,777 25,173 22,539 23,313 23,391	30,822 24,724 17,216 26,360 23,563 23,559 24,433 25,315 27,191	47 183 314 136 226 227 198 163 118
Metropolitan Statistical Areas ³ Abilene, TX	2,763 17,624 2,461 22,781 16,039 2,649 16,002 2,779 4,666 8,018	2,890 18,641 2,563 24,131 16,757 2,825 16,756 2,895 4,956 8,433	3,010 19,359 2,630 25,136 17,391 2,918 17,613 3,034 5,145 8,717	5.1 4.8	26,101 23,825 20,964 26,040 21,219 22,639	23,681 27,094 21,758 27,717 24,769 22,335 27,199 22,178 23,934 32,992	28,909 25,619 23,020 28,483 23,352 24,652	93 266 78 154 246 86 235 187	Fayetteville, NC Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR Flagstaff, AZ-UT Flint, MI Florence, AL Florence, SC Fort Collins-Loveland, CO Fort Lauderdale, FL Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL	6,594 5,912 2,284 10,179 2,838 2,635 5,804 40,674 10,173 8,080	6,874 6,384 2,442 10,340 2,873 2,788 6,295 43,207 10,639 8,545	7,172 6,901 2,573 10,677 2,959 2,925 6,723 45,208 11,160 8,891	4.3 8.1 5.3 3.3 3.0 4.9 6.8 4.6 4.9	23,088 21,586 19,069 23,384 20,718 21,186 25,740 27,541 26,371 27,744	24,186 22,893 20,301 23,733 20,949 22,359 27,238 28,656 27,078 28,937	25,285 24,213 21,325 24,412 21,617 23,360 28,386 29,442 27,861 29,641	167 206 290 200 284 234 87 70 99 64
Ann Arbor, MI* Anniston, AL Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI Asheville, NC Athens, GA Allanta, GA Allantic-Cape May, NJ* Auburn-Opelika, AL Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC Austin-San Marcos, TX Bakersfield, CA	16,143 2,253 8,534 5,161 3,042 105,565 9,751 1,809 9,856 28,006 11,873	17,423 2,368 9,063 5,518 3,280 116,171 10,220 1,908 10,463 32,579 12,458	18,811 2,388 9,632 5,747 3,445 125,302 10,576 2,012 10,852 36,437 12,777	8.0 .9 6.3 4.1 5.0 7.9 3.5 5.5 3.7 11.8 2.6	24,465 22,037 29,064 29,182 18,376 21,665 26,224	20,221 26,280 25,879 23,657 31,028 30,418	20,492 27,670 26,706 24,539 32,486 31,322	302 101 128 191 33 44 308 229 39	Fort Smith, AR-OK Fort Walton Beach, FL Fort Wayne, IN Fort Worth-Arlington, TX* Fresno, CA Gadsden, AL Gainesville, FL Galveston-Texas City, TX* Gary, IN* Glens Falls, NY Goldsboro, NC	3,874 3,890 12,026 39,589 16,626 2,011 4,606 5,766 14,872 2,564 2,141	4,121 4,054 12,724 43,022 17,288 2,077 4,926 6,145 15,671 2,703 2,213	4,366 4,204 13,248 45,675 18,279 2,123 5,091 6,285 16,396 2,789 2,240	5.9 3.7 4.1 6.2 5.7 2.2 3.3 4.6 3.2	20,137 23,204 25,191 25,473 19,264 19,385 23,313 23,796 23,774 21,082	19,986 24,851 25,082 24,985	20,776 20,518 25,648 25,296 26,093	268 184 113 95 297 301 152 165 142 248
Baltimore, MD* Bangor, ME (NECMA) Barnstable-Yarmouth, MA (NECMA) Baton Rouge, LA Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX Bellingham, WA Benton Harbor, MI Bergen-Passaic, NJ* Billings, MT Billoxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, MS	70,139 2,965 6,297 13,110 8,209 3,336 3,755 49,184 2,921 6,972	74,017 3,131 6,801 14,121 8,714 3,548 3,855 51,584 3,086 7,683	78,309 3,267 7,326 14,657 8,803 3,724 4,065 54,521 3,214 8,020	5.8 4.3 7.7 3.8 1.0 5.0 5.5 5.7 4.1 4.4	30,690 22,997 21,915 21,536 23,411 36,883 23,193	29,834 21,676 32,622 24,591 23,229 22,561 24,117 38,568 24,449 22,060	34,470 25,316 23,395 23,228 25,454 40,623 25,253	261 24 162 232 241 159 6 169	Grand Forks, ND-MN Grand Junction, CO Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI Great Falls, MT Greeley, CO* Green Bay, WI Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC Greenville, NC Greenville, NC Greenville, Spartanburg-Anderson, SC	2,133 2,391 26,028 1,795 3,196 5,728 30,331 2,827 20,521	2,254 2,560 27,613 1,869 3,503 6,035 32,468 2,932 21,948	2,279 2,712 29,055 1,915 3,789 6,301 34,080 2,974 23,117	1.1 5.9 5.2 2.5 8.2 4.4 5.0 1.4 5.3	21,032 21,596 25,317 22,732 20,547 26,756 26,302 22,718	23,032 22,679 26,584 23,790 21,964 28,079 27,806	23,870 23,557 27,616 24,463 22,852 29,102 28,896 23,239	217 228 106 195 252 75 79 239 180
Binghamton, NY Birmingham, AL Bismarck, ND Bloomington, IN Bloomington-Normal, IL Bosie City, ID Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell- Brockton, MA-NH (NECMA) Boulder-Longmont, CO* Brazoria, TX Bremerton, WA*	5,627 22,994 2,033 2,509 3,676 9,575 185,695 8,679 4,969 5,225	5,824 24,305 2,173 2,678 3,910 10,372 199,622 9,483 5,339 5,377	6,073 25,527 2,267 2,801 4,211 11,178 214,141 10,248 5,559 5,654	7.3	25,505 22,408 21,640 25,943 24,963 31,869 33,198 22,253	35,561	27,896 24,660 23,957 28,947 27,408 36,285 37,523 23,724	98 186 212 77 110 15 14 221	Hagerstown, MD* Hamilton-Middletown, OH* Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA Hartford, CT (NECMA) Hattiesburg, MS Hickory-Morganton-Lenoir, NC Honolulu, HI Houma, LA Houston, TX* Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH	2,841 7,883 16,261 35,373 2,061 7,218 24,604 3,743 112,925 6,042	2,933 8,396 17,107 37,270 2,192 7,740 24,967 4,051 123,578 6,248	3,088 8,823 17,780 39,104 2,290 8,145 25,475 3,998 129,901 6,415	5.3 5.1 3.9 4.9 4.5 5.2 2.0 -1.3 5.1 2.7	26,461 31,953 18,829 22,687 28,180 19,560 29,393 19,179	25,374 27,727 33,604 19,652 24,040 28,640 20,912 31,470 19,904	26,456 28,753 35,109 20,256 24,997 29,465 20,547 32,386 20,533	81 21 303 176 69 299 34 300
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX Bryan-College Station, TX Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY Burlington, VT (NECMA) Canton-Massillon, OH Casper, WY Cedar Rapids, IA Champaign-Urbana, IL Charleston-North Charleston, SC Charleston, WY	4,230 2,546 28,312 4,829 9,257 1,735 4,920 3,915 10,946 6,208	4,520 2,738 29,473 5,162 9,803 1,826 5,396 4,109 11,794 6,507	4,700 2,846 30,506 5,461 10,043 1,922 5,719 4,296 12,684 6,709	4.0 3.9 3.5 5.8 2.4 5.2 6.0 4.6 7.5	13,314 19,258 24,358 25,240 22,988 27,229 27,100 22,962 20,498	l	14,280 21,206 26,710 28,039 24,955 30,427 30,932 25,233	316 292 126 94 178 56 46 170 247	Huntsville, AL Indianapolis, IN Iowa City, IA Jackson, MI Jackson, MS Jackson, TN Jacksonville, FL Jacksonville, NC Jamestown, NY Janestown, NY Janesville-Beloit, WI	8,031 40,994 2,667 3,394 9,989 2,243 26,444 3,062 2,692 3,498	8,581 44,507 2,869 3,504 10,626 2,400 28,516 3,170 2,819 3,657	8,926 46,904 3,055 3,730 11,123 2,524 29,182 3,299 2,869 3,794	6.5 4.7 5.2 2.3 4.1 1.8 3.7	21,824 23,485 22,602 25,688 21,650 19,317 23,295	20,380 24,267	23,157 20,877 25,103	145 52 71 222 151 181 104 245 294 172
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC Charlottesville, VA Chattanooga, TN-GA Cheyenne, WY Chicago, IL* Chico-Paradise, CA Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN* Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH* Colorado Springs, CO	36,668 4,017 10,651 1,927 248,178 3,888 43,593 3,916 61,890 11,689	40,086 4,419 11,238 2,040 265,552 4,064 46,662 4,091 65,269 12,776	42,998 4,616 11,856 2,158 278,241 4,297 48,996 4,329 67,683 13,627	7.3 4.5 5.5 5.8 4.8 5.7 5.0	27,148 27,391 23,793 24,514 31,452 20,141 27,133 19,815 27,763	28,994 29,586 24,994 25,954 33,406 20,910 28,849 20,498 29,339 26,071	30,340 30,517 26,228 27,361 34,743 22,012 30,105 21,500 30,472 27,255	59 53 138 112 22 275 62 289 55 116	Jersey City, NJ* Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA Johnstown, PA Jonesboro, AR Joplin, MO Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI Kankakee, II* Kansas City, MO-KS Kenosha, WI* Killeen-Temple, TX Knoxville, TN	14,104 9,468 4,689 1,529 3,064 10,685 2,223 46,607 3,363 6,072	14,734 9,881 4,822 1,603 3,225 11,091 2,306 49,923 3,607 6,340 16,456	15,292 10,236 5,042 1,697 3,366 11,440 2,389 53,072 3,820 6,713 17,207	3.8 3.6 4.6 5.9 4.4 3.1 3.6 6.3 5.9 5.9	19,708 20,055 20,797 24,050 21,754 27,128 23,523 20,567	21,397 20,450 20,760 21,666 24,864 22,541 28,737 24,985 21,349	21,564 21,853 22,441 25,583 23,256 30,225 26,111 22,654	102 272 285 279 265 156 238 60 141 259
Columbia, MO Columbia, SC Columbus, GA-AL Columbus, OH Corpus Christi, TX	3,125 12,387 5,807 39,361 7,862	3,321 13,385 6,219 42,028 8,264	3,459 14,168 6,500 44,353 8,491	4.5	24,441 24,670 21,347 27,048 20,439	25,754 26,248 22,907 28,531 21,383	27,444 23,950	129 109 213 63 276	KNOXVIIIE, IN KOkomo, IN La Crosse, WI-MN Lafayette, LA Lafayette, IN Lake Charles, LA	15,475 2,483 2,848 7,656 3,845 3,826	16,456 2,591 3,041 8,144 4,043 4,036	17,207 2,734 3,156 8,121 4,187 4,116	4.6 5.5 3.8 3 3.6 2.0	23,396 24,775 23,482 20,588 22,393 21,347	24,694 25,896 24,991 21,707 23,174 22,408	25,603 27,233 25,886 21,528 23,867 22,792	117

Table K.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 1997-99—Continued

Personal income Per capita personal income Per capita per cap									,	,	Personal		Per capita personal income ¹				
Area name	Mill	ions of dol	lars	Percent change		Dollars		Rank in U.S.	Area name	Milli	ions of doll	ars	Percent change	Dollars			Rank in U.S.
	1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999		1997	1998	1999	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1999
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL Lancaster, PA Lansing-East Lansing, MI Laredo, TX	9,333 11,363 10,643 2,407	10,056 12,014 10,826 2,583	10,653 12,563 11,458 2,726	5.9 4.6 5.8 5.5	20,893 25,048 23,633 13,345	26,307	23,294 27,309 25,419 14,112	236 114 160 317	Richmond-Petersburg, VA	26,093 61,591 5,919 3,260	27,779 66,105 6,254 3,589	29,413 70,604 6,488 3,853	5.9 6.8 3.7 7.4	27,676 20,201 25,906 28,456	29,174 21,210 27,437 30,690	22,060 28,491	51 274 85 35
Las Cruces, NM Las Vegas, NV-AZ Lawrence, KS Lawton, OK Lewiston-Auburn, ME (NECMA) Lexington, KY Lima, OH Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR Longview-Marshall, TX	2,613 33,759 1,890 2,202 2,214 11,288 3,375 5,996 13,748 4,442	2,789 37,416 2,018 2,300 2,318 12,177 3,547 6,440 14,656 4,661	2,897 40,723 2,130 2,360 2,388 12,831 3,709 6,772 15,414 4,792	3.8 8.8 5.6 2.6 3.0 5.4 4.6 5.2 2.8	19,921 20,253 21,934 25,432 21,797 25,693 24,975	28,334 20,896 21,264 22,892	22,134 23,570 28,161 24,072 28,493 27,571	68 283 270 225 91 209 84 107	Rochester, NY Rockford, IL Rocky Mount, NC Sacramento, CA* Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI St. Cloud, MN St. Joseph, MO St. Louis, MO-IL Salem, OR* Salimas, CA	28,344 8,720 3,141 39,412 9,681 3,334 2,101 71,103 7,142 9,633	29,453 9,176 3,283 42,394 10,005 3,708 2,199 75,109 7,565 10,358	30,389 9,498 3,163 45,530 10,424 3,831 2,310 78,051 7,973 10,927	3.2 3.5 -3.7 7.4 4.2 3.3 5.1 3.9 5.4 5.5	26,162 24,556 21,616 25,796 24,061 20,600 21,629 27,798 21,989 26,842	27,251 25,708 22,500 27,276 24,914 22,770 22,591 29,321 22,903 28,252	21,510 28,718 26,012 23,231 23,764 30,382 23,789	288 83
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA* Louisville, KY-IN Lubbock, TX Lynchburg, VA Macon, GA Madison, WI Mansfield, OH McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX Medford-Ashland, OR Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL	235,075 25,985 5,129 4,427 7,076 12,142 3,733 6,297 3,760 10,581	251,637 28,009 5,419 4,694 7,484 12,994 3,861 6,746 3,980 11,051	263,815 29,514 5,574 4,939 7,857 13,714 3,975 7,135 4,220 11,421	4.8 5.4 2.9 5.2 5.0 5.5 3.0 5.8 6.0 3.4	22,294 21,402 22,383 28,764 21,084 12,493 22,044	28,041 23,747 22,605 23,449 30,599 21,831 12,982	28,276 29,342 24,459 23,649 24,433 31,999 22,509 13,339 24,004 24,282	196 224 198 37 263 318	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT San Angelo, TX San Antonio, TX San Diego, CA San Francisco, CA ¹ San Jose, CA ² San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso Robles, CA Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc,	29,318 2,211 34,572 70,957 70,441 61,593 5,452	31,235 2,323 36,765 76,840 77,548 66,341 5,824	32,967 2,399 38,680 83,183 83,768 76,850 6,134	5.5 3.3 5.2 8.3 8.0 15.8	23,435 21,613 22,831 26,067 42,150 37,981 23,559	24,725 22,622 23,872 27,779 46,071 40,406 24,879	25,888	147
Memphis, TN-AR-MS Merced, CA Miami, FL*	28,090 3,369 49,081	30,361 3,520 51,561	31,857 3,687 53,811	4.9 4.8 4.4	25,961 17,377 23,020		28,828 18,367 24,733	80 312 182	CA Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA* Santa Fe, NM	10,507 7,140 3,893	11,259 7,589 4,196	11,817 8,224 4,366	5.0 8.4 4.0	27,164 29,890 27,855	28,909 31,204 29,739	33,539	28
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ* Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI* Minneapolis-St- Paul, MN-WI Missoula, MT Mobile, AL Modesto, CA Monmouth-Ocean, NJ*	39,916 41,976 88,287 1,955 10,667 8,512 32,675	42,910 44,379 95,516 2,085 11,274 9,100 34,897	45,189 46,512	5.3 4.8 6.0 4.9 3.6 4.6 4.9	36,137 28,760 31,587 22,006 20,242	38,405 30,405 33,746 23,446 21,202 21,318 31,919	39,969 31,805 35,250 24,476 21,814 21,790 33,021	7 38 20 194 280 282 30	Santa Rosa, CA* Sarasota-Bradenton, FL Savannah, GA Scranton-Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, PA Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA* Sharon, PA Sheboygan, WI Sherman-Denison, TX	12,445 17,634 6,774 14,151 76,080 2,475 2,692 2,176	13,224 18,852 7,332 14,546 84,641 2,565 2,871 2,314	14,296 19,626 7,653 15,031 93,116 2,656 3,051 2,440	8.1 4.1 4.4 3.3 10.0 3.5 6.3 5.4 3.6	29,183 32,943 23,879 22,782 33,484 20,274 24,516 21,616		35,679 26,534 24,581 39,880 21,864 27,705	131 188 8 278
Monroe, LA Montgomery, AL Muncie, IN Myrtle Beach, SC Naples, FL Nashville, TN Nassau-Suffolk, NY* New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury-Waterbury, CT*	2,942 7,478 2,609 3,765 8,121 31,474 95,132 65,653	3,100 7,855 2,716 4,061 8,834 33,867 99,841 70,443	3,246 8,266 2,813 4,373 9,288 35,750 104,197 73,991	4.7 5.2 3.6 7.7 5.1 5.6 4.4	23,416 22,160 22,226 42,117 27,677 35,771	21,115 24,426 23,347 23,266 44,217 29,306 37,372 43,207	22,128 25,637 24,362 24,492 44,862 30,510 38,751 45,267	193 4	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA Sioux City, IA-NE Sioux Falls, SD South Bend, IN Spokane, WA Springfield, II. Springfield, MO Springfield, MA (NECMA)	8,358 2,766 4,313 6,270 9,152 5,240 6,766 14,627	8,771 2,938 4,663 6,659 9,538 5,516 7,221 15,295	9,084 3,032 4,991 6,919 9,985 5,713 7,562 15,995	7.0 3.9 4.7 3.6 4.7 4.6	22,006 22,957 27,270 24,288 22,567 25,699 22,474 24,763	23,232 24,414 28,989 25,791 23,365 27,036 23,697 25,938	25,144 30,341 26,761 24,368 28,000 24,525	58 124 202 96 192
bury-Waterbury, CT* New London-Norwich, CT (NECMA) New Orleans, LA	7,291 31,462 298,362	7,649 33,175 318,126		2.2 2.2 6.3	34,492	25,394 36,653	38,814	10	State College, PA Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV Stockton-Lodi, CA Sumter, SC	2,921 2,625 11,002 1,888	3,052 2,763 11,420 1,966	3,187 2,819 12,133 2,050	4.4 2.0 6.2 4.3	22,049 19,227 20,375 16,944	23,122 20,527 20,775 17,506	21,151	208 293 286 313
Newark, NJ* Newburgh, NY-PA* Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC Oakland, CA* Ocala, FL Odessa-Midland, TX Oklahoma City, OK Olympia, WA* Omaha, NE-IA	67,668 8,539 35,458 72,106 4,842 5,859 23,010 4,749 19,050	72,186 9,111 37,229 77,261 5,207 6,198 24,433 5,033 20,200	75,676 9,596 39,034 83,769 5,440 6,056 25,568 5,293 21,450	4.8 5.3 4.8 8.4 4.5 -2.3 4.6 5.2 6.2	22,883 31,741 20,539 24,382 22,335 23,778	24,628 24,012	24,979 35,666 22,115 24,999 24,437 25,760	158 177 18 273 175 197 150	Syracuse, NY Tacoma, WA* Tallahassee, FL Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL Terre Haute, IN Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR Toledo, OH Topeka, KS Trenton, NJ* Tucson, AZ	16,982 15,573 6,084 57,336 2,991 2,499 15,355 4,114 11,631 16,809	17,707 16,531 6,524 60,882 3,155 2,572 15,896 4,337 12,441 18,049	18,335 17,420 6,825 64,120 3,286 2,680 16,496 4,507 13,230 19,215	3.5 5.4 4.6 5.3 4.1 4.2 3.8 3.9 6.3	22,991 23,490 23,550 25,769 20,049 20,293 25,155 24,282 35,260	24,097 24,455 25,177 27,006 21,226 20,940 26,059 25,457 37,531	26,252 28,145 22,170 21,811 27,087 26,394 39,626	137 92 269 281 121 134
Orange County, CA* Orlando, FL Owensboro, KY Panama City, FL Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH Pensacola, FL Peoria-Pekin, IL Philadelphia, PA-NJ* Phoenix-Mesa, AZ Pine Bluff, AR	81,395 35,321 1,962 3,126 3,232 8,295 8,702 146,477 71,071 1,516	87,626 38,384 2,041 3,267 3,338 8,791 9,193 154,869 77,606 1,581		6.5 6.2 4.5 2.9 2.2 3.1 2.9 4.3 7.2 2.9	24,124 21,599 21,361 21,442 21,063 25,155 29,635	32,171 25,541 22,437 22,264 22,249 21,879 26,567 31,316 26,480 19,381	22,719 22,826 22,476 27,297 32,627	129 233 257 253 264 115 31	Tulsa, OK Tuscaloosa, AL Tyler, TX Utica-Rome, NY Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA* Ventura, CA* Victoria, TX Vineland-Miliville-Bridgeton, NJ* Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA	19,477 3,349 4,018 6,277 11,980 19,689 1,867 3,032 6,182 4,241	21,140 3,587 4,346 6,556 12,709 20,591 2,003 3,110 6,598 4,498	21,740 3,746 4,533 6,806 13,937 22,083 2,075 3,208 6,929 4,755	2.8 4.4 4.3 3.8 9.7 7.2	24,249	22,314 25,860 22,246 25,608 28,124 24,525	27,654 23,207 26,711 23,225 27,506 29,639 25,273 22,894	103 244 125 242 108 65 168 249
Pittsburgh, PA Pittsfield, MA (NECMA) Pocatello, ID Portland, ME (NECMA) Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA* Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, RI (NECMA) Provo-Orem, UT Pueblo, CO Punta Gorda, FL Racine, WI*	63,415 3,517 1,399 7,143 50,433 23,838 5,600 2,715 3,061 4,850	65,697 3,707 1,456 7,611 53,638 25,104 6,098 2,876 3,193 5,090	26,326 6,521 3,003 3,337	5.0 3.8 4.1 6.1 5.6 4.9 6.9 4.4 4.5 4.8	18,917 28,331 28,164 26,371 17,001 20,497	28,014 27,904 19,606 29,913 29,471 27,736 17,941 21,315 23,692 27,434	20,252 31,484 30,672 29,000 18,793 21,924	76 310 277	Wator, IA Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV* Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA Wausau, WI West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL Wheeling, WV-OH Wichita, KS Wichita Falls, TX Williamsport, PA Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD* Wilmington, NC	158,227 2,840 2,879 39,883 3,168 13,467 3,065 2,446 16,487 4,956	169,627 2,969 3,060 42,145 3,327 14,424 3,208 2,558 17,788 5,301	4,755 182,032 2,988 3,214 43,978 3,440 14,769 3,331 2,659 19,067 5,621	7.3 .6 5.1 4.3 3.4 2.4 3.8 4.0 7.2 6.0	20,956 34,384 23,407 23,554 39,304 20,309 25,220 22,390 20,715 29,484 23,295	36,390 24,551 24,859 40,803 21,418 26,521 23,453 21,784 31,488	38,403 24,905 26,009 41,907 22,349 26,916 24,406 22,784	13 179 144 5 267 123 201 256 29
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC Rapid City, SD	30,216 1,980 9,180 3,457 9,729 3,977	32,945 2,073 9,635 3,582 10,597 4,128	35,436 2,211 10,002 3,764 11,303 4,287		28,758 22,765 25,941 21,262 31,765 21,990	30,525 23,738 27,082 21,820 33,857 22,603	32,054 25,088 27,921 22,880 35,343 23,219	36 173 97 250 19 243	Yakima, WA Yolo, CA* York, PA York, PA Youngstown-Warren, OH Yuba City, CA Yuma, AZ	4,334 3,866 9,085 13,256 2,571 2,216	4,524 4,034 9,556 13,674 2,703 2,459	4,595 4,206 9,931 14,080 2,942 2,502	1.6 4.3 3.9 3.0 8.8 1.8	20,047 25,519 24,497 22,244 18,822 17,172	20,674 26,315 25,572 23,057 19,727	20,811 27,037 26,370	296 122 135 216 291

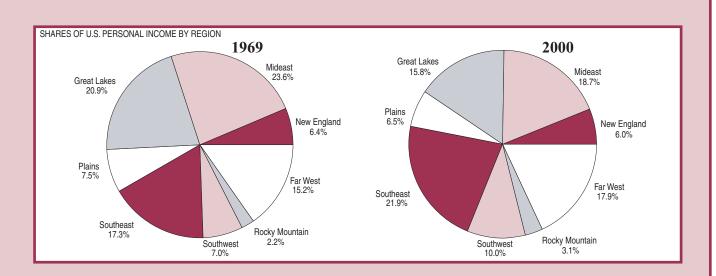
Per capita personal income was computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates. Estimates for 1997–99 reflect county population estimates available as of March 2000.
 The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the county estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S.

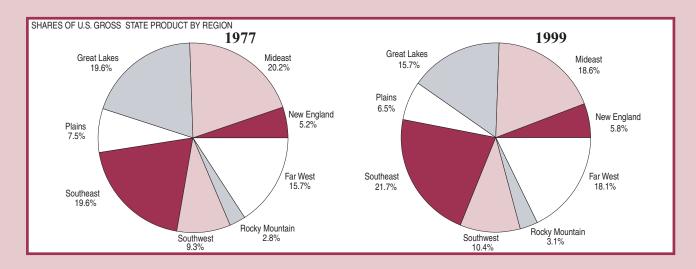
firms.

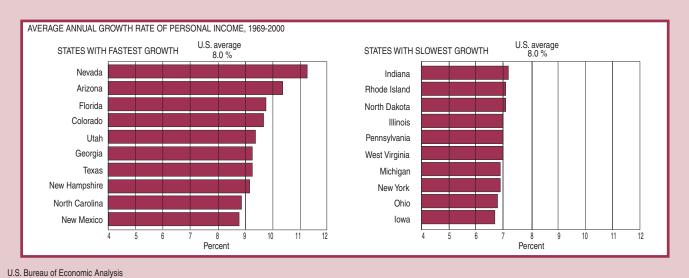
3. Includes Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSA's designated by *), and New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's). The New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury-Waterbury, CT NECMA is presented as a PMSA (part of the New York CMSA).

Source. Table 1 in "Local Area Personal Income, 1997–99" in the May 2001 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT

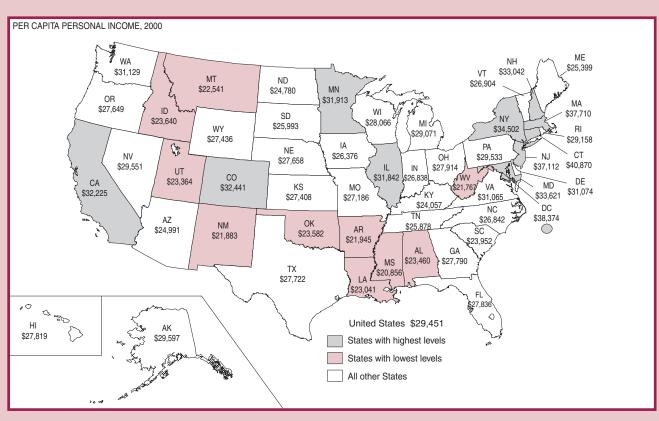
SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES

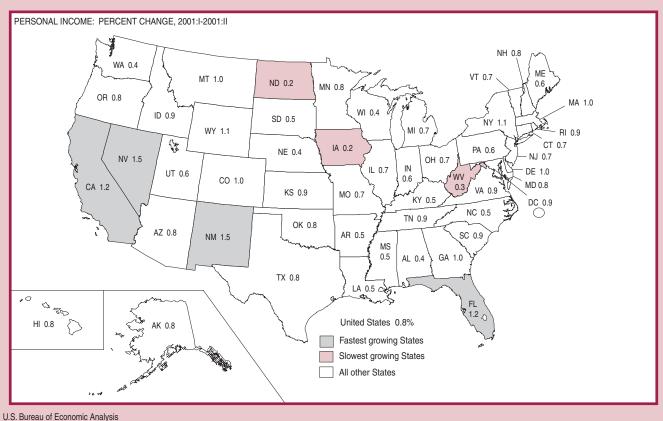






SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES





February 2002 D-73

Appendix A

Additional Information About the NIPA Estimates

Statistical Conventions

Changes in current-dollar GDP measure changes in the market value of goods and services produced in the economy in a particular period. For many purposes, it is necessary to decompose these changes into quantity and price components. To compute the quantity indexes, changes in the quantities of individual goods and services are weighted by their prices. (Quantity changes for GDP are often referred to as changes in "real GDP.") For the price indexes, changes in the prices for individual goods and services are weighted by quantities produced. (In practice, the current-dollar value and price indexes for most GDP components are determined largely using data from Federal Government surveys, and the real values of these components are calculated by deflation at the most detailed level for which all the required data are available.)

The annual changes in quantities and prices are calculated using a Fisher formula that incorporates weights from 2 adjacent years. For example, the annual percent change in real GDP in 1997-98 uses prices for 1997 and 1998 as weights, and the 1997–98 annual percent change in the GDP price index uses quantities for 1997 and 1998 as weights. Because the Fisher formula allows for the effects of changes in relative prices and in the composition of output over time, the resulting quantity or price changes are not affected by the substitution bias that is associated with changes in quantities and prices calculated using a fixed-weighted formula.¹ These annual changes are "chained" (multiplied) together to form time series of quantity and price; the percent changes that are calculated from these time series are not affected by the choice of reference period.

The quarterly changes in quantities and prices are calculated with weights from two adjacent quarters. As part of an annual or comprehensive revision, the quarterly indexes through the most recent complete year are adjusted to ensure that the average of the quarterly indexes conforms to the corresponding annual index.

In addition, BEA prepares measures of real GDP and its components in a dollar-denominated form, designated "chained (1996) dollar estimates." These estimates are computed by multiplying the 1996 current-dollar value of GDP, or of a GDP component, by the corresponding quantity index number. For example, if a current-dollar GDP component equaled \$100 in 1996 and if real output for this component increased by 10 percent in 1997, then the "chained (1996) dollar" value of this com-

ponent in 1997 would be \$110 ($$100 \times 1.10$). Note that percentage changes in the chained (1996) dollar estimates and the percentage changes calculated from the quantity indexes are identical, except for small differences due to rounding.

Because of the formula used for calculating real GDP, the chained (1996) dollar estimates for detailed GDP components do not add to the chained-dollar value of GDP or to any intermediate aggregates. A "residual" line is shown as the difference between GDP and the sum of the most detailed components shown in each table. The residual generally is small close to the base period but tends to become larger as one moves further from it. Accurate measures of component contributions to the percentage changes in real GDP and its major components are shown in NIPA tables 8.2–8.6.

BEA also publishes the "implicit price deflator" (IPD), which is calculated as the ratio of current-dollar value to the corresponding chained-dollar value, multiplied by 100; the values of the IPD and of the corresponding "chain-type" price index are very close.

For quarters and months, the estimates are presented at annual rates, which show the value that would be registered if the rate of activity measured for a quarter or a month were maintained for a full year. Annual rates are used so that time periods of different lengths—for example, quarters and years—may be compared easily. These annual rates are determined simply by multiplying the estimated rate of activity by 4 (for quarterly data) or by 12 (for monthly data).

Percent changes in the estimates are also expressed at annual rates. Calculating these *changes* requires a variant of the compound interest formula:

$$r = \left[\left(\frac{x_t}{x_o} \right)^{m/n} - 1 \right] \times 100,$$

where r is the percent change at an annual rate; x_t is the level of activity in the later period; x_o is the level of activity in the earlier period; m is the periodicity of the data (for example, 1 for annual data, 4 for quarterly, or 12 for monthly); and n is the number of periods between the earlier and later periods (that is, t - o).

Quarterly and monthly NIPA estimates are seasonally adjusted, if necessary. Seasonal adjustment removes from the time series the average impact of variations that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year—for example, weather, holidays, and tax payment dates. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the economy stand out more clearly.

^{1.} In addition, because the changes in quantities and prices calculated using these weights are symmetric, the product of a quantity index and the corresponding price index is generally equal to the current-dollar index.

Reconciliation Tables

Table 1. Reconciliation of Changes in BEA-Derived Compensation Per Hour with BLS Average Hourly Earnings [Percent change from preceding period]

			Seasonally adjusted at annual rates								
	2000	2001	20	00	2001						
			III	IV	1	П	III	IV p			
BEA-derived compensation per hour of all persons in the nonfarm business sector (less housing) ¹	6.5	5.8	7.4	8.9	4.9	4.7	3.7	3.0			
Less: Contribution of supplements to wages and salaries per hour	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.4	-0.2	0.1	0.1			
Plus: Contribution of wages and salaries per hour of persons in housing and in nonprofit institutions	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.6	-0.3	-0.1	0.3	-0.1			
Less: Contribution of wages and salaries per hour of persons in government enterprises, unpaid family workers, and self-employed	0.0	-0.1	0.3	-0.5	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0			
Equals: BEA-derived wages and salaries per hour of all employees in the private nonfarm sector	6.7	5.9	7.1	9.2	5.2	4.7	3.9	2.8			
Less: Contribution of wages and salaries per hour of nonproduction workers in manufacturing	0.0	-0.1	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2			
Less: Other differences ²	2.9	1.8	2.7	3.2	0.8	-0.2	-0.3	-1.4			
Equals: BLS average hourly earnings of production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonfarm payrolls	3.8	4.2	3.7	5.0	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.0			
Addendum: BLS estimates of compensation per hour in the nonfarm business sector ³	6.5		7.4	8.9	4.9	4.7	3.8				

Table 2. Relation of Net Exports of Goods and Services and Net Receipts of Income in the NIPA's to Balance on Goods, Services, and Income in the ITA's

[Billions of dollars]

			Seasonally adjusted at annual rates							
	Line	1999	2000		2000			2001	,	
				II	Ш	IV	I	II	III	
Exports of goods, services, and income receipts, ITA's	1	1,242.7	1,418.6	1,420.3	1,444.9	1,450.5	1,418.5	1,344.8	1,255.4	
Less: Gold, ITA's Statistical differences 1 Other items.	2 3 4	5.3 0.0 1.0	6.0 0.0 1.2	3.7 0.0 1.2	4.3 0.0 1.5	6.5 0.0 0.9	6.7 -3.1 1.2	7.6 -12.0 1.1	2.4 -12.2 1.0	
Plus: Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments	5 6	4.5 46.7	6.2 48.3	6.1 45.4	6.5 49.6	6.5 50.8	8.4 51.2	6.4 49.2	6.0 49.0	
carriers	7	15.9	21.2	20.6	22.5	22.8	23.0	23.0	22.7	
Equals: Exports of goods and services and income receipts, NIPA's	8	1,303.6	1,487.1	1,487.6	1,517.8	1,523.1	1,496.3	1,426.5	1,341.9	
Imports of goods, services, and income payments, ITA's	9	1,518.1	1,809.1	1,803.0	1,853.8	1,849.1	1,818.7	1,726.9	1,585.9	
Less: Gold, ITA's Statistical differences 1 Other items.	10 11 12	5.8 0.0 0.0	5.9 0.0 0.0	3.0 0.0 0.0	4.2 0.0 0.0	6.7 0.0 0.0	6.1 4.7 0.0	6.5 0.8 0.0	2.2 2.2 0.0	
Plus: Gold, NIPA's Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico Imputed interest paid to rest of world	14 15	-2.7 4.5 31.1 15.9	-3.3 6.2 35.8 21.2	-3.3 6.1 31.5 20.6	-3.2 6.5 41.1 22.5	-3.0 6.5 40.9 22.8	-3.0 8.4 34.3 23.0	-3.1 6.4 39.7 23.0	-3.0 6.0 40.2 22.7	
Equals: Imports of goods and services and income payments, NIPA's	17	1,561.2	1,863.1	1,854.9	1,916.5	1,909.5	1,870.6	1,785.6	1,647.4	
Balance on goods, services, and income, ITA's (1–9)	18	-275.4	-390.5	-382.7	-408.9	-398.6	-400.2	-382.1	-330.5	
Less: Gold (2–10+13) Statistical differences (3–11) 1	19 20 21	-3.2 0.0 1.0	-3.2 0.0 1.2	-2.6 0.0 1.2	-3.1 0.0 1.5	-3.2 0.0 0.9	-2.4 -7.8 1.2	-2.0 -12.8 1.1	-2.8 -14.4 1.0	
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (6–5)	22	15.6	12.5	13.9	8.5	9.9	16.9	9.5	8.8	
Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPA's (8-17)	23	-257.6	-376.0	-367.3	-398.7	-386.4	-374.3	-359.1	-305.5	

^{1.} Consists of statistical revisions in the NIPA's that have not yet been incorporated into the ITA's (2001:III) and statistical revisions in the ITA's that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPA's (2001:I-2001:III).

P Preliminary.

1. Includes BLS data on compensation and hours of nonfarm proprietors and hours worked of unpaid family workers.

2. Includes BEA use of non-BLS data and differences in detailed weighting. Annual estimates also include differences in BEA and BLS benchmark procedures; quarterly estimates also

include differences in seasonal adjustment procedures.
3. These estimates differ from the BEA-derived estimates (first line) because the BLS estimates include compensation and hours of tenant-occupied housing.

BLS Bureau of Labor Statistics.

February 2002 D-75

Appendix B

Suggested Reading

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has published a wealth of information about the methodologies that are used to prepare its national, industry, regional, and international accounts.

National accounts

The national accounts encompass the detailed estimates in the national income and product accounts (including gross domestic product), the estimates of wealth and related estimates, gross product by industry, the input-output accounts, and the satellite accounts.

National income and product accounts (NIPA's). This series of papers documents the conceptual framework of the NIPA's and the methodologies that have been used to prepare the estimates.

An Introduction to National Economic Accounting (1985) [also in the March 1985 Survey]

Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends (1985)

Foreign Transactions (1987)

GNP: An Overview of Source Data and Estimating Methods (1987)

Government Transactions (1988)

Personal Consumption Expenditures (1990)

The methodologies described in these papers have been updated and improved, typically as part of the comprehensive and annual revisions of the NIPA's. For more information, see the following.

National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929–97 (2001) provides the definitions of the major NIPA aggregates and components, discusses the measures of real output and prices, explains how production is classified and how the NIPA's are presented, describes the statistical conventions that are used, and lists the principal source data and methods that are used to prepare the estimates of gross domestic product (GDP).

Information about the sources and methods that are used to prepare the national estimates of personal income, which are the basis for the State estimates, is in *State Personal Income*, 1929–97 (1999).

In addition, see the following articles in the Survey.

"Updated Summary NIPA Methodologies" (October 2001) briefly describes the principal source data and methods used to prepare the current-dollar and real estimates of GDP.

"Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts" (August 2001).

"BEA's Chain Indexes, Time Series, and Measures of

Long-Term Economic Growth" (May 1997) is the most recent in a series of articles that describe the conceptual basis for the chain-type measures of real output and prices that are used in the NIPA's.

"Reliability of GDP and Related NIPA Estimates" (January 2002) evaluates the principal NIPA estimates by examining the record of revisions to them.

Wealth and related estimates. Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925–94 (1999) discusses the concepts and statistical considerations that underlie the estimates and their derivation.

"Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1925–98" (April 2000) describes the definitional and statistical improvements that were incorporated in the comprehensive revision of the estimates.

Industry accounts

Gross product by industry. "Improved Estimates of Gross Product by Industry for 1947–98" (June 2000) describes the most recent comprehensive revision of these estimates.

"Gross Domestic Product by Industry for 1998–2000" (November 2001) describes the most recent annual revision of the these estimates.

Input-output accounts. "Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for the U.S. Economy, 1992" (November 1997) describes the preparation of the 1992 accounts and the concepts and methods that underlie the accounts.

"Annual Input-Output Accounts of the U.S. Economy" presents annual tables that update the 1992 benchmark accounts

For 1996 (January 2000)

For 1997 (January 2001)

For 1998 (December 2001)

Mission Statement and Strategic Plan

The mission statement of the Bureau of Economic Analysis and the latest update to its strategic plan for improving the accuracy, reliability, and relevance of the national, industry, regional, and international accounts are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>. See also "BEA's Preliminary Strategic Plan for 2001–2005" in the December 2001 issue of the Survey of Current Business.

Satellite accounts. These accounts extend the analytical capacity of the national accounts by focusing on one aspect of economic activity.

"Integrated Economic and Environmental Satellite Accounts" and "Accounting for Mineral Resources: Issues and BEA's Initial Estimates" (April 1994)

"A Satellite Account for Research and Development" (November 1994)

"U.S. Transportation Satellite Accounts"

For 1992 (April 1998)

For 1996 (May 2000)

"U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts"

For 1992 (July 1998)

For 1996 and 1997 (July 2000)

International accounts

The international accounts encompass the international transactions accounts, direct investment, and international transactions in services.

International transactions accounts (ITA's). The Balance of Payments of the United States: Concepts, Data Sources, and Estimating Procedures (1990) describes the methodologies used to prepare the estimates in the ITA's and the international investment position of the United States. These methodologies are usually updated and improved as part of the annual revisions of the ITA's.

"U.S. International Transactions, Revised Estimates" is a series of articles about the annual ITA revisions and the improvements in methodology; the latest article is published in the July 2001 SURVEY.

Direct investment. *International Direct Investment: Studies by the Bureau of Economic Analysis* (1999) is a collection of previously published articles on U.S. direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in the United States. It also includes the following information.

The "Methodology for U.S. Direct Investment Abroad," which is also available in U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: 1994 Benchmark Survey, Final Results (1998)

"A Guide to BEA Statistics on U.S. Multinational Companies," which is also available in the March 1995 Survey

"A Guide to BEA Statistics on Foreign Direct Investment in the United States," which is also available in the February 1990 Survey

In addition, the updated methodology for foreign di-

rect investment in the United States is available in Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Final Results From the 1997 Benchmark Survey (2001)

International services. U.S. International Transactions in Private Services: A Guide to the Surveys Conducted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (1998) describes 11 surveys. It includes classifications, definitions, release schedules, the methods used to prepare the estimates, and samples of the survey forms.

Regional accounts

The regional accounts include estimates of personal income and gross state product.

Personal income. Estimates of personal income are prepared for States and for local areas.

"Comprehensive Revision of State Personal Income for 1969–99" (June 2000) summarizes the changes in the methodology that is used to prepare the estimates. The detailed methodology is available on the CD–ROM *State Personal Income*, 1929–99.

"Comprehensive Revision of Local Area Personal Income for 1969–98" (July 2000) summarizes the changes in the methodology that is used to prepare the estimates for counties and metropolitan areas. The detailed methodology is available on the CD–ROM *Regional Economic Information System*, 1969–99.

Gross state product. "Comprehensive Revision of Gross State Product by Industry, 1977–94" (June 1997 Survey) summarizes the sources and the methods that are used to prepare the estimates. "Gross State Product by Industry, 1977–98" (October 2000) describes the most recent comprehensive revision of these estimates.

Availability

Most of the items listed here are available on our Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>; in particular, look under Methodologies. Our online *Catalog of Products* provides descriptions of both our printed and electronic publications. The *Catalog* also includes links to compressed files of our diskette products that can be downloaded for free.

For specific information about the availability of our most recently released estimates and products, see "Getting BEA's Estimates" on the inside back cover.